

ANS

2-

230

G-163
(B-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~ON~~

~~FROM~~ ~~TO~~ ~~DATE~~

~~IN~~ ~~TO~~ ~~FROM~~ ~~DATE~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS~~ ~~FOR~~ ~~RECORDS~~

~~FOR~~ ~~RECORDS~~ ~~OF~~

~~CHANCELLER~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
1. PORT OF CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

MAR. 1914

6. ENDING DATE

MAR. 1914

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

127

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

5. CARRIER

7. CARRIER

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

288

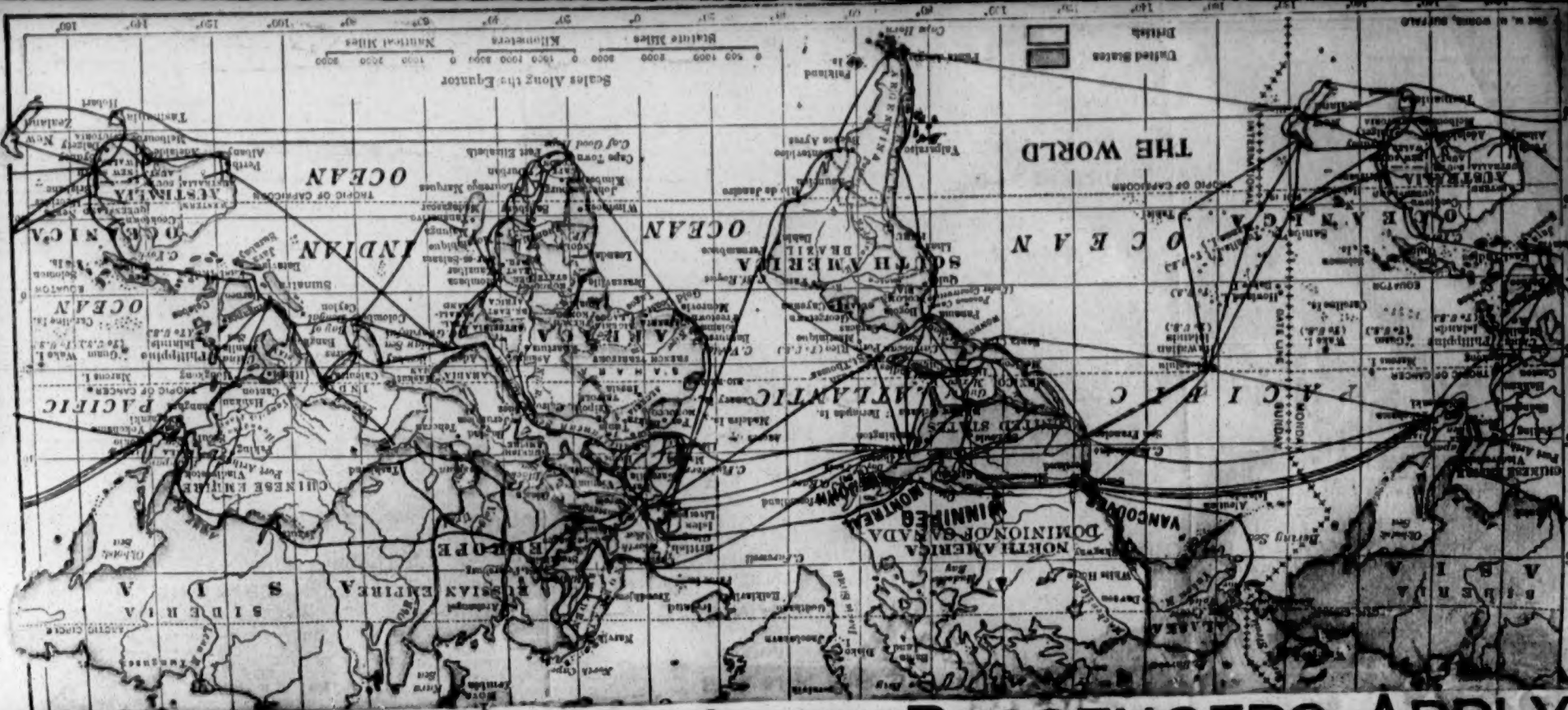
Border Stations March 1914
(continued)

Page	name of station	
1	Malone	N.Y.
6	Monistown	"
8	Marcus	Wash.
12	Sturport	Vt.
23	Ayando	N.Y.
27	Niagara Falls	"
51	Hoyes	Minn.
57	Neche	N.W.
59	Northgate	"
61	Ogdensburg	N.Y.
64	Croville	Wash.
67	Port Huron	Mich.
92	Tombina	N.W.
97	Port Hill	Ida.
100	Portal	N.W.
112	Bruce Point	N.Y.
116	Ramei	Minn.
120	St John	N.B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

March 1914.
Volume 288
Pages 1-127



Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

A K

SHEET No. 1

11-2063

L 784

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Scott	William A.	26	M	Commercial Traveler	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, Samuel Scott, 66 Wilson St., Glasgow, Scotland.	Scotland	Glasgow	
2	Bury	Lucien	36	"	Farmer			France	French	Canada	Saskatoon	Brother, Edmund Bury, Albion Sask. Canada.	France	Paris	
3	Harrap	George S.	22	"	Publisher			England	English	England	London	Father, George J. Harrap, 3 Portmouth St., London, England.	England	London	
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	Grunberg	Bernard	27	M	Labourer			Austria	Hebrew	Canada	Thompson	Wife, Clara Grunberg, Kungsholmen, Stockholm, Austria.	Austria	Kungsholmen	
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	Ottavio	Scelmia	25	"	Quartermaster			Italy	Italian	Canada	Bankhead	Wife, Paulina Madalena, Favignasco, Torino, Italy.	Italy	Favignasco	
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

SHEET NO. 1

11-2663

J. J. HUXTABLE
CITY PASSENGER AGENT

All Pacific Ocean Lines to
Japan, China, Honolulu, Fiji,
Tahiti, New Zealand and Australia

ATLANTIC OCEAN

ANCHOR LINE
ALLAN LINE
AMERICAN LINE
ATLANTIC TRANSPORT CO.
AUSTRO-AMERICAN
CANADA LINE
CAN. PACIFIC S.S. LINE
CAN. NORTHERN S.S. LINE
COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANS.
CUNARD LINE
DONALDSON LINE
DOMINION LINE
FABRE LINE
HAMBURG AMERICAN LINE
HOLLAND AMERICAN LINE
LA VELOCE
LEYLAND LINE
LLOYD SABAUDO
NORTH GERMAN LLOYD
NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANO
NORWEGIAN AMERICAN LINE
PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL
RED STAR LINE
ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET CO.
RUSSIAN AMERICAN LINE
SHAW SAVILLE CO.
SCANDINAVIAN AMERICAN LINE
UNION CASTLE LINE
WHITE STAR LINE

ATLANTIC COAST

LAMPSON & HOLT
MALLORY LINES
MUNSON LINE
PICKFORD & BLACK
ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET CO.
QUEBEC S.S. CO.
RED CROSS LINE
RED "D" LINE
UNITED FRUIT CO.
WARD LINE - NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL

PACIFIC OCEAN

CANADIAN PACIFIC S.S. CO.
CANADIAN AUSTRALIAN
GREAT NORTHERN S.S. CO.
MATSON LINE
NIPPON Yusen KAISHA
OCEANIC S.S. CO.
OSAKA KISEN KAISHA
PACIFIC MAIL
TOYO KISEN KAISHA
UNION S.S. CO. OF N. Z.

PACIFIC COAST & ALASKA

CAN. PAC. S.S. LINE
PACIFIC COAST S.S. CO.
ALASKA S.S. CO.

ESTABLISHED 1881
663 MAIN STREET
GENERAL AGENTS FRENCH LINE
NEW YORK - HAVRE - PARIS
MONTREAL - HAVRE - PARIS

NEW YORK - BRASSOW
NEW YORK - NAPLES
MEDITERRANEAN TOURS
AROUND THE WORLD TOURS
MEXICAN TOURS
All Atlantic Lines to South
America, and West Indies

WINNIPEG, March 5th, 1914. 191

In your reply refer to

United States Immigration Department,
City.

Gentlemen:-

We enclose copy of letter received from
the Hamburg-American Line in Minneapolis, asking us
to furnish the bearer, Mr. Bernard Gruenberg with
transportation from here to New York, and that they
are furnishing him with transportation from New York
to Hamburg which has been cabled from Germany.

We attach also copy of their letter
to Mr. Gruenberg, and will thank you to help him
through the United States Immigration.

Yours truly,

ALEX. CALDER & SON

Per [Signature]

ABC/L.

Special Agents LAMPSON & HOLT LINE New York & South American Ports

FORM FOR ADMISSION

Department of Commerce and Labor of the

S. CO. PORT

12

Final Destination.

of nearest relative or friend in
alien came.

State. City or Town.

Scott, Scotland, Scotland Glasgow

Bury, France, France Paris

Hannap, England, England London

Bury, Russia, Austria, Russia

Madaluna, Italy, Italy Trapani

CLASS B.

SHEET NO. 1

11-2663

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Family Name.	Given Name.
1	✓ Scott	William A.	
2	✓ Bury	Lucian	
3	✓ Harrop	George S.	
4	NOT USED		
5	NOT USED		
6	NOT USED		
7	NOT USED		
8	✓ Gruenberg	Bernard	
9	NOT USED		
10	NOT USED		
11	NOT USED		
12	✓ Ottavio	Colmia	
13	NOT USED		
14	NOT USED		
15	NOT USED		
16	NOT USED		
17	NOT USED		
18	NOT USED		
19	NOT USED		
20	NOT USED		
21	NOT USED		
22	NOT USED		
23	NOT USED		
24	NOT USED		
25	NOT USED		
26	NOT USED		
27	NOT USED		
28	NOT USED		
29	NOT USED		
30	NOT USED		

Mr. Bernard Gruenberg,
25 McGregor Street,
Winnipeg, Can.

Dear Sir:-

We have been instructed by our company at Hamburg, to furnish you with second class railroad transportation from Winnipeg to New York, also pay you \$4.00 in cash, and we suggest that you call on our agents, Messrs Alex. Calder & Son, 663 Main Street, your city, in this regard, whom we are writing separately today.

You will, furthermore, upon application to our New York Office and against surrender of our company's forwarding-order #6307 in your possession, receive Steerage passage from New York to Hamburg by one of our regular service steamers, and for your guidance as to our sailing dates, we enclose our sailing list.

Kindly asking you to advise us your pleasure in the matter, we are,

Yours very truly,

HAMBURG-AMERICAN LINE.
(Sgd.) P. Simons,
N.W. Pass. Manager.

G FOR ADMISSION

Department of Commerce and Labor of the

S. CO. PORT

No. of nearest relative or friend in alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	State.	City or Town.	
✓ Scott	Scotland	Scotland Glasgow	
✓ Bury	France	France Paris	
✓ Harrop	England	England London	
✓ Gruenberg	Austria	Austria Kussgalin	
✓ Ottavio	Italy	Italy Ravenna	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

SHEET NO. 1

11-2863

Department of Commerce and Labor

MEMORANDUM

Gruenberg, Bernard manifested on line No. 8 was in possession of order No. 6307 from the Hamburg-American Line, dated at Lemberg, Austria, February 2, 1914, calling for a steerage passage on one of the SS. of the above company's line from New York to Europe.

Gruenberg claimed that he was to sail from New York by SS "Kaiserin Augusta Victoria" March 12, 1914.

Copy of agents letter at Winnipeg, and also copy of letter addressed to Gruenberg by the agent at Minneapolis is herewith attached.

Herman Kull
Immigrant Inspector.

No. 204
Ed. 1-9-13-500,000

Yours very truly,
Yours truly,

HAMBURG-AMERICAN LINE.
(Sgd.) P. Simons,
N.W. Pass. Manager.

FORM FOR ADMISSION

Department of Commerce and Labor of the

S. CO.

PORT

12

Final Destination.

State.

City or Town.

Whether
has been
in Canada

Scott
Glasgow, Scotland. *Scotland Glasgow*
Bury
Canada. *France Paris*
Harap
London, England *England London*

Thungelma. *Austria Thungelma*

Salina,
Italy *Italy Savagnasco*

Visitor 1 *Scott* *William A.*
2 *Bury* *Lucian*
3 *Harap* *George S.*

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Gruenberg *Bernard*

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Ottorio *Colmia*

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

11-200

N.Y.C. & H.R.R.R. = New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road.

Herman Kull,
Immigrant Inspector.

Capitol - by
G.A.
2-12
1/3

21-1504

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

Δ K

L Z

85

PORT OF Malone, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bay	Fred	32	M	Single	Man Laborer	Yes	Russia	German	Canada	Minneapolis	Wife, Amalia Bay, Luberno-Stratov, Russia	Russia	Luberno
2	Natale	Juccola	46	M	Single	"	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	"	Prince Rupert	Wife, Maria Natale, Reggio Calabria, Italy	Italy	Reggio
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
 TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*4*

Class "C Taxable"

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 <small>Ever in prison or on parole, or under sentence of a court of law, or under suspension of rights, or under any other legal disability?</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other means, from a foreign port, or from any other place, to the United States.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Date of last departure from U. S.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	<i>Yes. Self</i>	<i>25 Apr 1913</i>	<i>Trans.</i>	<i>Boston 5-20-13</i>	<i>See transit</i>	<i>Wife Anna Maria Bay, Luberna-</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>dark br.</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Luberna-</i>	<i>Boston 5-20-13</i>	<i>See transit</i>	<i>See transit</i>	<i>See transit</i>	
2	<i>"</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife Maria Natalia, Luberna-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8 1/2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>blk.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Rizzio</i>	<i>New York 4-17-13</i>	<i>See transit</i>	<i>See transit</i>		

up. N.Y.C. & H.R.R. - New York Central Hudson River Rail Road.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Herman Kull
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H.A. 1/2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Δ K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

86

PORT OF Malone, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Reuzette</i>	<i>Adolphe</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M. S. Glover cutter</i>	<i>Yps. Yps.</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>N. Y. Johnston</i>		
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9													
10													
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14													
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18													
19													
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23													
24													
25													
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29													
30													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF March, 1914

Class "C Non Taxable"

(OVER.)

nyc & H.R.R. = New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road.

Herman Kull
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. A. 111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

87

PORT OF Malone, N. Y.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
No 1	Roberts	Mein	24	M	S	Tailor	Yes Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Sherbrooke	Father, Aaron Roberts, Sherbrooke, Quebec, Canada.	Md.	Baltimore
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF March, 1914

Class "D"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
28													29		30	31	32	33				
13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any com- pany, society, in- stitution, or gov- ernment.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any order, society, or organiza- tion, or whether he has been a member of any such order, society, or organiza- tion, or whether he has been a member of any such order, society, or organiza- tion.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft. In.	25 Color of— Hair. Eyes.		26 Completion.	27 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Support of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
				Country.	City or Town.																	
1	Self	Self	1916-11	Baltimore Aug. 1914	229	Anna Ave. Baltimore, Md.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	to five light blue	None		Poland	Russia	Shedok	March 8-2-12	Immigrant	3-8-14
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NYC & H.R.R. - New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road.
CLASS D.

Samuel Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. A. 111

~~LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.~~

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	5
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	
Total	7

ans, Danes, and Swedes).

288

87

11-1604

RECEIVED
MAR 27 1914
Minister of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

88

PORT OF *Malone, N.Y.*

A K

L Z

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Or a citizen before admission
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Lavasseur	Charles	21	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Metane	Sister Eva Lavasseur, Metane P.O., Canada.	N.Y.	Tupper Lake	
2	Winter	George	66	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch Irish	"	Rockburn	Brother John Winter, Oxton P.O., Canada.	"	Chateaugay	
3	Winter	Mary A.	60	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother William Hamble, Rockburn P.O., Canada.	"	"	
4	Winter	Myrtle L.	24	F	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle John Winter, Oxton P.O., Canada.	"	"	
5	St. Martin	Phelios	24	M	Labourer	No	No	"	French	"	Lachme	Brother Adolphe St. Martin, No. 83, 10th Ave. Lachme P.O., Canada.	"	Tupper Lake	
6	Laplante	Joseph	25	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Levis	Father Louis Laplante, Levis P.O., Canada.	"	Lake Placid	
7	Poulin	Isaac	48	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Bois Jct.	Brother Frank Poulin, Bois Jct. P.O., Canada.	"	Tupper Lake	
8	Ouellette	Jean	45	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Black Lake	Brother Malgon Ouellette, St. Anne P.O., Canada.	"	"	
9	Ouellette	Salma	40	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mary Ouellette, Black Lake P.O., Canada.	"	"	
10	Ouellette	Joseph	19	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Unit. Mary Ouellette, Black Lake P.O., Canada.	"	"	
11	Valois	Joseph	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Uncle Michael Valois, 198 Notre Dame St. E., Montreal, Canada.	"	North bank	
12	Laird	David G.	32	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Harnock	Father Wm. Laird, Milford - Donegal, Ireland.	N.Y.	Bethville	
13	Dawson	Louise	25	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Huntingdon	Father John Dawson, Huntingdon P.O., Canada.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg	
14	Smith	Herbert	33	M	Janitor	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Mother Mrs. Elizabeth Smith, No. 2, Sticksider Cottage, Balldown Hastings, England.	Ohio	Cleveland	
15	Lafontaine	Bertha	20	F	Maid	"	"	"	French	"	"	Friedrich, Victor, Grand, 470 Ave. Lafontaine St., Montreal.	N.Y.	Tupper Lake	
16	Lioux	Anne	21	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Wassellman	Father Oliver Lioux, Wassellman Ont., Canada.	"	Tupper Lake	
17	Hamilton	Russell L.	18	"	Painter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Mother Isabelle Hamilton, 389 Lipper St., Ottawa Ont., Canada.	Pa.	Philadelphia	
18	Welch	William	39	M	Stationary	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife Elizabeth R. Welch, St. Boniface St., Montreal, Canada.	N.Y.	Tupper Lake	
19	Bonneval	Clara	27	F	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Huntingdon	Wife - Joseph, Huntingdon P.O., Canada.	"	Tupper Lake	
20	Lewis	Albert E.	33	"	Officer	"	"	"	English	"	Edmonton	Wife - Joseph, 90 Quebec St. - Quebec.	"	Tupper Lake	
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF March, 1914.

CLASS E

14-1000

N.Y.C. & H.R.R.R. - New York Central Hudson River Rail Road.
H. R. - Hagon Road.

CLASS E.

Herman Kull
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H.A. 1/20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF *Morrisstown*

SHEET No. *1*

Δ K

L Z

82

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read. Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Gumm</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Sym. Ont.</i>	<i>Brother, Wm. Gumm</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>San Paul</i>
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*1*

Class D

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or other defective, or other persons of immoral habits? If so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether member of any order, society, or association, known to be immoral, or to have unlawful objects?	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>15.00</i>			<i>No Address</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 9 1/2</i>	<i>med</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Blw</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>See Bridge</i> <i>England Somerset</i>	<i>Durham</i>	<i>Nov. 8</i>	<i>Empire</i> <i>1912</i>	<i>Antau</i>	<i>Mar, 23</i>
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Crossed on See Bridge

CLASS D.

James J. Davrell
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by - H A 111

Northampton, Mass.

March 1944

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

RECEIVED
MAR 26 1914
DEPT. OF IMMIGRATION
OTTAWA, CANADA

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-21

0321 324

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2 L 2 14-26

83

PORT OF *Morrisstown*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what citizenship before admission.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	<i>Quart</i>	<i>Maria</i>	30	<i>D. M. No Occp.</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish & Dutch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Amherst, Ont.</i>	<i>Martha Edmon Barclay</i>	<i>Amherst, Ont.</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Alexandria Bay.</i>	<i>No</i>	
✓ 2	<i>"</i>	<i>Lillian</i>	8	<i>D. S. Student</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
✓ 3	<i>"</i>	<i>Wesley</i>	5	<i>M. S. No Occp.</i>	<i>No No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
✓ 4	<i>Summersville</i>	<i>George</i>	19	<i>M. S. Student</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brockville</i>	<i>Martha Robert Summersville</i>	<i>Middleville, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Leeds Falls</i>	<i>"</i>	
✓ 5	<i>Darling</i>	<i>Wells</i>	17	<i>M. S. Farm Laborer</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scottish & Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lynn, Ont.</i>	<i>Martha Wells Darling</i>	<i>Lynn, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Port Point</i>	<i>"</i>	
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March, 1911

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yrs Husband.	No	No		B. L. Lewis Quartz Alexandria Bay, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11" mid Br Blue	No	Canada	Mountain	Moncton	Feb. 26	Ferry	Feb. 26
2		No	No		Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair fair	"	"	Richmond	"	" 26	"	" 26
3		No	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mid Br	"	"	Richmond	"	" 26	"	" 26
4	Yrs Self	12 ⁰⁰	No		8 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9" fair fair	"	"	Bradfordville	"	Mar. 9	"	Mar. 9
5	"	20 ⁰⁰	No		Uncle Simon Marsau Oak Point, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10" mid Br Br	"	"	Lynn	"	" 23	Grand	" 23
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Brockville-Moncton Trans Co.
Ice Bridge

CLASS E.

James J. Davill
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copied by - 8A. 11/5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *1* *L K*
L Z

255

PER *Donaldson*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Connell</i>	<i>Adam</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada Grand Forks</i>	<i>Father, William Connell, 111-2863, 111-2863, 111-2863</i>	<i>Wash. Spokane</i>
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	<i>Tomlinson</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada Nelson</i>	<i>Father, James Tomlinson, 111-2863, 111-2863, 111-2863</i>	<i>Wash. Spokane</i>
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	<i>Diello</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada Grand Forks</i>	<i>Father, James Diello, 111-2863, 111-2863, 111-2863</i>	<i>Wash. Spokane</i>
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	<i>Badtiev</i>	<i>Alexis</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Canada Grand Forks</i>	<i>Father, Ivan Badtiev, 111-2863, 111-2863, 111-2863</i>	<i>Wash. Spokane</i>
24	<i>Badtiev</i>	<i>Ilbighdyks</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Canada Grand Forks</i>	<i>Father, Ivan Badtiev, 111-2863, 111-2863, 111-2863</i>	<i>Wash. Spokane</i>
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *March*, MONTH OF *March*, 19*04*

R.

11-5000

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.				
1	<i>April 5 1904</i>				<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>Med Br Rbr</i>	<i>Lebanon</i>	<i>Lebanon</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>Mar 7</i>
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9	<i>Apr 5 1904</i>				<i>Lebanon, Lebanon</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Med Br Rbr</i>	<i>Lebanon</i>	<i>Lebanon</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>Mar 7</i>
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16	<i>Apr 5 1904</i>				<i>San Diego, Cal</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Med Br Rbr</i>	<i>Lebanon</i>	<i>Lebanon</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>Mar 7</i>
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23	<i>Apr 5 1904</i>				<i>Lebanon, Lebanon</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Med Br Rbr</i>	<i>Lebanon</i>	<i>Lebanon</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>Mar 7</i>
24	<i>Apr 5 1904</i>				<i>Lebanon, Lebanon</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Med Br Rbr</i>	<i>Lebanon</i>	<i>Lebanon</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>Mar 7</i>
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

G. N. Ry. Great Northern Ry.

*Meeting Aug 1904
George N. Stewart*

Inspector of Immigration

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H.A.

11/ 9- 16- 23/24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

LZ

256

PORT OF *Marcus, Wash.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has b Canad
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Mienwenhagen</i>	<i>Cornelis</i>	✓ 50	M	<i>M. Farmer</i>	yes		<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Edgewood</i>	<i>Edgewood, N.C.</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>		M
2	<i>Denda</i>	<i>Lazar</i>	✓ 48	M	<i>M. S. Sabes</i>	yes		<i>Montenegro</i>	<i>Montenegro</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Phoenix</i>	<i>Cochran, Montenegro</i>	<i>Alaska</i>	<i>Juneau</i>	M
3	<i>Denda</i>	<i>Peter</i>	✓ 19	M	<i>M. S. Sabes</i>	yes		<i>Montenegro</i>	<i>Montenegro</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Phoenix</i>	<i>Cochran, Montenegro</i>	<i>Alaska</i>	<i>Juneau</i>	M
4	<i>Denda</i>	<i>Rosie</i>	✓ 11	F	<i>S. Mone</i>	yes		<i>Montenegro</i>	<i>Montenegro</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Phoenix</i>	<i>Cochran, Montenegro</i>	<i>Alaska</i>	<i>Juneau</i>	M
5	<i>Lak</i>	<i>Edward</i>	✓ 31	M	<i>S. Taylor</i>	yes		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Grand Forks</i>	<i>Madison, R.I.</i>	<i>Alaska</i>	<i>Katikoff</i>	M
6	<i>Missmer</i>	<i>Frank</i>	✓ 27	M	<i>S. Taylor</i>	yes		<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Grand Forks</i>	<i>Palanka, Hungary</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>	<i>Spokane</i>	M
7	<i>Tomlinson</i>	<i>Jack</i>	✓ 46	M	<i>M. Farmer</i>	yes		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Charleston</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>	<i>Spokane</i>		M
8	<i>McMical</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	✓ 29	M	<i>S. Mone</i>	yes		<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Phoenix</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>	<i>Spokane</i>		M
9	<i>Walstra</i>	<i>Rein</i>	✓ 28	M	<i>M. S. Sabes</i>	yes		<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Amherst</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>	<i>Spokane</i>		M
10	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Henry</i>	✓ 33	M	<i>S. Taylor</i>	yes		<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Grand Forks</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>	<i>Spokane</i>		M
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*4* *C. Non-Taxable.*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an organiza- tion, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any other, additional, former, or after entry, admission, permit, or agree- ment, or whether in violation of the United States laws.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes Self	100	1903	1903	None	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903
2	Yes Self	100	1903	1903	None	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903
3	Yes Self	100	1903	1903	None	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903
4	Yes Self	100	1903	1903	None	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903
5	Yes Self	100	1903	1903	None	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903
6	Yes Self	100	1903	1903	None	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903
7	Yes Self	100	1903	1903	None	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903
8	Yes Self	100	1903	1903	None	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903
9	Yes Self	100	1903	1903	None	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903
10	Yes Self	100	1903	1903	None	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

G. M. Ry. Great Northern Ry.
**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

Attest:
M. H. Stewart
George M. Stewart

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by Y.A. 1/1/9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 1914 *Class D.*

(COVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether paid by his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Country.	City or Town.							
1	Yes Self 30 Apr 1906	1906	Everett, Mass 1909	1909	Beverly, Mass	None	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med Brn	Blue	None	Italy	Nettuno	Quebec	July 1907	John	Feb 25
2	Yes Self 30 Apr 1908	1908	Mass 1908	1908	Everett, Mass	None	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Bl Brn	Blue	None	Italy	Nettuno	Quebec	July 1907	John	Feb 25
3	Yes Husband	No			None				Good	No	5 7	St Brn	Blue		Holland	Amersfoort	St John	Mar 1907	Sakabue	Feb 25
4	Yes Sister	No							Good	No	5 5	St Brn	Blue		Holland	Amersfoort	St John	Mar 1907	Sakabue	Feb 25
5	Yes "	No													Holland	Amersfoort	St John	Mar 1907	Sakabue	Feb 25
6	Yes "	No													Holland	Amersfoort	St John	Mar 1907	Sakabue	Feb 25
7	Yes "	No													Holland	Amersfoort	St John	Mar 1907	Sakabue	Feb 25
8	Yes "	No													Holland	Amersfoort	St John	Mar 1907	Sakabue	Feb 25
9	Yes "	No													Holland	Amersfoort	St John	Mar 1907	Sakabue	Feb 25
10	Yes "	No													Holland	Amersfoort	St John	Mar 1907	Sakabue	Feb 25
11	Yes Self 100 Apr 1904	1904	Mass 1904	1904	None						5 8	Med Brn	Blue		Russia	Warsaw	Quebec	June 1906	John	Mar 4
12	Yes Self 300 Apr 1904	1904	Mass 1904	1904	None						5 7	Light Brn	Blue		France	Bordeaux	Quebec	May 1904	John	Mar 3
13	Yes Self 75 Apr 1905	1905	Mass 1905	1905	None						6 1	Fair	St Brn		Norway	Tromsø	Quebec	July 1905	John	Mar 6
14	Yes Self 400 Apr 1905	1905	Mass 1905	1905	None						5 4	St Brn	Blue		Norway	Hamar	Quebec	May 1905	John	Mar 11
15	Yes Self 100 Apr 1905	1905	Mass 1905	1905	None						5 6	St Brn	Blue		Norway	Hamar	Quebec	May 1905	John	Mar 11
16	Yes Self 400 Apr 1905	1905	Mass 1905	1905	None						5 7	Light Brn	Blue		Finland	Helsinki	Quebec	May 1905	John	Mar 11
17	Yes Self 30 Apr 1905	1905	Mass 1905	1905	None						5 5	St Brn	Blue		Russia	Kovoff	Quebec	July 1905	John	Mar 21
18	Yes Self 200 Apr 1905	1905	Mass 1905	1905	None						5 8	Med Brn	Blue	None	England	Cardiff	Quebec	July 1905	John	Mar 21
19	Yes Husband	No			None						5 7	Med Brn	Blue	None	England	Bristol	Quebec	July 1905	John	Mar 21
20	Yes Sister	No			None										England	Chertsey	Quebec	July 1905	John	Mar 21
21	Yes "	No			None										England	Chertsey	Quebec	July 1905	John	Mar 21
22	Yes "	No			None										England	Chertsey	Quebec	July 1905	John	Mar 21
23	Yes Self 100 Apr 1905	1905	Mass 1905	1905	None						6	St Brn	Blue		Sweden	Stockholm	Quebec	May 1905	John	Mar 21
24	Yes Self 200 Apr 1905	1905	Mass 1905	1905	None						5 9	Fair	St Brn		Sweden	Stockholm	Quebec	May 1905	John	Mar 21
25	Yes Self 50 Apr 1905	1905	Mass 1905	1905	None						5 11	Light Brn	Blue		Sweden	Stockholm	Quebec	May 1905	John	Mar 21
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

G. M. Roy Great Northern Ry. *Walter H. Rogers*
CLASS D. *George M. Stewart*
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copies by 1/2

Border Manassas, Mass March 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	IN TRUST
CLASS B	5	5			2
CLASS C	10	10			
CLASS D	20	20			
CLASS E	29	29			
	104	104			2

CLASS B											
ALL IN.	Russian	American	C. P. R. Po.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	MISCEL.
ADMITTED	1										
DEBARRED											
PENDING											
IN TRUST											
TOTAL	1										

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	2
Tourists	3
Residents of United States	5
Total	10

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

7 288
 89
 670
 11-1584

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

11-1004

258

PORT OF *Marcus, Wash.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Nieuwenhuizen</i>	<i>Julian</i>	21	M	None			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Edgewood</i>	<i>Edgewood, BC</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Kelso</i>
2	<i>Nieuwenhuizen</i>	<i>Aime</i>	8	F	None			"	<i>Dutch</i>	"	<i>Edgewood</i>	"	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Kelso</i>
3	<i>Mozz</i>	<i>Louise</i>	24	M	Sabores	Yes		"	<i>Belgian</i>	"	<i>Greenwood</i>	<i>Edgewood, BC</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
4	<i>Madore</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	40	M	Beschmann	Yes		"	<i>French</i>	"	<i>Roseland</i>	<i>Roseland, BC</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
5	<i>Madore</i>	<i>Elma</i>	36	F	None	Yes		"	<i>French</i>	"	<i>Roseland</i>	"	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
6	<i>Madore</i>	<i>Lora</i>	6	F	S	Mo	Mo	"	<i>French</i>	"	<i>Roseland</i>	"	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
7	<i>Madore</i>	<i>Louise</i>	4	F	S	Mo	Mo	"	<i>French</i>	"	<i>Roseland</i>	"	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
8	<i>Madore</i>	<i>Jeane</i>	7	F	S	Mo	Mo	"	<i>French</i>	"	<i>Roseland</i>	"	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
9	<i>Madore</i>	<i>Bernadine</i>	16	F	S	Mo	Mo	"	<i>French</i>	"	<i>Roseland</i>	"	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
10	<i>Beaudin</i>	<i>Edrian</i>	27	M	S Machine	Yes		"	<i>French</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Great Falls</i>	<i>Montreal, Canada</i>	<i>Mont</i>	<i>Great Falls</i>
11	<i>Clucas</i>	<i>John J</i>	31	M	Teamster	Yes		"	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Edgalt</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
12	<i>Clucas</i>	<i>Ann</i>	28	F	None	Yes		"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Edgalt</i>	"	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
13	<i>McNeil</i>	<i>Angus</i>	30	M	S Miner	Yes		"	<i>Scotch</i>	"	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>Antigonish, N.S.</i>	<i>Mont</i>	<i>Butte</i>
14	<i>Williamson</i>	<i>Harry H</i>	31	M	S Sabores	Yes		"	<i>Scotch</i>	"	<i>Grand Forks</i>	<i>Bathurst, N.B.</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
15	<i>Black</i>	<i>James</i>	40	M	S Sabores	Yes		"	<i>Scotch</i>	"	<i>Trail</i>	<i>Edney, N.B. Canada</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
16	<i>Sawton</i>	<i>George Ernest</i>	37	M	S Sabores	Yes		"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Vernon</i>	<i>Edmonton, Alta</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
17	<i>Ellison</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	35	M	S Miner	Yes		"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Phoenix</i>	<i>Blackhill, Durham, Eng</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
18	<i>Buchanan</i>	<i>William</i>	36	M	S Cooper	Yes		"	<i>Scotch</i>	"	<i>Trail</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
19	<i>Spencer</i>	<i>Edward</i>	35	M	S Engineer	Yes		"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Greenwood</i>	<i>Edgewood, BC</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
20	<i>Deichert</i>	<i>Melvin</i>	30	M	S Barber	Yes		"	<i>German</i>	"	<i>Phoenix</i>	<i>Phoenix, BC</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
21	<i>Deichert</i>	<i>Sam</i>	27	F	None	Yes		"	<i>Scotch</i>	"	<i>Phoenix</i>	<i>Phoenix, BC</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
22	<i>Ellison</i>	<i>Charles William</i>	48	M	S Blacksmith	Yes		"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Phoenix</i>	<i>Phoenix, BC</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
23	<i>Ward</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	26	M	S Miner	Yes		"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Phoenix</i>	<i>Phoenix, BC</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
24	<i>Ellison</i>	<i>John</i>	45	M	S Miner	Yes		"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Phoenix</i>	<i>Phoenix, BC</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
25	<i>Morrish</i>	<i>Richard</i>	28	M	S Laborer	Yes		"	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Roseland</i>	<i>Roseland, BC</i>	<i>Mont</i>	<i>Edgalt</i>
26	<i>Morrish</i>	<i>Florence</i>	26	F	None	Yes		"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Roseland</i>	"	<i>Mont</i>	<i>Edgalt</i>
27	<i>Morrish</i>	<i>Albert</i>	6	M	S	Mo	Mo	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Roseland</i>	"	<i>Mont</i>	<i>Edgalt</i>
28	<i>Morrish</i>	<i>William</i>	7	M	S	Mo	Mo	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Roseland</i>	"	<i>Mont</i>	<i>Edgalt</i>
29	<i>Brace</i>	<i>John</i>	30	M	S Laborer	Yes		"	<i>German</i>	"	<i>Roseland</i>	<i>Roseland, BC</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E

MONTH OF *March*, 191*4*

MONTH OF <u>March</u> , 191 <u>4</u>													CLASS <u>C</u>													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the over passage, whether paid by any other person, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether he is a member of any organization, society, or association.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																
1	Yes Father	No			None	No	No	No	Good	No		St Brn Blue	More	None	Canada Edgewood	Marina	1914 Feb 25	GM Ry	Feb 25																
2	Yes	No			None	No	No	No				St Brn Blue			Canada Edgewood	Marina	1914 Feb 25	GM Ry	Feb 25																
3	Yes Self	Yes 1908	1908	1908	Louis Mosek Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No				5' 9" Med Brn Blue		Scar left side	Canada Fairbairn	Marina	1907 Aug	GM Ry	Feb 28																
4	Yes Self	Yes 1908	1908	1908	Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No				5' 9" Lgh Brn Blue		Scar left side	Canada Fairbairn	Marina	1907 Aug	GM Ry	Feb 28																
5	Yes Self	Yes 1908	1908	1908	Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No				5' 4" Lgh Brn Blue		None	U.S. Fall River	Marina	1914 Mar 3	GM Ry	Mar 3																
6	Yes Self	Yes 1908	1908	1908	Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No				5' 4" Lgh Brn Blue		None	U.S. Fall River	Marina	1914 Mar 3	GM Ry	Mar 3																
7	Yes Self	Yes 1908	1908	1908	Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No				5' 4" Lgh Brn Blue		None	U.S. Fall River	Marina	1914 Mar 3	GM Ry	Mar 3																
8	Yes Self	Yes 1908	1908	1908	Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No				5' 4" Lgh Brn Blue		None	U.S. Fall River	Marina	1914 Mar 3	GM Ry	Mar 3																
9	Yes Self	Yes 1908	1908	1908	Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No				5' 4" Lgh Brn Blue		None	U.S. Fall River	Marina	1914 Mar 3	GM Ry	Mar 3																
10	Yes Self	Yes 1908	1908	1908	Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No				5' 4" Lgh Brn Blue		None	U.S. Fall River	Marina	1914 Mar 3	GM Ry	Mar 3																
11	Yes Self	Yes 1908	1908	1908	Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No				5' 4" Lgh Brn Blue		None	U.S. Fall River	Marina	1914 Mar 3	GM Ry	Mar 3																
12	Yes Self	Yes 1908	1908	1908	Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No				5' 4" Lgh Brn Blue		None	U.S. Fall River	Marina	1914 Mar 3	GM Ry	Mar 3																
13	Yes Self	Yes 1908	1908	1908	Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No				5' 4" Lgh Brn Blue		None	U.S. Fall River	Marina	1914 Mar 3	GM Ry	Mar 3																
14	Yes Self	Yes 1908	1908	1908	Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No				5' 4" Lgh Brn Blue		None	U.S. Fall River	Marina	1914 Mar 3	GM Ry	Mar 3																
15	Yes Self	Yes 1908	1908	1908	Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No				5' 4" Lgh Brn Blue		None	U.S. Fall River	Marina	1914 Mar 3	GM Ry	Mar 3																
16	Yes Self	Yes 1908	1908	1908	Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No				5' 4" Lgh Brn Blue		None	U.S. Fall River	Marina	1914 Mar 3	GM Ry	Mar 3																
17	Yes Self	Yes 1908	1908	1908	Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No				5' 4" Lgh Brn Blue		None	U.S. Fall River	Marina	1914 Mar 3	GM Ry	Mar 3																
18	Yes Self	Yes 1908	1908	1908	Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No				5' 4" Lgh Brn Blue		None	U.S. Fall River	Marina	1914 Mar 3	GM Ry	Mar 3																
19	Yes Self	Yes 1908	1908	1908	Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No				5' 4" Lgh Brn Blue		None	U.S. Fall River	Marina	1914 Mar 3	GM Ry	Mar 3																
20	Yes Self	Yes 1908	1908	1908	Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No				5' 4" Lgh Brn Blue		None	U.S. Fall River	Marina	1914 Mar 3	GM Ry	Mar 3																
21	Yes Self	Yes 1908	1908	1908	Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No				5' 4" Lgh Brn Blue		None	U.S. Fall River	Marina	1914 Mar 3	GM Ry	Mar 3																
22	Yes Self	Yes 1908	1908	1908	Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No				5' 4" Lgh Brn Blue		None	U.S. Fall River	Marina	1914 Mar 3	GM Ry	Mar 3																
23	Yes Self	Yes 1908	1908	1908	Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No				5' 4" Lgh Brn Blue		None	U.S. Fall River	Marina	1914 Mar 3	GM Ry	Mar 3																
24	Yes Self	Yes 1908	1908	1908	Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No				5' 4" Lgh Brn Blue		None	U.S. Fall River	Marina	1914 Mar 3	GM Ry	Mar 3																
25	Yes Self	Yes 1908	1908	1908	Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No				5' 4" Lgh Brn Blue		None	U.S. Fall River	Marina	1914 Mar 3	GM Ry	Mar 3																
26	Yes Self	Yes 1908	1908	1908	Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No				5' 4" Lgh Brn Blue		None	U.S. Fall River	Marina	1914 Mar 3	GM Ry	Mar 3																
27	Yes Self	Yes 1908	1908	1908	Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No				5' 4" Lgh Brn Blue		None	U.S. Fall River	Marina	1914 Mar 3	GM Ry	Mar 3																
28	Yes Self	Yes 1908	1908	1908	Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No				5' 4" Lgh Brn Blue		None	U.S. Fall River	Marina	1914 Mar 3	GM Ry	Mar 3																
29	Yes Self	Yes 1908	1908	1908	Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No				5' 4" Lgh Brn Blue		None	U.S. Fall River	Marina	1914 Mar 3	GM Ry	Mar 3																
30	Yes Self	Yes 1908	1908	1908	Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No				5' 4" Lgh Brn Blue		None	U.S. Fall River	Marina	1914 Mar 3	GM Ry	Mar 3																

Alfred Volz
Walter H. Stowers
George N. Stewart
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by 1/29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the



SHEET NO.

11-2543

LZ

37

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

SHEET NO.		L Z		37		PER		10		11		12		Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.						
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.													
1																	
2	✓	Allen	B.S.S.	Harry													
3	✓	McGlashan	B.S.S.	John													
4	✓	McGlashan	B.S.S.	John													
5	✓	Allen	B.S.S.	John													
6	✓	Allen	B.S.S.	John													
7	✓	Allen	B.S.S.	John													
8	✓	Allen	B.S.S.	John													
9	✓	Allen	B.S.S.	John													
10	✓	Allen	B.S.S.	John													
11	✓	Allen	B.S.S.	John													
12	✓	Allen	B.S.S.	John													
13	✓	Allen	B.S.S.	John													
14	✓	Allen	B.S.S.	John													
15	✓	Allen	B.S.S.	John													
16	✓	Allen	B.S.S.	John													
17	✓	Allen	B.S.S.	John													
18	✓	Allen	B.S.S.	John													
19	✓	Allen	B.S.S.	John													
20	✓	Allen	B.S.S.	John													
21	✓	Allen	B.S.S.	John													
22	✓	Allen	B.S.S.	John													
23	✓	Allen	B.S.S.	John													
24	✓	Allen	B.S.S.	John													
25	✓	Allen	B.S.S.	John													
26	✓	Allen	B.S.S.	John													
27	✓	Allen	B.S.S.	John													
28	✓	Allen	B.S.S.	John													
29	✓	Allen	B.S.S.	John													
30	✓	Allen	B.S.S.	John													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Newport - Vt*, MONTH OF *March*, 19*04*

Class B

11-5245

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person or persons, to perform any service or services in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
<i>Allen Line</i>																			
1	<i>Yes self 100</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Mr. A. Kaplan</i>				<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>hazel</i>	<i>Net</i>	<i>Austria Kimpolung</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Nov 1912</i>	<i>BSM 210</i>	
3	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>West Derby Vermont</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>auburn</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>June 15/13</i>	<i>Virginian Jan 23</i>	
4	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Bro. John Mc Bride</i>						<i>55</i>	<i>med</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St Andrew</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Sept 28/13</i>	<i>CP 20</i>	
5	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Frederic Mary Grace</i>						<i>54 1/2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Dundee</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>CP 15</i>	
6	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>63 Kirkland St. Glasgow</i>						<i>52</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>July 27/13</i>	<i>CP 20</i>	
7	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Mother Mary Childs</i>						<i>57</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England Halifax</i>	<i>St John</i>	<i>April 19/13</i>	<i>CP 20</i>	
8	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Greenock Scotland</i>						<i>56</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Sept 24/13</i>	<i>CP 20</i>	
9	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Spoken Robert Fawcett</i>						<i>56</i>	<i>med</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany Zindorf</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Jan 17/14</i>	<i>CP 20</i>	
10	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Q. 11 R. R. Boston</i>						<i>57</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England Milton</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>July 19/13</i>	<i>CP 20</i>	
11	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Wife Lucy Newbirt</i>						<i>55</i>	<i>dk</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bonney</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>CP 20</i>	
12	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Califax Eng</i>						<i>50</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wilsden</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>CP 20</i>	
13	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Glasgow Scotland</i>						<i>55</i>	<i>med</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Redding</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>CP 20</i>	
14	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>No Address London</i>						<i>56</i>	<i>med</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany Zindorf</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Jan 17/14</i>	<i>CP 20</i>	
15	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Antwerp Germany</i>						<i>57</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England Milton</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>July 19/13</i>	<i>CP 20</i>	
16	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>						<i>55</i>	<i>dk</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bonney</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>CP 20</i>	
17	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>						<i>50</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wilsden</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>CP 20</i>	
18	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>						<i>55</i>	<i>med</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Redding</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>CP 20</i>	
19	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>						<i>56</i>	<i>med</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany Zindorf</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Jan 17/14</i>	<i>CP 20</i>	
20	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>						<i>57</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England Milton</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>July 19/13</i>	<i>CP 20</i>	
21	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>						<i>55</i>	<i>dk</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bonney</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>CP 20</i>	
22	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>						<i>50</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wilsden</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>CP 20</i>	
23	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>						<i>55</i>	<i>med</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Redding</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>CP 20</i>	
24	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>						<i>56</i>	<i>med</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany Zindorf</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Jan 17/14</i>	<i>CP 20</i>	
25	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>						<i>57</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England Milton</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>July 19/13</i>	<i>CP 20</i>	
26	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>						<i>55</i>	<i>dk</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bonney</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>CP 20</i>	
27	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>						<i>50</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wilsden</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>CP 20</i>	
28	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>						<i>55</i>	<i>med</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Redding</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>CP 20</i>	
29	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>						<i>56</i>	<i>med</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany Zindorf</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Jan 17/14</i>	<i>CP 20</i>	
30	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>						<i>57</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England Milton</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>July 19/13</i>	<i>CP 20</i>	
<i>Canada Australia Line</i>																			
17	<i>Yes self 100</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Bro. Robert Beattie</i>				<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>med</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Net</i>	<i>Belgium Antwerp</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Jan 19/14</i>	<i>CP 20</i>	
18	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>319 Southampton Ave</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Net</i>	<i>England Sussex</i>	<i>St John</i>	<i>April 11/13</i>	<i>CP 20</i>	
19	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>London Eng</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cornwall</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>May 23/13</i>	<i>CP 20</i>	
20	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Boarding House</i>						<i>55</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brighton</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>July 24/13</i>	<i>CP 20</i>	
21	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Toronto Ont</i>						<i>55</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brighton</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>July 24/13</i>	<i>CP 20</i>	
22	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>No Address</i>						<i>55</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brighton</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>July 24/13</i>	<i>CP 20</i>	
23	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>St Johnsbury Vt</i>						<i>55</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brighton</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>July 24/13</i>	<i>CP 20</i>	
24	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>						<i>55</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brighton</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>July 24/13</i>	<i>CP 20</i>	
25	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>						<i>55</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brighton</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>July 24/13</i>	<i>CP 20</i>	
26	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>						<i>55</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brighton</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>July 24/13</i>	<i>CP 20</i>	
27	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>						<i>55</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brighton</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>July 24/13</i>	<i>CP 20</i>	
28	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>						<i>55</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brighton</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>July 24/13</i>	<i>CP 20</i>	
29	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>						<i>55</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brighton</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>July 24/13</i>	<i>CP 20</i>	
30	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>						<i>55</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brighton</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>July 24/13</i>	<i>CP 20</i>	
<i>Cardinal Line</i>																			
24	<i>Yes self 100</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Miss Margaret Ford</i>				<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Net</i>	<i>Scotland Galloway</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Feb 19/14</i>	<i>CP 20</i>	
25	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Edinburg Scotland</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>med</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Net</i>	<i>Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Sept 29/13</i>	<i>CP 20</i>	
26	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Friend Rev. Thos. King</i>						<i>57</i>	<i>med</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Net</i>	<i>Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Sept 29/13</i>	<i>CP 20</i>	
27	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Williamstown Mass</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>57 1/2</i>	<i>dk</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Net</i>	<i>England Liverpool</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Nov 1/13</i>	<i>CP 20</i>	
28	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Da. C. P. Bancroft</i>						<i>57 1/2</i>	<i>dk</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Net</i>	<i>England Liverpool</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Nov 1/13</i>	<i>CP 20</i>	
29	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Concord State Hospital</i>						<i>57 1/2</i>	<i>dk</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Net</i>	<i>England Liverpool</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Nov 1/13</i>	<i>CP 20</i>	
30	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>						<i>57 1/2</i>	<i>dk</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Net</i>	<i>England Liverpool</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Nov 1/13</i>	<i>CP 20</i>	
<i>White Star Dominion Line</i>																			
29	<i>Yes self 100</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Bro. Allen Mills</i>				<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>dk</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Net</i>	<i>England Hanlope</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>May 19/13</i>	<i>CP 20</i>	
30	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>368 Jerusalem St. Bellville</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>dk</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Net</i>	<i>England Hanlope</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>May 19/13</i>	<i>CP 20</i>	

BSM - Boston & Maine Ry
BPR - Canadian Pacific

CLASS B.

Daniel J. McDermott
Inspector in Charge
George H. Smith
Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copy in 1/24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Newport N.*SHEET NO. *2*

11-1594

Δ K

L Z

38

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada	
1	<i>Germany</i> <i>Gatto</i> <i>John</i>			<i>M. J. Gatto</i>		<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i> <i>St. Samuel</i>	<i>Left 110 via unknown</i> <i>Father Adam Gatto</i> <i>223 Rosemont St. Aberdeen Scot.</i>	<i>Westerly</i>		
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF

March, 1914

Class

C Taxable

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self	41 ⁰⁰ yrs	1906-8 1909-12 1913-14	various	Feb 1914	No Address	No	No	No	Good	No	57	med	bro	Nel	Scotland	Aberdeen	NY	April 5/13	Bruck	Tranconia	Mich 11
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Boston & Maine Ry
Cal - Canadian Pacific Ry

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

L. George Bailey
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

4A
 by
 copy
 111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1510
424

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Newport, N.H.

SHEET No. 3

11-1004

Δ K

L Z

39

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	Primary Lester	Joseph	29 - 11/11/27		Painter - decorator			Germany	German	Canada, Calgary	Mannheim, Germany	Mass Rosendale			
✓ 2	Primary McMillan	Robert	32 - 11/11/27		Farmer lab			Scotland	Scottish	Left U.S. via ship	Father, Malcolm M. Millan	" Lunenburg			
✓ 3	Primary Robertson	Fred	28 - 11/11/27		Carpenter			England	English	Left U.S. via ship	Bro in law, Albert Royatt	" W. Derby Line			
✓ 4	wife	Albertina	24 - 11/11/27		none					Left U.S. via ship	"	"			
✓ 5	Primary Dance	Mary Elizabeth	20 - 11/11/27		domestic					Left U.S. via ship	Sister, Mrs. Jas. Hatt, Astor, N.Y.	" Newport, N.H.			
✓ 6	Primary Seppa	Oscar	27 - 11/11/27		Steel Construction			Finland	Finland	Left U.S. via ship	Eleworts, England	" Boston			
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 190*7*

Class C Non-taxable

11-2004

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid the over passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, unlicensed, foreign or agree- ment, or otherwise, to land in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes Self	40.00	Yes	1908	Mass	Oct	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	med	bro	bro	Nil	Germany	Wutahameraboch	1908	New	CP 18	Feb. 28	
2	"	5.00	Yes	1900	Mass	Dec	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	57 1/2	"	"	blue	"	England	Glasgow	Halifax	1896	Parisian	Feb. 11	
3	Mr. R.	10.00	Yes	1910	Derby	Line	Derby	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	bro	"	"	Kirkham	"	Aug	1896	unknown	13
4	"	"	"	1914	Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	fair	"	blue	"	U.S.	Barton	Keport	13	11 R	13	
5	Yes Self	2	Yes	1900	Mass	Dec	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	52	med	gray	"	"	Canada	Berkshire	Fuchs	May	1915	Corsican	21
6	"	20.00	Yes	1902	Boston	19	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	510	fair	lt	br	"	Finland	Hiborg	Boston	Sept	1907	Arabic	21
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

B.M. - Boston & Maine Ry
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific
H.R. - Hagon Road

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Colon E. Davis
Sydney J. Davis

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copies by H.C.
1/6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Newport VRSHEET NO. 40AK
LZ

40

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	Primary Degradé	Emile	25	M	Spinner	Yes	France	French	Canada	Laileyburg	Ont. Bro in law Edward Busby Laileyburg, Ont.	Mass	New Bedford	
✓ 2	Primary Addis	James	28	M	Carpenter		England	English		Regina	Father James Addis Clifton, Eng.		North Hampton	
✓ 3	Primary Soley	Louisa Anne	25	F	domestic			Irish		Sutton	Sister Mary Foley Sutton, P. I.		New Bedford	
✓ 4	Primary Byrne	James	25	M	Waiter		Ireland			Sherbrooke	Father Patrick Byrne Dublin, Ireland	NJ	Lakewood	
✓ 5	Primary Saper	Minnie	19	F	Waitress		Newfoundland	English		Montreal	Father Joseph Saper Bathurst, Newfoundland	Mass	Everett	
✓ 6	Primary Brown	William	33	M	rubber		Scotland	Scottish			Father Malcom Brown 27 Richmond St. Glasgow, Scotland		Boston	
Debarred	Primary March	Alfred John	30	M	Gardner		England	English		Waterville	Bro Thos. March London, Eng.			
✓ 8	Primary Powland	Stephenson	28	M	laborer					Sherbrooke	Mother Lucy Peter Powland Shepley, Yorkshire, Eng.		North Andover	
✓ 9	Primary Broadhead	Alice	20	F	none						Mother Mary Cartwright Holmfirth, Yorkshire, Eng.			
✓ 10	"	Ellen	10	F	"									
✓ 11	"	John	5	M	"									
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 190*14*

Class D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE READMITTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
													25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any other name, or names, or any other nationality, or nationalities, or whether in the United States or foreign territory.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.									
1	Yes	Self	3000	1900 Conn 12th St. North	Father Joseph DeGrado	No	No	No	Good	No	58	med brn. brn.	France St. Germain	Boston	1900	unknown	Feb 75					
2	"	"	1000	"	Mrs. Albert E. Addis	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	England Overton	Halifax	1900	CP 188	" 78					
3	"	"	3200	"	Bro Edward Foley	"	"	"	"	"	55	fair	" London	Halifax	1900	CP 188	" 78					
4	"	"	700	"	Agent Mrs. Emma Sherman	"	"	"	"	"	57	med. blue	" Ireland	Dublin	1900	CP 188	" 78					
5	"	"	1500	"	Mrs. Harry Brown	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	" Newfound	St. John's	1900	CP 188	" 78					
6	"	"	3000	1912 Boston Jan 1913	Friend Robert Ashby	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	fair	Scotland Glasgow	Dublin	1912	CP 20	" 12					
7	"	L.P.C.	480	"	Sister in law Mrs. Elizabeth Miller	"	"	"	"	"	510	dk. mix. gray	" England	London	1912	CP 20	" 16					
8	"	"	1000	"	Friend George Broadhead	"	"	"	"	"	58	puddy	" England	London	1912	CP 20	" 19					
9	"	"	3240	"	Friend Geo. Broadhead	"	"	"	"	"	54	brn. blue	" England	London	1912	CP 20	" 20					
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20					
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20					
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20					
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					

Boston & Maine Ry
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific
CLASS D.

Daniel J. McDermott
Inspector in Charge

Alan E. Gayer
Sydney J. Davis
Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by - 11/11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Newport Vt.

SHEET No. 41

A K

L Z

41

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before admission.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Primary	William	113	M	Information for Canada		Canada		Becke P.R.		Becke P.R.	Vt	Derby	Nil
2		Luci	115	F										
3		Belle	13	F	shirt									
4		Edith	20	F										
5		Algie	17	F										
6	Primary	Henry	21	M	none						Ont. Busby Edward Busby	Mass	New Bedford	
7		May	2	F							Haileysburg			
8	Primary	Luci	32	F	none						None	R.I.	Woonsocket	
9		Rose	27	F	none						Montreal, P.Q. Mother Melina Ryan		Warren	
10	Primary	Joseph	21	M	laborer						St. Cuneegonde St. Cuneegonde, Montreal			
11		Rosal	32	F	none						Montreal	Mass	Fall River	
12	Primary	Herbert	19	M	farm lab			Irish			None		Lowell	
13	Primary	Desired	21	F				French			Pr. Father Harry Kelly	N.H.	Manchester	
14	Primary	Mary	28	F	none			Scotch			Pr. Father Hector Deslandes	Vt	Becke Plain	
15		Eliza	2	F							Milton, P.R.			
16		John Wesley	29	M	smith						Pr. Father Adam Elliott		Graniteville	
17	Primary	Fred	18	M	Heaven						Medicine Hat			
18	Primary	Robert	38	M	shredder						Pr. Father Henry Lane			
19		Charlatti	42	F	none						Waterville		Winesburg	
20	Primary	Henry	22	M	laborer			English			Pr. Father Edmund Langerin	N.H.	Sumner	
21	Primary	Joseph	115	M	farmer			French			Pr. Father Joseph Langelier	Mass	New Bedford	
22		James	116	F	none						St. Simon			
23		John	30	M	carpenter									
24		Robert	24	M	carpenter									
25		Robert	27	M	farmer			English			Pr. Father Joseph Langelier	Vt	Barton	
26		James	35	F	none									
27	Primary	Malvina	11	F	none			French			Pr. Father Joseph Langelier			
28		Olive	17	M	none									
29		Ormond	9	F	none									
30		Malvina		F										

NOT USED

16

"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

See line 6. Busby, Eva. 4. U.S.C.
" 8. Schinas, Frank 18
" 11. Gauthier, Rosa 7

See line 21 { Bonture Donat 17
" Leona 16
" Diana 14
" Lionel 12
" Leon Paul 11

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March*, 191*1*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any corporation, society, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1							Residence Dorby Vermont	No	No	No	Good	5	10	med	br	Nil	Canada	Stanstead	Newport	Feb 25	1914	Feb 25
2												5	4	br	gray					25		25
3												5	4	br						25		25
4												5	3	br						25		25
5												5	3	br						25		25
6							John Joseph Degradie 12 Coudray St.					5	5	fair	br	blue	France	St Cecile Brest	Newport	Feb 25	1914	Feb 25
7												5	6	med	br		Canada	Stanstead	Newport	Feb 25	1914	Feb 25
8							Edward Selinas 687 River St					5	6	med	br		Canada	Stanstead	Newport	Feb 25	1914	Feb 25
9							Hermeide Boyard 1 Oak St, Harlowe					5	5	dk	black		Canada	Stanstead	Newport	Feb 25	1914	Feb 25
10							100 Basque St St. John's					5	8	med	br	blue	Canada	Stanstead	Newport	Feb 25	1914	Feb 25
11							12 Dodge St St. John's					5	4	br			Canada	Stanstead	Newport	Feb 25	1914	Feb 25
12							14 Bridge St St. John's					5	10	br			Canada	Stanstead	Newport	Feb 25	1914	Feb 25
13	Contract Laborer						Spence Albert Fontaine Rue St. Jean					5	6	fair	br	blue	Canada	Stanstead	Newport	Feb 25	1914	Feb 25
14							Bro. Thos. Beake Granvilleville, P.E.					5	5	med	br	br	Canada	Stanstead	Newport	Feb 25	1914	Feb 25
15												5	7	fair	br		Canada	Stanstead	Newport	Feb 25	1914	Feb 25
16							Monahan, Heneburg St. John's					5	8	dk	brk		Canada	Stanstead	Newport	Feb 25	1914	Feb 25
17							Grand Leon Dault St. John's					5	6	med	br		Canada	Stanstead	Newport	Feb 25	1914	Feb 25
18												5	7	med	br	blue	England	Stirling	Durham	Feb 27	1914	Feb 27
19												5	3	fair	br		Canada	Stanstead	Newport	Feb 27	1914	Feb 27
20												5	6	med	br		Canada	Stanstead	Newport	Feb 27	1914	Feb 27
21												5	6	br			Canada	Stanstead	Newport	Feb 27	1914	Feb 27
22												5	5	dk	br		Canada	Stanstead	Newport	Feb 27	1914	Feb 27
23												5	6	med	br		Canada	Stanstead	Newport	Feb 27	1914	Feb 27
24												5	7	br			Canada	Stanstead	Newport	Feb 27	1914	Feb 27
25												5	8	br			Canada	Stanstead	Newport	Feb 27	1914	Feb 27
26												5	4	br			Canada	Stanstead	Newport	Feb 27	1914	Feb 27
27												5	4	fair	br	br	Canada	Stanstead	Newport	Feb 27	1914	Feb 27
28												5	4	dk	br		Canada	Stanstead	Newport	Feb 27	1914	Feb 27
29												5	4	br			Canada	Stanstead	Newport	Feb 27	1914	Feb 27
30												5	4	br			Canada	Stanstead	Newport	Feb 27	1914	Feb 27

Boston & Maine Ry
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific
N.R. - N. York & N. England

CLASS E

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector
Colon E. A. ...
Joseph F. Davis
George F. Davis

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

H. A.

Copied by

1/30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Newport VA

SHEET No. 6

14-28

L Z

42

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	Alphonse	Alphonse	21	M			French		Canada	Promptville	No Relatives	MA Manchester		
✓ 2	Whitman	Charles	26	M			English		Canada	Broadville	Charles Whitman	MA Lynn		
✓ 3	Leone	Leone	22	M			French		Canada	Promptville	Pr Father Pierre Delorean	MA Shirley		
✓ 4	Gagnon	Clement	27	M	laborer				Canada	Promptville	Pr Wife Josephine Gagnon	MA Manchester		
✓ 5	Theriot	Eugene	27	M		yes			Canada	Sherbrooke	Pr Father Nazaire Theriot	MA Lakeview		
✓ 6	Marceau	Wilfred	31	M	carpenter				Canada	St. John's	Pr Father Joseph Marceau	MA Woodstock		
✓ 7	Robert	Alfred	21	M	store				Canada	St. John's	Pr Father Joseph Robert	MA Manchester		
✓ 8	Gauillard	Octave	43	M	none				Canada	St. John's	Pr Father Felix Gauillard	MA Brampton		
✓ 9		Elena	38	F	none				Canada	St. John's	Pr Father Felix Gauillard	MA Littleton		
✓ 10	Quin	Theresa	17	F	Student				Canada	St. John's	Pr Father Prosper Quin	MA New Britain		
✓ 11	Murray	Emma	22	F	none				Canada	St. John's	Pr Father Prosper Murray	MA Lowell		
✓ 12	Mongrain	Clara	41	F					Canada	St. John's	Pr Father Prosper Mongrain			
✓ 13		Germaine	6	F					Canada	St. John's	Pr Father Prosper Mongrain			
✓ 14		Josephine	7	F					Canada	St. John's	Pr Father Prosper Mongrain			
✓ 15	Blanchette	Amore	19	F	Domestic				Canada	St. John's	Pr Father Prosper Blanchette	MA New Bedford		
✓ 16	Lavoie	Lucie	24	F					Canada	St. John's	Pr Father Prosper Lavoie	MA New York		
✓ 17	Belodeau	Joseph	22	M	laborer				Canada	St. John's	Pr Father Prosper Belodeau	MA New Bedford		
✓ 18	Gagnon	Alphonse	22	M	laborer				Canada	St. John's	Pr Father Prosper Gagnon	MA Quincy		
✓ 19	McMillan	Janette	30	F	laborer				Canada	St. John's	Pr Father Prosper McMillan	MA Lowell		
✓ 20	St Onge	John	34	M	laborer				Canada	St. John's	Pr Father Prosper St Onge	MA Springfield		
✓ 21	Schoolcraft	Earl	21	M	farm lab				Canada	St. John's	Pr Father Prosper Schoolcraft			
✓ 22		Blanche	17	F	none				Canada	St. John's	Pr Father Prosper Schoolcraft			
✓ 23	Quillette	Octave	38	M	carpenter				Canada	St. John's	Pr Father Prosper Quillette	MA Hartford		
✓ 24	Martineau	Adelard	29	M	farmer				Canada	St. John's	Pr Father Prosper Martineau	MA New York		
✓ 25		Theresa	25	F	none				Canada	St. John's	Pr Father Prosper Martineau			
✓ 26		Roberta	6	F					Canada	St. John's	Pr Father Prosper Martineau			
✓ 27		Beatrice	3	F					Canada	St. John's	Pr Father Prosper Martineau			
✓ 28	Secteau	Joseph	20	M	farm lab				Canada	St. John's	Pr Father Prosper Secteau	MA Manchester		
✓ 29	Owen	George F.	27	M	carpenter				Canada	St. John's	Pr Father Prosper Owen	MA Lyndonville		
✓ 30	Quinn	Edith	37	F	none				Canada	St. John's	Pr Father Prosper Quinn	MA Lebanon		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

see line 3 { Leone Napoleon 4 }
see line 9 Rouillard Amore 16, 20

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March*, 191*1*

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, in- stitution, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
			Yes or No.	Where?							Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

BPM - Boston & Maine Ry
CPR - Canadian Pacific
H.R. - Hagon Road

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

Colon E. Ayer
Superintendent
George E. Bailey
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by HA
1/30

408
753

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAURIE STREET ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7

43

PORT OF

Newport N.H.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of who a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Lesvesque	Josephine	35	F	none	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	Asbestos	Pr Father Fortens Gauthier Asbestos P.R.	Mass	Arlington	
2	"	daug Josephine	15	F	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Marie	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Son Gomes	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Roland	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	daug Annette	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Son Cecile	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	James	James	39	M	Telephone W. Lineman	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	Calgary	Calgary	No Relatives	"	Stoughton	
9	Gordon	Gordon	15	M	farm lab	"	"	"	French	Blue Cove	Blue Cove	Pr Father Joseph Leduc	VT	Lyonsburg	
10	Leduc	Antoine	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	Upton	St Belen	Pr Father David Blaggett	"	Sheldon	
11	Blodgett	Lyndell	18	F	domestic	"	"	"	English	St. Bolton	St. Bolton	Pr Father Luke Fuller	"	Hartford	
12	Johnson	Alva	34	F	"	"	"	"	"	Bolton	Bolton	Pr Father David Blaggett	"	Hartford	
13	Bishop	Blara A	43	F	school teacher	"	"	"	"	Bishop	Bishop	Pr Father David Blaggett	Mass	Dorchester	
14	Perford	Tulford	20	M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Ayer Cliff	Ayer Cliff	Pr Father Adolphe Dupresne	VT	Lyonsville	
15	Dupresne	Antoinette	31	F	carpenter	"	"	"	French	Point du Lac	Point du Lac	Pr Father Adolphe Dupresne	Mass	Lowell	
16	"	wife Pamela	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	daug Corinne	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	Son Edward	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	daug Florence	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Dumas	Joseph	32	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	St John Mattha	St John Mattha	Pr Brother Damas Duval	"	"	
21	"	wife Maria	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	daug Bernice	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Dumas	Alfred	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	daug Louise	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Dessault	Elie	32	M	laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Pr Sister Rosa Desautel Shedbrook P.R.	Mass	Manchester	
26	Dessault	Emile	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pr Father Pierre Desautel Magog P.R.	Conn	Williamstown	
27	"	sister Eulena	17	F	textile worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Dessault	Peter	53	M	maker	Yes	Yes	"	"	Calgary	Calgary	Pr Brother Philip Desautel Magog P.R.	Mass	Claremont	
29	Beaudoin	Yvonne	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pr Mother Mary Beaudoin Mudsoor Mills P.R.	Mass	Lawrence	
30	"	sister Anna	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF *March*, 191*4*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other education, profession, or business in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1		Self	1887	No	1889	Mass. Sept. 10, 1889		No	No	No	Good	55	reddish	blue	Nil	Canada	Asbestos	Newport	10	Brown	10
2		father		No								54	dk	blt					10		10
3																			10		10
4																			10		10
5																			10		10
6																			10		10
7																			10		10
8		Self	1889	No	1889	Mass. Sept. 10, 1889		No	No	No	Good	58	reddish	blue					10	CP. 18	10
9		mother		No								55	med	blue					11	Brown	8
10		NR										59		blue					11	NR	11
11		Self										50	fair	red	blue				11	CP. 272	11
12												55	med	blue	gray				11	Brown	8
13												56		blue					12	114	12
14												59		hazel					12	CP. 18	12
15												51		blue					12		12
16												52		blue					12		12
17		father												blue					12		12
18																			12		12
19																			12		12
20												510	med	blue					12		12
21												52		blue					12		12
22												57		mix	blue				12		12
23												50	fair	blue					12		12
24		father										57	med	gray					13	Brown	8
25		Self										57	dk	blue					13	86	13
26												56	dk	blue					13		13
27												56	med						13		13
28												54							13		13
29												55	dk						13		13
30																					

B.M. - Boston & Maine Ry
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry
St. R. - St. John Road

CLASS E.

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

Calvin E. Ayer
Sydney J. Davis
Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copies - 500

1130

770
5883
640
3793

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 8

14-26

44

PORT OF

Newport N.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	Stokes	Augustine	19	M	office	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Black Lake	Pr. Mother Mary Stokes	MA	Laconia	N.
✓ 2	Smith	George E.	43	M	polisher	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Pr. Bro. Herbert Smith	VT	Barre	"
✓ 3	Leungny	Exilia	23	F	textile	"	"	French	"	Sherbrooke	Pr. Father Louis Leungny	"	St Johnsbury	"
✓ 4	Monache	Joseph	33	M	worker	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Pr. Mother Belina Monache	MA	Keene	"
✓ 5	Fontaine	Eleophas	55	M	farmer	No	"	"	"	St Adrien	Pr. Bro. H. Norbert Fontaine	NB	Newmarket	"
✓ 6	"	wife Belina	60	F	none	yes	"	"	"	St Adrien	Pr. Bro. Joseph Duchambeault	"	"	"
✓ 7	Duchambeault	Berthias	45	M	farmer	No	"	"	"	St Felix	Pr. Bro. Joseph Duchambeault	MA	Lowell	"
✓ 8	"	wife Emelie	34	F	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	"	daug Andria	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 10	Bloutier	Joseph	27	M	lumber	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Pr. No Relatives	"	Brockton	"
✓ 11	Lalup	Joseph Raymond	53	M	teamster	No	"	"	"	Mass. Lawrence	Pr. Sister Mary Brasseur	"	Lawrence	"
✓ 12	Farnsburg	Henry	55	M	laborer	yes	"	Scotch	Canada	Maniwaki	Pr. Wife Belina Farnsburg	"	Barrowsville	"
✓ 13	"	son Helen	16	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Pr. Mother	"	"	"
✓ 14	"	daug. Frank	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	"	daug. Ella	9	F	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 16	Gendreau	Enlorn	53	M	W. L. C.	"	"	French	"	Montmagny	Pr. Wife Amanda Gendreau	"	Belmont	"
✓ 17	Gallagher	Ernest	22	M	laborer	"	"	English	"	Samoyville	Pr. Bro. Walter Gallagher	VT	West Burke	"
✓ 18	Lamp	James	34	M	lumber	"	"	French	"	St Paul de Joliette	Pr. Father Joseph Lecomte	MA	Lowell	"
✓ 19	Lamp	Armand	19	M	hotel	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Pr. No Relatives	VT	Newport	"
✓ 20	Leggett	William	21	M	porter	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Pr. Father Wm Leggett	MA	Framingham	"
✓ 21	Robertson	Joseph Alfred	40	M	electrician	"	"	French	"	Robertsonville	Pr. Father Joseph Robert	MA	Pecheater	"
✓ 22	"	Eng.	40	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Pr. Mother Eliza Sullivan	"	"	"
✓ 23	Altkaine	Frank	25	M	lumber	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Pr. Mother Eliza Sullivan	MA	Boston	Scot
✓ 24	Altkaine	May	31	F	none	"	"	Canadian	"	Bobalt	Pr. Mother Eliza Sullivan	"	Reverly	Fin
✓ 25	Fau	Alexis	32	M	farmer	"	"	French	"	Singwick	Pr. Singwick	MA	Laconia	"
✓ 26	Fau	David	31	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Manitoba	Pr. No Relative	MA	Barrowsville	"
✓ 27	Mac	Frank E.	31	M	machinist	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Pr. Bro. Simon Moore	"	West Lynn	"
✓ 28	"	wife Ernestine	30	F	none	"	"	French	"	"	Pr. Simon Moore	"	"	"
✓ 29	Boide	Adolphe	31	M	spinner	"	"	"	"	"	Pr. Simon Moore	"	"	"
✓ 30	"	wife Virginia	35	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Pr. Simon Moore	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

see Line 5 Fontaine Alfred. - use.
27 { name, Chester 8 } use
{ name, Chester 8 } use
{ name, Chester 8 } use

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

CLASS E

BIM - Boston Maine Ry
 CPR - Canadian Pacific Ry
CLASS E.

Calvin E. Ayer
Sydney F. Davis
George F. Briggs
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied - 6 - 6A

1/30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 45

PORT OF

Newport NY

45

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Adelard		14	M	Student		Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Cousin Simon Morel St. Columba Boulevard, Montreal	Mass	West Lynn	N
2	Granby		14	M	Housekeeper			English		Granby	Mr. James Parker Granby	Vt	Greensboro	
3	Chouinard		14	M	Farmer			French		St. Agathe	Father Oscar Chouinard St. Agathe	Mass	Holyoke	
4	Pelletier		14	M	Farmer					St. Helen	Mr. Joseph Pelletier St. Helen de Bagot	Vt	West Dover	
5			14	M							Father Joseph Demers St. Helen de Bagot			
6			16	M										
7			15	M										
8			14	M										
9			14	M										
10			10	M										
11			8	M										
12			6	M										
13			4	M										
14			1	M										
15	Charles	Antoine	17	M	Farmer					St. Appollinaire	Father Benjamin Demers St. Appollinaire	Mass	Lawrence	
16	Charles		17	M						St. Agathe	Father in law Oscar Chouinard St. Agathe		Holyoke	
17	Marion		14	M	School Teacher			Scottish		Melbourne	Mr. Mother Mary Kerr Melbourne		Melrose	
18	John		14	M						Melbourne	Mr. Mother Mary Kerr Melbourne			
19	Joseph		14	M	Farmer			French		Lenoxville	Mr. Mother Mary Kerr Lenoxville	Vt	Newport	N
20	Black		14	M				English		Stamstead	Mr. Edgar Black Stamstead	Ny	Long Island	
21	Wille		14	M										
22	Joseph		14	M				French		Baynton	Mr. David George Lamborn Baynton	Vt	Lunenburg	
23	George		14	M				English		Quebec	Mr. David George Lamborn Quebec	Mass	Lynn	
24	Christina		14	M				Scottish			Father James Taylor, Albany College, Baynton, Baynton, Baynton			
25	Margaret		14	M				English						
26	Edouard		14	M				French		Phedro Mines	Father Louis Gagnon St. Pierre de Broughton	NH	Manchester	
27	Odette		14	M										
28	Joseph		14	M						St. Cathbert	Father Theophile Broughton St. Cathbert	RI	Woonsocket	
29	Flora		14	M										
30	Antoine		14	M						Perthville	Father John Baptiste Pluffe Perthville	Mass	Worcester	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March*, 191*4*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, or by any person, or by an association, company, or govern- ment.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	<i>His father</i>	<i>Yes various times</i>	<i>1905 Boston, Mass. Washington St.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Canada Montreal</i>	<i>Newport</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>CP 18</i>	<i>March 18</i>				
2	<i>Self</i>	<i>1880</i>	<i>1880 Greenboro, N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S. Millamtown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>" 20</i>	<i>" 19</i>				
3	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1880</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada East Brington</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Br 86</i>	<i>" 19</i>				
4	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1884</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 19</i>				
5	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1884</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 19</i>				
6	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1884</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 19</i>				
7	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 19</i>				
8	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 19</i>				
9	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 19</i>				
10	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 19</i>				
11	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 19</i>				
12	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 19</i>				
13	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 19</i>				
14	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 19</i>				
15	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 19</i>				
16	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 19</i>				
17	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 19</i>				
18	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 19</i>				
19	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 19</i>				
20	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 19</i>				
21	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 19</i>				
22	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 19</i>				
23	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 19</i>				
24	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 19</i>				
25	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 19</i>				
26	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 19</i>				
27	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 19</i>				
28	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 19</i>				
29	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 19</i>				
30	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 19</i>				

BPM - Boston & Maine Ry
COPR - Canadian Pacific Ry
CLASS E.

Daniel J. M. Dermott
Immigrant Inspector.

Calvin E. Ayer
George J. Dwyer
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1130

Y.A.

Copied by

gax

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 16

14-20

46

PORT OF Newport, Vt.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Or a citizen before admission.
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Blanchard	John	20	M	Student			Canada	English	Canada	Amherstburg	Pr. John Chandler	Sweetburg	Pr	Vt. Richford	
2	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Blanchard	John	16	M	Student			"	"	"	"	Pr. Father Lucius Fleury	Sweetburg	Pr	"	
4	White	John	23	M	Farmer			"	Green	"	Shawinigan Falls	Pr. Mrs. Anna Gagnon	Shawinigan Falls	Pr	Mass Lowell	
5	"	John	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	John	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Blanchard	John	"	"	"			"	"	"	St. Catharines	Pr. Delphia Durand	St. Catharines	Pr	N.S. Monrovia	
8	"	John	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	John	18	M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	John	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	John	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	John	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	John	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	John	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	John	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	John	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	John	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	John	20	M	Student			English	"	"	Shesbrooke	Pr. Father Felix Chabois	Shesbrooke	Pr	N.Y. Brooklyn	
19	"	John	23	M	Student			French	"	"	Lachute	Pr. Father Felix Chabois	Lachute	Pr	N.S. Monrovia	
20	"	John	"	"	"			"	"	"	Shesbrooke	Pr. Father Felix Chabois	Shesbrooke	Pr	Mass Northampton	
21	"	John	"	"	"			"	"	"	Shesbrooke	Pr. Father Felix Chabois	Shesbrooke	Pr	Lawrence	
22	"	John	36	M	Student			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	John	14	M	Student			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	John	"	"	"			English	"	"	Shesbrooke	Pr. Father Felix Chabois	Shesbrooke	Pr	N.H. Littleton	
25	"	John	"	"	"			French	"	"	Waterville	Pr. Father Felix Chabois	Waterville	Pr	N.H. Newport	
26	"	John	"	"	"			"	"	"	Shesbrooke	Pr. Father Felix Chabois	Shesbrooke	Pr	N.H. Laconia	
27	"	John	"	"	"			"	"	"	Stanford	Pr. Father Felix Chabois	Stanford	Pr	Manchester	
28	"	John	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	John	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	John	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

See { Allie, Edmond 17 } USC
 Line 4 { " Philias 15 }
 " { " Denise 9 }
 See line 21. Silodan, Harry 14 USC.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March*, 191*4* CLASS E

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Med. gray	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto	Newport	Mar 23	CP 206	Mar 23
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Med. gray	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto	Newport	Mar 23	CP 206	Mar 23
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Med. gray	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto	Newport	Mar 23	CP 206	Mar 23
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 5"	Med. gray	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto	Newport	Mar 23	CP 206	Mar 23
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Med. gray	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto	Newport	Mar 23	CP 206	Mar 23
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 0"	Med. gray	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto	Newport	Mar 23	CP 206	Mar 23
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 9"	Med. gray	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto	Newport	Mar 23	CP 206	Mar 23
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Med. gray	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto	Newport	Mar 23	CP 206	Mar 23
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med. gray	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto	Newport	Mar 23	CP 206	Mar 23
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med. gray	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto	Newport	Mar 23	CP 206	Mar 23
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Med. gray	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto	Newport	Mar 23	CP 206	Mar 23
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Med. gray	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto	Newport	Mar 23	CP 206	Mar 23
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Med. gray	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto	Newport	Mar 23	CP 206	Mar 23
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Med. gray	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto	Newport	Mar 23	CP 206	Mar 23
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Med. gray	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto	Newport	Mar 23	CP 206	Mar 23
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Med. gray	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto	Newport	Mar 23	CP 206	Mar 23
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 5"	Med. gray	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto	Newport	Mar 23	CP 206	Mar 23
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 5"	Med. gray	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto	Newport	Mar 23	CP 206	Mar 23
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med. gray	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto	Newport	Mar 23	CP 206	Mar 23
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 5"	Med. gray	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto	Newport	Mar 23	CP 206	Mar 23
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 5"	Med. gray	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto	Newport	Mar 23	CP 206	Mar 23
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med. gray	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto	Newport	Mar 23	CP 206	Mar 23
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med. gray	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto	Newport	Mar 23	CP 206	Mar 23
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 5"	Med. gray	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto	Newport	Mar 23	CP 206	Mar 23
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 5"	Med. gray	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto	Newport	Mar 23	CP 206	Mar 23
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med. gray	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto	Newport	Mar 23	CP 206	Mar 23
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 0"	Med. gray	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto	Newport	Mar 23	CP 206	Mar 23
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Med. gray	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto	Newport	Mar 23	CP 206	Mar 23
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Med. gray	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto	Newport	Mar 23	CP 206	Mar 23
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med. gray	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto	Newport	Mar 23	CP 206	Mar 23

BPM Boston & Maine Ry
BPR - Canadian Pacific
CLASS E.
Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.
John E. Allen
George F. Bosley

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by 4a. 1/30

Report of
March 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	NO-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	23	22	1			14
CLASS B						
Class B	1	1				
Class C	6	6				
CLASS C						
CLASS D	11	10	1			
CLASS D	186	182	4			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	221	221	6			11

CLASS B									
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	NO-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT	RESIDENTS OF U.S.	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
14	4	1	1	1	1	11			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	11
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	2
Total	14

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

288
90

RECEIVED
MAR 26 1914
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11

14-26

47

PORT OF *Newport UK*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a citiz- en before immig- ration.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	<i>Henry</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	18	<i>M</i>	<i>Yr.</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Mr. Joseph Beaumont</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Attleboro</i>	<i>N</i>
✓ 2	<i>Henry</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	13	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
✓ 3	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
✓ 4	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
✓ 5	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Farnham</i>	<i>No Relatives</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New Bedford</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11

14-28

47

PORT OF Newport UK

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a citizen before citizen	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
✓ 1	<i>Henry</i>	<i>Son</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>3 Rivers</i>	<i>Uncle Joseph Beaumier</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Attleboro</i>	<i>MA</i>	
✓ 2	<i>Henry</i>	<i>Son</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
✓ 3	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
✓ 4	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
✓ 5	<i>Henri</i>	<i>Son</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>3 Rivers</i>	<i>Uncle Joseph Beaumier</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Attleboro</i>	<i>MA</i>	
✓ 6	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10																
11																
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16																
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19																
20																
21																
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25																
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29																
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March*, 191*4*

CLASS E

14-29

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16				17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25 26 27 28				29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.				Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
							Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

B.P.R. Canadian Pacific Reg.

CLASS E.

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

Calvin E. Ayer
Sydney F. Davis

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by G.A. 1/6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4673



Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

Δ K

L Z

57

PORT OF *Nyassa New York*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.		City or Town.	State.		City or Town.		
1	<i>Barbano</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal, Que.</i>	<i>Brother, J. Barbano</i> <i>Montreal, Que. Canada</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>	
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5															
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8															
9															
10															
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14															
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17															
18															
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22															
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26															
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-4673

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*4*

Class CC. Lucille

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the same passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, in- dividual, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or had- den for any crime, or was ever declared insane, or was ever admitted to an insane asylum, or was ever convicted by a court of law, or was ever convicted by a tribunal in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agree- ment, or was ever employed in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>3.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Louis Barbare, Marion 114</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 ft 8 in</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Light Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bridge</i>	<i>U.S. & C. Quebec</i>	<i>4/1/1912</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Dec 30, 1913</i>
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

U.S. & C. New York and Ottawa Railway

George W. Wood and *Edwin Ashbaugh*
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copied by SA 11/1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

Δ K

L Z

56

PORT OF Hydrus N.Y.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		W ha Ca	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.			
1	Primary	Lebrun	✓													
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5																
6																
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10																
11																
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27																
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 1914

W. H. L. L.
CLASS D.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organiza- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Does he claim to be an alien, or has he been in the United States for more than one year? If so, when? If not, when did he last enter the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	By self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No				No.	Italy	Adura	Adura	Adura	Adura	Adura
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Adura New York and Atlantic Railway.

CLASS D.

George W. Wood

14-418

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read, and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copied by ga 111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

A K

L 2

58

PORT OF *Nyanado N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Primany Ed</i>	<i>Robert John</i>	25	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal, Que.</i>	<i>Frederick Grace Primany</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Malone</i>
2	<i>Shew Primany Guss</i>	<i>Robert</i>	20	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal, Que.</i>	<i>Frederick Grace Primany</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Malone</i>
3	<i>Shew Primany Guss</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	15	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal, Que.</i>	<i>Frederick Grace Primany</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Malone</i>
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

CLASS D.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 1913

2 of 100 New York and Orleans Railway.

CLASS D.

George W. Wood and Quin A. Blough
Immigrant Inspectors

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copied by ya 1/3

March 1944

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	APPROACH	REMARKS
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	200	200				

[illegible]

In Transit _____
 Tourists _____
 Residents of United States _____
Total _____

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

28

 9

14—23

$$\begin{array}{r} 288 \\ \hline 91 \end{array}$$

14-25

RECEIVED
MAY 26 1944
U. S. COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
MONROVIA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

14-20

59

PORT OF *Nyando, New York*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before entry.
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	<i>Perouse</i>	<i>William Levi</i>	37	M	<i>Ma. Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Left at St. Catharines, N.Y.</i>	<i>Canada, Mills River, Ont.</i>	<i>Father, William James Perouse, Mills River, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Malton</i>	
✓ 2	<i>"</i>	<i>Eva May Adreot</i>	28	F	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Left at St. Catharines, N.Y.</i>	<i>Canada, Mills River, Ont.</i>	<i>Father, Wm. Adreot, do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
✓ 3	<i>"</i>	<i>Earle William</i>	7	M	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Left at St. Catharines, N.Y.</i>	<i>Canada, Mills River, Ont.</i>	<i>Grandfather, do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
✓ 4	<i>"</i>	<i>Brothy May</i>	3	F	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Left at St. Catharines, N.Y.</i>	<i>Canada, Mills River, Ont.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
✓ 5	<i>Salmon</i>	<i>Albert</i>	30	M	<i>Thm laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Left at St. Catharines, N.Y.</i>	<i>Canada, Cornwall, Ont.</i>	<i>Father, Allan Salmon, Cornwall, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
✓ 6	<i>"</i>	<i>Kate Salome</i>	28	F	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father, do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
✓ 7	<i>"</i>	<i>Mona</i>	5	F	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Grandfather, do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
✓ 8	<i>"</i>	<i>Allan</i>	3	M	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
✓ 9	<i>Wagon bond</i>	<i>Emma Alina</i>	41	F	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Husband, Chas. Perouse, Cornwall, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Perouse Lake</i>	
✓ 10	<i>Kabe</i>	<i>Arvidal</i>	18	M	<i>Coal laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ottawa, Ont.</i>	<i>Father, John Baptiste Kabe, 17, Murray St., Ottawa, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Upper Lake</i>	
✓ 11	<i>Fracken</i>	<i>Ralph</i>	25	M	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Grantham, Ont.</i>	<i>Father, Albert Fracken, Grantham, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lower Lake</i>	
✓ 12	<i>"</i>	<i>Lottie Jensen</i>	15	F	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father, do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
✓ 13	<i>"</i>	<i>Frederick Owen</i>	3	M	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Grandfather, do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
✓ 14	<i>"</i>	<i>Ernest Arthur</i>	5	M	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
✓ 15	<i>Flood</i>	<i>Mary Hurley</i>	36	F	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Left at St. Catharines, N.Y.</i>	<i>Canada, Sudbury, Ont.</i>	<i>Husband, James Hurley Flood, Sudbury, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Malton</i>	
✓ 16	<i>"</i>	<i>James Winfield</i>	17	M	<i>Coal laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Left at St. Catharines, N.Y.</i>	<i>Canada, Sudbury, Ont.</i>	<i>Father, do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
✓ 17	<i>"</i>	<i>Leah</i>	5	F	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Left at St. Catharines, N.Y.</i>	<i>Canada, Sudbury, Ont.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
✓ 18	<i>"</i>	<i>Alma</i>	6	F	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
✓ 19	<i>Beel</i>	<i>Corothy Hirsche</i>	19	F	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ottawa, Ont.</i>	<i>Mother, Rebecca Bell, 672, Rideau St., Ottawa, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Malton</i>	
✓ 20	<i>Alban</i>	<i>Dominic</i>	33	M	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cornwall, Ont.</i>	<i>Brother, John H. Alban, Cornwall, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Malton</i>	
✓ 21	<i>Alban</i>	<i>Dominic</i>	30	M	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
✓ 22	<i>Fritz</i>	<i>Oral L. Habin</i>	19	M	<i>Clerk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Malton, Ont.</i>	<i>Father, Ernest Fritz, Malton, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
✓ 23	<i>Grant</i>	<i>Robert Douglas</i>	20	M	<i>Student</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Malton, Ont.</i>	<i>Father, Robert Henry Grant, Malton, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Malton</i>	
✓ 24	<i>Longue</i>	<i>Frederick Regoe</i>	30	M	<i>Lawyer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cornwall, Ont.</i>	<i>Wife, Louise Longue, Cornwall, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Malton</i>	
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March*, 191*4*

CLASS E

MONTH OF <i>March</i> , 1914.																		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, com- munity, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract or agreement to perform any service or labor in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
1	Self	\$100	No	1904 at Baltimore, Md. 1909	Louis, Louis, Louisiana, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	U.S. Pa.	None	Canada	Willsboro, Vt.			Hand 0	Feb. 27, 1914.					
2	Husband		No		do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	U.S. Pa.			Keeney, Vt.			"	"					
3	Father		No		do	No	No	No	Good	No		U.S. Pa.				Windsor, N.Y.			"	"					
4			No		do	No	No	No	Good	No		U.S. Pa.				Willsboro, Vt.			"	"					
5	Self	\$100	No	1904 at Baltimore, Md. 1909	Uncle, Louis, Louisiana, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5					Lowell, Vt.			"	March 1, 1914.					
6	Husband		No		Accompanying husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4								"	"					
7	Father		No		Father	No	No	No	Good	No									"	"					
8			No		do	No	No	No	Good	No									"	"					
9	Self	\$100	No		Dr. A. H. Kingston, (Friend) Lancaster, N.Y.	No	No	No	Poor	No	5 5	Dark	U.S. Pa.						"	March 1, 1914.					
10	Self	\$100	No		Louis, Joseph, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	U.S. Pa.	Keeney, Vt.					"	9.					
11		\$30	No		Father, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	U.S. Pa.	None					W. R.	14.					
12			No		No address.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3								"	"					
13			No		do	No	No	No	Good	No									"	"					
14			No		do	No	No	No	Good	No									"	"					
15	Self	\$100	No	1904 at Baltimore, Md. 1909	Uncle, Louis, Louisiana, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	U.S. Pa.						Hand 0	16.					
16			No		Accompanying husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3								"	"					
17	Husband		No		do	No	No	No	Good	No									"	"					
18			No		do	No	No	No	Good	No									"	"					
19	Self	\$100	No		Uncle, George, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	U.S. Pa.						"	"					
20		\$100	No		Brother, William, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark							"	17.					
21	Husband		No		do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair							"	"					
22	Self	\$100	No		Aunt, Anne, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	U.S. Pa.							"	21.					
23		\$100	No		No address.	No	No	No	Poor	No	5 7								"	"					
24		\$100	No		Louis, Ernest, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	U.S. Pa.							"	"					
25			No		do	No	No	No	Good	No									"	"					
26			No		do	No	No	No	Good	No									"	"					
27			No		do	No	No	No	Good	No									"	"					
28			No		do	No	No	No	Good	No									"	"					
29			No		do	No	No	No	Good	No									"	"					
30			No		do	No	No	No	Good	No									"	"					

Hand 0 - New York and Ottawa Railway
N.Y. - Wagon Road.

CLASS E.

George W. Wood
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Caption - by 1124

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

B
Allan

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2663

Δ K

L Z

136

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1															
2															
3	Neil	Anna W.	20	F	Domestic			England	English	Canada	St. Catharines	No relatives		NY Buffalo	
4	Fryde	James	22	M	Domestic			England	English	Canada	St. Catharines	No relatives		NY Buffalo	
5	Worthington	Mona	35	F	Domestic			England	English	Canada	St. Catharines	No relatives		NY Buffalo	
6	Purvison	Alexander	25	M	Domestic			England	English	Canada	St. Catharines	No relatives		NY Buffalo	
7	Pizzi	Demetrio	43	M	Domestic			Italy	South Italian	Canada	St. Catharines	No relatives		NY Buffalo	
8	Friedlander	Efrain	35	M	Domestic			Russian	Hebrew	Canada	St. Catharines	No relatives		NY Buffalo	
9	Rastall	Florence	39	F	Clerk			England	English	Canada	St. Catharines	No relatives		NY Buffalo	
10	Merrin	May	22	F	Domestic			England	English	Canada	St. Catharines	No relatives		NY Buffalo	
11	Marr	Charles	24	M	Domestic			Scotland	Scotch	Canada	St. Catharines	No relatives		NY Buffalo	
12	Neal	John	27	M	Domestic			England	English	Canada	St. Catharines	No relatives		NY Buffalo	
13	Temple	Christine	35	F	Domestic			England	English	Canada	St. Catharines	No relatives		NY Buffalo	
14	Martin	Christina	33	F	Domestic			Scotland	Scotch	Canada	St. Catharines	No relatives		NY Buffalo	
15	Kiwiek	Nicolas	30	M	Copper Smith			Austria	Polish	Canada	Toronto	No relatives		NY Buffalo	
16	Kiwiek	Lisabeta	22	F	Domestic			"	"	Canada	Toronto	No relatives		NY Buffalo	
17	Kiwiek	Paulina	5	F	"			"	"	Canada	Toronto	No relatives		NY Buffalo	
18	Kiwiek	Dyrka	16	F	"			"	"	Canada	Toronto	No relatives		NY Buffalo	
19	Layes	Thomas	27	M	Clerk			England	English	Canada	St. Catharines	No relatives		NY Buffalo	
20	Swain	Christopher	25	M	Domestic			"	"	Canada	St. Catharines	No relatives		NY Buffalo	
21	Burt	Percy	25	M	Domestic			"	"	Canada	St. Catharines	No relatives		NY Buffalo	
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

Arthur J. Odenseal, Inspector

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *March*, 191*4*

CLASS

B

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, in writing or otherwise, to enter into the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	L.P.C.	34 No		No address	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Med Br Blue	None		Java Batavia	Hatfield	Apr 14/13	Virginian	Feb 27	
2		L.P.C.	No		No address						5	7 In Br Blue			England Canterbury		Apr 15/13		27	
3			10 No		In passport Father Arthur 25 Bank St. Long, Niagara, Scotland						5	In Br Blue			Scotland Glasgow	Quebec	July 14/13	Shipsman	27	
4			80 No		In passport Wife Martha 1000 Bridge, Scotland						5	8 Med Br Br			Coatbridge		May 6/13	Champion	27	
5			10 No		In passport Mother Annette 1000 Bridge, Scotland						5	2 In Br Blue			England Beedingham	St. John	Apr 14/13	Shipsman	27	
6			26 No		Wife Mrs. Mary 1000 Bridge, Scotland						5	4 Med Br Br			Scotland Aberdeen	Quebec	June 9/13	Scandinavian	March 2	
7			11 No		In passport Sister Rose 1000 Bridge, Scotland						5	5 1/2 Med Br Blue			Italy Livorno		July 2/13	Scandinavian	2	
8			120 No		Wife Zilka 1000 Bridge, Russia						5	5 1/4 Br Br Br			Russia Palanga		June 1/13	Champion	3	
9			23 No		Cousin Mrs. Mary 1000 Bridge, Scotland						5	2 Med Br Br			England Birmingham	Montreal	Oct 29/13	Virginian	June 6/14	
10			3 No		Wife Mrs. Mary 1000 Bridge, Scotland						4	11 In Br Br			Wigan	Montreal	June 14/13	Virginian	March 6	
11			5 No		In passport Sister Mary 1000 Bridge, Scotland						5	7 1/2 Med Br Blue			Scotland Bellendyke	Quebec	May 6/13	Champion	9	
12			300 No		No address						5	10 1/2 Med Br Br			England Liverpool	Montreal	Oct 28/13	Corsean	14	
13			7 No		In passport Father Obadiah 1000 Bridge, Scotland						5	1 In Br Br			Scotland Glasgow	Quebec	Oct 15/13	Historian	16	
14			50 No		In passport Sister Mary 1000 Bridge, Scotland						5	3 In Br Br			Scotland Glasgow	Montreal	Oct 15/13	Shipsman	16	
15		L.P.C.	145 No		In passport Sister Mary 1000 Bridge, Scotland						5	4 In Br Br			Ukraine Bzeka	Hatfield	Oct 22/14	Alston	18	
16		L.P.C.	No		Father						5	1 In Br Br					Oct 22/14		18	
17		L.P.C.	No		Grand father							In Br Br					Oct 22/14		18	
18		L.P.C.	No									In Br Br					Oct 22/14		18	
19			12 No		Mother Sarah 1000 Bridge, Scotland						5	6 1/2 Med Br Blue			England London	Quebec	Apr 27/13	Tunisian	19	
20			44 No		No address						5	10 Med Br Br			Taunton		May 13/13	Scotian	19	
21			21 No		Friend Philip A. Coody 34 Tremont St. Buffalo						5	7 1/2 Med Br Br			Davenport		May 29/13	Cornishian	Jan 23/14	

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

Quon A. Robbins
Immigrant Inspector, in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1121
Copies of 44

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

2

11-2863

Δ K
L Z

137

PER

Canada

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Javoluk Yane	36	M	✓	Hamburg American Lines I.O. 364159	Yes	Polish	Polish	Canada Hamilton	No relatives.	Russia
2	Mikhala Yane	34	M	✓	Hamburg American Lines I.O. 364160	Yes	Polish	Polish	Canada Hamilton	No relatives.	Russia
109363	Biber Simon	49	M	✓	"	"	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	wife: Maria, Russia.	NJ Paterson
4	Marcus Jossel	29	M	✓	"	"	"	"	Welland	wife: Paula, Russia.	Pa Philadelphia
5	Keller Jacob	25	M	✓	"	"	Switzerland	German	Welland	No relatives.	Switzerland
109476	Michienze Giuseppe	25	M	✓	"	"	Italy	Italy	London	"	Pa Welland
Debarred	Jukanovic Mato	18	M	✓	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Mag. Falls	"	Ohio Portsmouth
Debarred	Bosunac Stevo	19	M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *March*, 191*4*

CLASS **B**

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison on indictment, or conviction, for any crime or offense, or for any violation of the laws of the United States? If so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	12-110		In Transit w/ wife Maryana, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2950, 2951, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2956, 2957, 2958, 2959, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2964, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2969, 2970, 2971, 2972, 2973, 2974, 2975, 2976, 2977, 2978, 2979, 2980, 2981, 2982, 2983, 2984, 2985, 2986, 2987, 2988, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2993, 2994, 2995, 2996, 2997, 2998, 2999, 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3020, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3061, 3062, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3072, 3073, 3074, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3086, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3091, 3092, 3093, 3094, 3095, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3101, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3105, 3106, 3107, 3108, 3109, 3110, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3119, 3120, 3121, 3122, 3123, 3124, 3125, 3126, 3127, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3132, 3133, 3134, 3135, 3136, 3137, 3138, 3139, 3140, 3141, 3142, 3143, 3144, 3145, 3146, 3147, 3148, 3149, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3158, 3159, 3160, 3161, 3162, 3163, 3164, 3165, 3166, 3167, 3168, 3169, 3170, 3171, 3172, 3173, 3174, 3175, 3176, 3177, 3178, 3179, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3183, 3184, 3185, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3189, 3190, 3191, 3192, 3193, 3194, 3195, 3196, 3197, 3198, 3199, 3200, 3201, 3202, 3203, 3204, 3205, 3206, 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3212, 3213, 3214, 3215, 3216, 3217, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3222, 3223, 3224, 3225, 3226, 3227, 3228, 3229, 3230, 3231, 3232, 3233, 3234, 3235, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3240, 3241, 3242, 3243, 3244, 3245, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3249, 3250, 3251, 3252, 3253, 3254, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3258, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3262, 3263, 3264, 3265, 3266, 3267, 3268, 3269, 3270, 3271, 3272, 3273, 3274, 3275, 3276, 3277, 3278, 3279, 3280, 3281, 3282, 3283, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3287, 3288, 3289, 3290, 3291, 3292, 3293, 3294, 3295, 3296, 3297, 3298, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3302, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3308, 3309, 3310, 3311, 3312, 3313, 3314, 3315, 3316, 3317, 3318, 3319, 3320, 3321, 3322, 3323, 3324, 3325, 3326, 3327, 3328, 3329, 3330, 3331, 3332, 3333, 3334, 3335, 3336, 3337, 3338, 3339, 3340, 3341, 3342, 3343, 3344, 3345, 3346, 3347, 3348, 3349, 3350, 3351, 3352, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3356, 3357, 3358, 3359, 3360, 3361, 3362, 3363, 3364, 3365, 3366, 3367, 3368, 3369, 3370, 3371, 3372, 3373, 3374, 3375, 3376, 3377, 3378, 3379, 3380, 3381, 3382, 3383, 3384, 3385, 3386, 3387, 3388, 3389, 3390, 3391, 3392, 3393, 3394, 3395, 3396, 3397, 3398, 3399, 3400, 3401, 3402, 3403, 3404, 3405, 3406, 3407, 3408, 3409, 3410, 3411, 3412, 3413, 3414, 3415, 3416, 3417, 3418, 3419, 3420, 3421, 3422, 3423, 3424, 3425, 3426, 3427, 3428, 3429, 3430, 3431, 3432, 3433, 3434, 3435, 3436, 3437, 3438, 3439, 3440, 3441, 3442, 3443, 3444, 3445, 3446, 3447, 3448, 3449, 3450, 3451, 3452, 3453, 3454, 3455, 3456, 3457, 3458, 3459, 3460, 3461, 3462, 3463, 3464, 3465, 3466, 3467, 3468, 3469, 3470, 3471, 3472, 3473, 3474, 3475, 3476, 3477, 3478, 3479, 3480, 3481, 3482, 3483, 3484, 3485, 3486, 3487, 3488, 3489, 3490, 3491, 3492, 3493, 3494, 3495, 3496, 3497, 3498, 3499, 3500, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504, 3505, 3506, 3507, 3508, 3509, 3510, 3511, 3512, 3513, 3514, 3515, 3516, 3517, 3518, 3519, 3520, 3521, 3522, 3523, 3524, 3525, 3526, 3527, 3528, 3529, 3530, 3531, 3532, 3533, 3534, 3535, 3536, 3537, 3538, 3539, 3540, 3541, 3542, 3543, 3544, 3545, 3546, 3547, 3548, 3549, 3550, 3551, 3552, 3553, 3554, 3555, 3556, 3557, 3558, 3559, 3560, 3561, 3562, 3563, 3564, 3565, 3566, 3567, 3568, 3569, 3570, 3571, 3572, 3573, 3574, 3575, 3576, 3577, 3578, 3579, 3580, 3581, 3582, 3583, 3584, 3585, 3586, 3587, 3588, 3589, 3590, 3591, 3592, 3593, 3594, 3595, 3596, 3597, 3598, 3599, 3600, 3601, 3602, 3603, 3604, 3605, 3606, 3607, 3608, 3609, 3610, 3611, 3612, 3613, 3614, 3615, 3616, 3617, 3618, 3619, 3620, 3621, 3622, 3623, 3624, 3625, 3626, 3627, 3628, 3629, 3630, 3631, 3632, 3633, 3634, 3635, 3636, 3637, 3638, 3639, 3640, 3641, 3642, 3643, 3644, 3645, 3646, 3647, 3648, 3649, 3650, 3651, 3652, 3653, 3654, 3655, 3656, 3657, 3658, 3659, 3660, 3661, 3662, 3663, 3664, 3665, 3666, 3667, 3668, 3669, 3670, 3671, 3672, 3673, 3674, 3675, 3676, 3677, 3678, 3679, 3680, 3681, 3682, 3683, 3684, 3685, 3686, 3687, 3688, 3689, 3690, 3691, 3692, 3693, 3694, 3695, 3696, 3697, 3698, 3699, 3700, 3701, 3702, 3703, 3704, 3705, 3706, 3707, 3708, 3709, 3710, 3711, 3712, 3713, 3714, 3715, 3716, 3717, 3718, 3719, 3720, 3721, 3722, 3723, 3724, 3725, 3726, 3727, 3728, 3729, 3730, 3731, 3732, 3733, 3734, 3735, 3736, 3737, 3738, 3739, 3740, 3741, 3742, 3743, 3744, 3745, 3746, 3747, 3748, 3749, 3750, 3751, 3752, 3753, 3754, 3755, 3756, 3757, 3758, 3759, 3760, 3761, 3762, 3763, 3764, 3765, 3766, 3767, 3768, 3769, 3770, 3771, 3772, 3773, 3774, 3775, 3776, 3777, 3778, 3779, 3780, 3781, 3782, 3783, 3784, 3785, 3786, 3787, 3788, 3789, 3790, 3791, 3792, 3793, 3794, 3795, 3796, 3797, 3798, 3799, 3800, 3801, 3802, 3803, 3804, 3805, 3806, 3807, 3808, 3809, 3810, 3811, 3812, 3813, 3814, 3815, 3816, 3817, 3818, 3819, 3820, 3821, 3822, 3823, 3824, 3825, 3826, 3827, 3828, 3829, 3830, 3831														

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copied by 1/8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B
Can list

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-2963

L 7

138

PER *Canadian Australian* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada	
1	<i>Visitor Jeffrey</i>	<i>Philip N</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Private Secretary</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>New Zealand English</i>	<i>Left 22 at Napier Falls 7/24</i>	<i>Wife, Mary</i>	<i>Eden, New Zealand.</i>	<i>Canada</i>
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5												
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9												
10												
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14												
15												
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18												
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22												
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26												
27												
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Niagara Falls, NY*, MONTH OF *March*, 1914

CLASS

B

11-5000

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, in writing or otherwise, to enter in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination	
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes. Self	\$170.00		Visitor No address	No No No No Good No	No	No	No	5	10	Med Br	Blue	None		N. Zealand Dun Edew	Vancouver	MCR 17/5/14	1st cabin	March 14	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. P. Union Pac. Ry.
L. E. B. L. E. B. Ry.

CLASS B.

James A. R. R. R.
Immigrant Inspector in Charge,

11-1104

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by JG 11/1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

4

11-1-13
L 7

139

PER

Canada Northern

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Butman	Chaim										Russia	
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10													
11													
12													
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16													
17													
18													
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22													
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF *March*, 191*4*

CLASS **B**

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	<small>Every alien, before or at the time of his admission, or at any time thereafter, is liable to be deported if he is found to be an alien.</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination			
1	<i>yes Self 47.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Wife, Hajdu, Transit Radom, Russia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5'2 1/2</i>	<i>dk</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Radom</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>July 23/14</i>	<i>R. George</i>	<i>Mich. 3</i>
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

Person A. Rollins
Immigrant Inspector. in Charge,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copied to
 111
 J

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B
CPR

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

5

11-2563

1 2

140

PER *Canadian Pacific* (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Robertson	Clara	39	F	Housewife	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Bro: Milton, 37 Howard St - Toronto, Ont, Canada. Aunt: Bertha Paine, 45 Waver- ley St, Toronto, Ont, Canada.	Wag. Pally		No
2	Haitonen	Severi	25	M	Student		Finland	Finnish				Philadelph		No
3	Manchesario	Giuseppe	20	M	Student	No	Italy	Italian			No relatives. Uncle: William Oakley - Lacrosse Association, Toronto, Ont, Canada.	Ohio	Jessville	No
4	Peston	Percy	29	M	Student	Yes	England	English			No relatives.	Wag. Pally		No
5	Giannagari	Giuseppe	29	M	Student		Italy	Italian			No relatives.			No
6	Giannagari	Liberata	23	F	None	No	Italy	Italian			No relatives.	England		No
7	Ashdown	Emily J	46	F	Housewife	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	No ad dress. Father: Vincenzo Franca Bella, Italy	NY	New Rochelle	No
8	Parisi	Luise	24	F	Student		Italy	Italian			Cousins: Bradel Rosemaria 160 Patrick St Toronto		New York	No
9	Sternberg	Hinda	25	F	None		Russia	Hebrew			No relatives	France		No
10	Lapierre	Gabriel	35	M	Student		France	French			No relatives	France		No
11	"	Adrienne	34	F	None		"	"			No relatives			No
12	Kubelik	Jan	33	M	Musician		Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Vienna	Wife: Maria Anna Taverna, Italy	NY	Peterof	No
13	Donadio	Francesco	46	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Canada	Campbellford	Bro: Arthur Salt, Ont, Can-	England		No
14	Leach	Wilfred	20	M	Student		England	English						No
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18														
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22														
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26														
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

31

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Arthur J. General, Inspector.
John E. Moran

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *March*, 1914

CLASS **B**

11-2000

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, made or to be made in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	25	No	Employer: L. B. Egbert, 623 Ruffalo Ave. Niagara Falls, N.Y. Friend: Carl Stuebe Bro: Joseph, 3846 North Ave. Bro: John, Philadelphia, Pa. Bro: Andrew, Charlotte, N.C. Bro: Angelo, 121 20th St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Med Br Br	None	England Halifax	Quebec	Sept 1/13	E. Britain	Mich 2		
2	"	"	28	Yes	most trip Dec. 74 May 1913 1124 Lakeside Ave. N.Y. Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Br Br Br	"	England, N.Y.	Halifax	Sept 1/13	"	Feb. 28		
3	No	"	20	No	Bro: Joseph, 3846 North Ave. Bro: John, Philadelphia, Pa. Bro: Andrew, Charlotte, N.C. Bro: Angelo, 121 20th St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/4	Br Br Br	"	Italy Montreux	Quebec	May 27/13	Mont Royal	" 28		
4	Yes	"	50	No	Bro: Angelo, 121 20th St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Br Br Br	"	England Brockton	Halifax	Sept 1/13	E. Britain	Mich 4		
5	"	"	50	No	Bro: Angelo, 121 20th St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/4	Med Br Br	"	Italy Massena	Quebec	May 27/13	Montreal	" 5		
6	"	Shubert	"	No	Bro: Angelo, 121 20th St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Br Br Br	"	"	"	May 27/13	"	" 6		
7	Yes	Self	30	No	Bro: Angelo, 121 20th St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Br Br	"	England London	Quebec	Sept 1/13	England	Mich 5		
8	No	"	28	Yes	Bro: Angelo, 121 20th St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Med Br Br	"	Italy Francavilla	St. John	Sept 1/13	Montreal	" 10		
9	Yes	Hubert	25	No	Bro: Angelo, 121 20th St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	Br Br Br	"	Russia Baidow	"	Sept 1/13	"	" 12		
10	"	Self	200	Yes	Bro: Angelo, 121 20th St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Br Br Br	"	France Paris	Quebec	Sept 1/13	Emp. Britain	" 14		
11	"	Hubert	"	"	Bro: Angelo, 121 20th St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Br Br Br	"	"	"	Sept 1/13	"	" 14		
12	"	Self	50	"	Bro: Angelo, 121 20th St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	No	Self	23	No	Bro: Angelo, 121 20th St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Br Br Br	"	Italy Taverma	Quebec	Sept 1/13	Montreal	" 19		
14	Yes	Self	30	No	Bro: Angelo, 121 20th St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 0 3/4	Br Br Br	"	England Macclesfield	Quebec	Sept 1/13	England	" 23		
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
L. C. R. — Lake Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Boat Bridge
L. B. — Lower Boat Bridge

CLASS B.

James A. Roberts
Immigrant Inspector, in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by 1/11 13/14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *6*11-2963
1 2

141

PER

Cunard

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			
1	<i>Pasternak</i>	<i>Schneid</i>	32	M	Tailor	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Bro. Gen. Solomon Rezonik 284 Spadina Ave. Toronto, Can.	N.Y. New York	
2	<i>Merriott</i>	<i>Henry H</i>	18	M	Clerk		England	English		Hamilton	Uncle, Charles, Esq. 149 Dundas St. Hamilton Ont	England	
3	<i>Whitham</i>	<i>William</i>	22	M	Student		England	English		Preston, Ont.	No relatives.	England	
4	<i>Keller</i>	<i>Mary</i>	24	F	Domestic					Toronto		N.Y. New York	
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11													
12													
13													
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17													
18													
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22													
23													
24													
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT												
29													
30													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**, MONTH OF *March*, 1914 **CLASS B**

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military, naval, or military service, or by reason of any military, naval, or military service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination		
1	Yes	Self	30	No	Mrs. David Cohen - 230 E. 6th St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Med Br Br	None	Russia - Tverish	Quebec	Oct 13/13	Andania	Dec 15/13		
2	"	"	15	No	Mother, Mary J. Frankel 75 Sumner St., London	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Med Br Br	"	England - London	"	June 23/13	Uscania	March 3		
3	"	"	220	No	Isaac - Father, Arthur M. 58 Allen St., Sheffield, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Med Br Br	Blue	" - Sheffield	"	June 10/13	Ausonia	" 9		
4	"	"	50	No	Friend, Miss - Dopey Roosevelt Hospital, NYC	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	Med Br Br	"	" - Lacey Green	"	Nov 10/13	Andania	" 9		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

Person A. R. Ellis
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

11-1004

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by SA
1/17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

142

PER

Donaldson

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Dyet	Archibald	30	M	Anchorline # 77832, California	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	Bro. Gavin	Scotland	
2	Bissett	John	23	M	Anchorline # 77833, California			Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	601 Benton St. E., Hamilton	Scotland	
3	Medlock	Hertrude	23	F	Anchorline # 12169, California			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Overkess	No relatives	Scotland	
4	Lough (alias Boyle)	Sarah	26	F	M Domestic			Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Bro. Thomas Boyle, 32 Bell St. Street Glasgow, Scotland.	NY	Albion
5	Rae	David	29	M	M Plumber			"	"	"	Hamilton	wife: Euphemia, Sheffield St. Hamilton, Ont., Can.	NY	Port Albany
6	Hay	Alexander	24	M	M Gardener			"	"	"	Port Dover	No relatives	NY	New York
7	Innes	William	24	M	"			"	"	"	"	Sister, Margaret Innes, 121 Admiral Rd. Toronto	"	"
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11														
12														
13														
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17														
18														
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22														
23														
24														
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29														
30														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF March, 1914

CLASS **B**

11-2000

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming to receive of any offer, assistance, promise, or agree- ment, or to enter into any contract, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination			
1	yes	Self	25/No		Wife, Asmiy Transit Kilburning, Scotland	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Med	Br	Ru	None	Scotland Kilburning	Quebec	STK June 3/13	Saturnia	Feb. 27
2	"	"	16/No		Sister, Mrs. G. Bell, Transit Glasgow, Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Fr	Br	Br	"	" Wishaw	"	STK June 10/13	Cassandra	" 27
3	"	"	50/No		Father, Arthur, Transit Glasgow, Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fr	Br	Gray	"	" Inverness	St John's	STK Apr 2/13	Saturnia	March 9
4	"	Assisted	7. y.	21 mo Various	Employer, Mrs. P. Waller, Rhinebeck, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	Fr	Br	Blue	"	" Glasgow	St John's	STK Dec 2/13	Latitia	" 10
5	"	Self	55/No		Bro - in law, Samuel Dover, 421 Kearney St, Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Br	Blue	"	" Ayr	Montreal	STK Aug 4/13	Canada	" 16
6	"	"	52/No		No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Fr	STK	Gr	"	" Banff	St John's	STK Apr 2/13	Saturnia	" 23
7	"	"	31/No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med	STK	Blue	"	" Aberdeen	"	STK Apr 2/13	"	" 23
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper East Bridge
L. B. Lower East Bridge

CLASS B.

James A. Robbins
Immigrant Inspector, in Charge.

11-1004

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1896.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copied by HA
117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Δ K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

L-2

143

PER

Miscellaneous

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Millman	Elli	✓			White Star Line		276 174- St. George's, Toronto, Ont., Feb 23/14	Left 11/14	Canada	Toronto	No relatives.	Russia	No
2	Hoffman	Pishel	✓			29 m m		29 m m		Canada	Toronto	No relatives.	Russia	No
3	Dzagal	Myaz	✓			45 m m		45 m m		Canada	Toronto	No relatives.	Russia	No
4	Avakon	Garekin	✓			18 m m		18 m m		Austria	St. Petersburg	Avakon, Galt, Ont., Canada.	NY Wag. Falls	No
5	Lipstik	Chaim	✓			29 m m		29 m m		Russia	Russian	Bro: Haim Lipstik, Butcher, Aurora, Ont., Canada.	"	New York
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

34

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF *March*, 191*4*

CLASS **B**

11-2000

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, solicitation, promise, or bribe, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	69.144		In Transit. Father: <i>Nikolai Bogdanov, Bogolovski, Russia</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	55	Med	Br	Br	none	Russia	Berget	Lueby	Aug 1913	unt	Mar 2
2	"	"	17 No		Wife: <i>Paul Bogdanov, Russia</i>	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Ostrowud	"	July 1913	unt	3
3	"	"	26 No		Cousin: <i>Mikhail Bogdanov</i>	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	Austria	Lueby	Stalifax	June 1913	unt	14
4	"	"	27.8 No		No address	"	"	"	"	"	54	DK	Br	Br	"	Russia	Moselle	"	Feb 1913	unt	Jan 17/1914
5	"	"	60 No		Brother: <i>Jacob Kahn, 62 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	53 1/2	P.	Br	Br	"	"	Berget	Lueby	July 1913	"	Mar 20
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

G. T. R. _____ Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. _____ Mich. Central Ry.
W. B. _____ Wabash Ry.
E. R. _____ Erie Ry.
U. B. _____ U. B. Foot Bridge
L. B. _____ Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

Person A. Robbins
Immigrant Inspector. in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." *Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copied by 40
115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B
Uranium

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

9

Δ K

11-2563

L Z

144

PER *Uranium*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	<i>Cardarelli</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Ital. & Canada</i>	<i>Left U.S. at New York</i>	<i>No relation</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Kule</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Left U.S. at New York</i>	<i>Brownlay, David Lichenstein 103 Portland St. N. Toronto</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>No</i>
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6											
7											
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11											
12											
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17											
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

85

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Niagara Falls, NY*, MONTH OF *March*, 1914

CLASS **B**

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	To NY	Self	200	Yes	1 yr	Washington Nov/09	Frathed, Transit 18/99	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Br	Br	None	Italy	Orindoli	3TR	Halifax May 11/13	Companella Feb 25	1914	
2	Year "	"	32	No			Wife, Sura, Transit Kelly, Russia	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Gr	Br	Br	"	Russia	Chengya	2TR	Sept 2/13	Volturno March 20	
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

G. T. R. _____ Grand Trunk
L. C. R. _____ Lake Central Ry.
W. R. _____ Wabash Ry.
E. R. _____ Erie Ry.
U. B. _____ Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. _____ Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

Person A. Robbins
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by JFA
11/2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

10

Δ K

11-2663

L Z

145

PER

White Star Dominion LINE SS. CO.

PORT

145											
PERMANENT RESIDENCE											
11											
12											
Final Destination.											
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
State. City or Town.											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	
1	Slater	Fred T B	18	M	Labourer	Yrs. Yrs	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	No relatives
2	Howie	Shepherd G	21	M	Footman		Scotland	Scotch	Left 1st at New York	Toronto	wife: Santa, Massione, Italy.
3	Gompile	Giovanni	53	M	Labourer		Italy	South Ital		Toronto	wife: Virginia, Massione, Italy.
4	D'Alessio	Giovanni	37								No relatives
5	Andersen	Louise	28	F	Domestic		Denmark	Scand.		Ottawa	No relatives
6	"	Elizabeth	27	F	Student		"	"		"	"
7	Houlston	Margaret	27	F	Nurse		Scotland	Scotch		Toronto	"
8	Jump	William T	27	M	Butler		England	English		Hamilton	"
9	Laarman	Gertrude	27	F	Trained Nurse		Holland	Dutch		Amsterdam	"
10	Smith	Ethel	32	F	Trained Nurse		England	English	Left 1st at New York	England	"
11	Goulden	John	24	M	Maker		Canada	Scotch	Left 1st at New York	Canada	"
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

John E. Moran

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

MONTH OF March, 1914

CLASS B

COVER

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.	Mich Central Ry.
W. R.	Wabash Ry.
E. R.	Erie Ry.
U. B.	Upper Foot Bridge
L. B.	Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

11-1104
Person A. Robbins
 Immigrant Inspector, in Charge

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4673

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

146

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Simi Peter	25	M	Gardener	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada, Toronto	Uncle, David Simi, RFD #2, St. Thomas, Ont.	NY New York
2	Powell Margaret	20	F	None	No	England	English	England, on Tyne	No relatives	England
3	Pitz Heinrich Jr.	15	M	Student	No	Hungary	German	Canada, Totten	Cousin, Herbert Pitz, Totten, Ont.	NY New York
Debarred	Surma Helena	15	F	Domestic	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Hamilton	Brother, 29 Perth St., Hamilton	Pa Philadelphia
5	De Scholi Nazzeno	30	M	Laborer	No	Italy	Ital. S.	Hamilton	Wife, Anna, Ostia, Italy	NY Paterson
6	Livieri Remy	19	M	Student	No	Italy	Ital. S.	Hamilton	No relatives	NY Alpha
7	Bacon Onor	29	M	Actor	Yes	England	English	England, Newcastle	Cousin, John, 120 St. Clair St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	Canada, Toronto
8	Mylynek Wojciech	26	M	Laborer	No	Poland	Polish	Canada, Hamilton	No relatives	Prussia, Danzig
9	Rourke John W.	41	M	Druggist	Yes	England	English	Wag. Falls	Wife, Jennie, 67 Buckley Ave., Niagara Falls, Ont., Can.	NY Niagara Falls
10	Logan William R.	21	M	Clerk	No	Scotland	Scotch	Wag. Falls	Uncle, John Logan, 29 St. James St., Buffalo, N.Y.	NY Buffalo
10942	Gentradu Giuseppe	37	M	Laborer	No	Italy	Ital. S.	Toronto	Wife, Maria, Modugno, Italy	Italy
12	Marchese Maria	30	F	None	No	Italy	Ital. S.	Hamilton	Cousin, Tom. Marchese, 347 James St., Toronto, Can. do.	England
13	Archer Gertrude	28	F	None	No	England	English	England, Deptford	Wife, August, Peterborough, Ont., Can.	Canada, Toronto
14	Bentley John	45	M	Manufacturer	No	England	English	Canada, Peterboro	Cousin, Adolf, 230 James St., Hamilton, Ont.	England
15	Molff Henry	43	M	Merchant	No	Hebrew	Hebrew	England, London	Cousin, do do	England
16	" Lily	28	F	None	No	"	"	"	"	NY Buffalo
17	Biczak Maria	30	F	"	No	Germany	German	Canada, Kingston	No relatives	"
18	" Emory	4	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Anton	7	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Ducker Harry	18	M	Salesman	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	St. Catharines	Uncle, Leo Levy, 90 St. Paul St., Toronto, Ont., Canada.	"
10948	Ruggie William G.	19	M	Laborer	No	England	English	Toronto	Father, William, Woodford, Essex, England	"
Debarred	Mellin Thomas S.	41	M	Gardener	No	"	"	"	Wife, Anna, 461 Buffum St., Toronto	Conn. Saybrook
23	Agostino	22	M	Laborer	No	Italy	Ital. S.	Hamilton	Wife, Maria, 1000 Niagara, Hamilton, Can.	Pa Philadelphia
24	Lanert Stanislaw	30	M	Laborer	No	Poland	Polish	Canada, St. Catharines	No relatives	Prussia
25	Hausladen Barbara	29	F	None	No	Germany	German	Kingston	"	NY Buffalo
26	" Elizabeth	4	F	"	No	"	"	"	"	"
27	McDonald William Leslie	45	M	Manufacturer	Yes	England	Scotch	England, Glasgow	Left (10 at New York)	England
28	Dawson Surandranah M	34	M	Lalet	No	India	Indian	Australia, Sydney	Left (10 at New York)	Australia
29	Kubelik Jan	33	M	Musician	No	Austria	Bohemian	Left (10 at New York)	Left (10 at New York)	Austria
6422	Bennett Edith	21	F	Bookkeeper	No	England	English	Canada, Wag. Falls	Father, William, 76 Greider, Niagara Falls, Ont.	NY Niagara Falls

NOT USED

37

"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Tom V. Walter;
John E. Moran;
Arthur G. Depeal;
Charles W. Padon

START OF RETAKE SECTION

PORT OF ST. ALBANS VT

This RETAKE SECTION contains microphotographs of records which were inadequately reproduced on the original microfilm reel.

OPERATOR'S RETAKE REPORT

1. TITLE OF RECORDS <u>Albany PA</u>		2. RETAKE FORM NO. <u>230</u>
3. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENTS REPHOTOGRAPHED <u>Q-30</u>		

Vol 288

1ST HALF OF Q-30

Not Q-30

R
4. PHOTOGRAPHED BY

6/14/57
DATE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

74-4331

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET No. 11

146

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Sim	Peter	25	M S Gardener	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Corners	Uncle, David Sim RFD #2 St Thomas, Ont	NY New York
2	Rowell	Margaret	15	F S None		England	English	England on York	No relatives Cousin, Robert City Totten Ont	NY New York
3	Pity	Heinrich Jr.	15	M S		Hungary	German	Canada Totten	Brooklyn 99 Gertrude St. Hamilton	Pa Northampton
Debarred	Surma	Helena	15	F S Domestic		Austria	Ruthenian	Hamilton	Wife, Anna Ostra Italy	NY Batavia
5	De Sapoli	Nazzareno	30	M M Laborer		Italy	Ital S	"	No relatives	NY Alpha
6	Livieri	Remo	19	M S		"	"	Hamilton	No relatives	Canada
7	Bacon	On or	39	M M Laborer		England	English	England Newcastle	Wife, Mary St Clair St. Toronto, Ont, Can.	Russia
8	Mydupet	Wojciech	26	M S Laborer	No	Poland	Polish	Canada Hamilton	No relatives	NY New York
9	Rounce	John W.	41	M M	Yes	England	English	Mag Falls	Wife, Mary St. Thomas, Ont, Canada	NY Buffalo
10	Logan	William R.	21	M S Clerk		Scotland	Scotch	Mag Falls	Wife, Maria	"
10942	Tentradue	Giuseppe	37	M M Laborer		Italy	Ital S	Toronto	Wife, Mary St. Thomas, Ont, Canada	Italy
12	Marchese	Maria	30	F S		"	"	Hamilton	Wife, Mary St. Thomas, Ont, Canada	England
13	Archer	Gertrude	28	F S		England	English	Canada Peterboro	Wife, Mary St. Thomas, Ont, Canada	Canada
14	Bentley	John	45	M M Manufacturer		England	English	Canada Peterboro	Wife, Mary St. Thomas, Ont, Canada	England
15	Holff	Henry	43	M M Merchant		"	Hebrew	England London	Wife, Mary St. Thomas, Ont, Canada	England
16	"	Lily	28	F M None		"	"	"	Wife, Mary St. Thomas, Ont, Canada	NY Buffalo
17	Riczak	Maria	30	"		Germany	German	Canada Kingston	No relatives	"
18	"	Emmy	4	M S	No	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Anton	2	"		"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Tucker	Henry	18	M S Salesman	Yes	"	Hebrew	St. Catharines	Wife, Mary St. Thomas, Ont, Canada	"
10948	Ruggin	William G	19	M S Laborer		England	English	Toronto	Wife, Mary St. Thomas, Ont, Canada	Canada
Debarred	Mellin	Thomas S.	41	M M Gardener		"	"	"	Wife, Mary St. Thomas, Ont, Canada	Canada
20	"	Agostino	22	M S Laborer		Italy	Ital S	"	Wife, Mary St. Thomas, Ont, Canada	"
24	Lanert	Stanislaw	30	M M Laborer		Poland	Polish	Canada St. Catharines	No relatives	NY Buffalo
25	Hausladen	Barbara	29	F M None		Germany	German	Kingston	"	"
26	"	Elizabeth	4	F S		"	"	"	"	"
27	McLandish	William Leslie	45	M M Manufacturer	Yes	England	Scotch	England Rhoads House	Wife, Mary St. Thomas, Ont, Canada	England
28	Dawson	Surandranah	34	M M Valet		India	Indian	Austria Prague	Wife, Mary St. Thomas, Ont, Canada	Austria
29	Kubelik	Jan	33	M M Musician		Austria	Bohemian	"	Wife, Mary St. Thomas, Ont, Canada	"
30	Bennett	Edith	21	F S Bookkeeper		England	English	Canada Niagara Falls	Wife, Mary St. Thomas, Ont, Canada	NY Niagara Falls

NOT USED

37

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

John V. Walter
John E. Moran
Arthur Godeneal
Charles H. Padon

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C TAXABLE.

MONTH OF *March*, 191*4*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	120	Apr 1913	Portland, Me.	No	No	No	Good	5 10	Med Br Gr	None	Scotland Berrys	Portland	Apr 1913	Canada	Feb 25
2	"	"	50	Apr 13/13	Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Br Br	"	England New York	"	Apr 13/13	Oceanic	25
3	"	"	Under 16 yrs.	NYC Dec 23/13	Northampton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 0	Med Br Blue	"	Hungary Vienna	NYC	Dec 23/13	Rotterdam	27
4	"	"	6	NYC Dec 23/13	Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 0	Med Br Blue	"	Austria Austria	Phila.	Dec 23/13	Merion	27
5	No	Self	50	NYC June 1913	225 E. 14th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med Br Br	"	Italy Astoria	NYC	June 1913	Oceanic	28
6	Yes	"	41	Apr 1913	Alpha, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 6	Br Br Br	"	Italy Arcadia	"	Apr 1913	America	28
7	"	"	150	Sept 1913	Montreal, Que. Can.	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Med Br Br	"	England St. John's	"	June 1913	Keltia	28
8	"	"	50	May 20/13	St. Petersburg, Russia	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Med Br Blue	"	Russia St. Petersburg	"	May 20/13	Merion	28
9	"	"	21	Portland, Me. Feb 14/13	No address	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br Blue	"	England Lowestoft	Portland	Feb 14/13	America	Feb 1
10	"	"	100	Buffalo, N.Y. Oct 26/13	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Br Br Br	"	Scotland Rogart	NYC	Oct 26/13	Calcutta	3
11	"	"	23	May 1913	35 State St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Br Br Br	"	Italy Modugno	"	May 1913	Rosalia	Jan 1/14
12	"	"	15	June 1913	Palermo, Sicily	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	Br Br Br	"	" Palermo	"	June 1913	Merion	3
13	"	Self	45	Sept 6/14	London, England	"	"	"	"	5 5	Br Br Br	"	England London	"	Sept 6/14	St. Paul	May 5
14	"	"	100	Boston Aug 1913	Peterborough, Can. Can.	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med Br Br	"	" Bradford	Boston	Aug 1913	Merion	5
15	"	"	300	NYC Feb 15/14	14 Acot Rd, London, Eng	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Br Blue	"	Germany Darmstadt	NYC	Jan 29/14	Olympic	6
16	"	Hub.	-	NYC Feb 15/14	14 Acot Rd, London, Eng	"	"	"	"	5 1	Br Br Blue	"	" Wiesbaden	"	Jan 29/14	"	6
17	"	Self	50	NYC Sep 1913	1041 S. 1st St. St. Paul	"	"	"	"	5	Br Br Blue	"	Germany Schiedberg	"	Apr 1913	Imperator	7
18	"	"	-	"	St. Paul	"	"	"	"	-	Br Br Blue	"	" Dusseldorf	"	Apr 1913	"	7
19	"	"	-	"	St. Paul	"	"	"	"	-	Br Br Blue	"	" Dusseldorf	"	Apr 1913	"	7
20	"	L.P.C.	4	July 1913	Washington, D.C.	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br Br	"	" Richmond	"	July 1913	Merion	8
21	"	"	35	May 27/13	Western Union Bldg. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Br Blue	"	England Forestgate	"	May 27/13	Merion	10/14
22	"	"	1	Apr 29/13	Laurel, Ark.	"	"	"	"	5 6	Br Br Blue	"	" Halifax	"	Apr 29/13	Merion	March 10
23	"	"	146	May 4/14	St. Paul	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Br Blue	"	" St. Paul	"	May 4/14	Merion	10
24	"	Self	30	NYC May 1913	St. Paul	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br Br	"	" St. Paul	"	May 1913	Merion	10
25	"																

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.	Mich. Central Ry.
W. R.	Wabash Ry.
E. R.	Erle Ry.
U. B.	Upper Foot Bridge
L. B.	Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS C.
TAXES:

Person in Charge,
Immigrant Inspector, in Charge,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by G.A.
1/17/30
24/30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 12

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

147

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Kalmes	Reinhold	33	m	m	German	German	Canada Berlin, Ger.	No relatives.	Germany	
2	Gorato	Francesco	19	m	S Laborer	Italy	North Ital.	Leobach	Parents, Bergamo, Italy.	N.Y. Niagara Falls	
3	Martin	Agnes	29	f	S Domestic	Scotland	Scotch	Toronto	Sister, Mrs. John May, 226 Campbell St., Toronto, Can.	N.Y. Albany	
4	Stallari	Nicola	19	m	S Laborer	Italy	South Ital.	Stattford	Sister, Pietro, St. Louis, Mo.	N.Y. New York	
5	Vennet	Alor	57	m	m	Astronomer	France	France Paris	No relatives.	France	
6	Gior dano	Santo Michele	42	m	m	S Laborer	Italy	North Ital. Canada Hamilton	Left U.S. at New York	Argentina Republic	
7	Gior dano	Lodita	42	f	m	None	Italy	North Ital. Hamilton	Left U.S. at New York	Argentina Republic	
8	Stewart	Jacob	28	m	m	S Laborer	Austria	Bohemian Hamilton	Left U.S. at New York	Chester	
9	McEwan	William	30	m	m	Machinist	Scotland	Scotch Niagara Falls	Wife, Marion McEwan, 1000 1st St., Buffalo, N.Y.	N.Y. Niagara Falls	
10	Mochar	Thomas	21	m	S	Iron Moulder	"	Niagara Falls	Wife, Marion McEwan, 1000 1st St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	
11	Cosandey	Ernest	41	m	m	Machinist	Switzerland	French " "	Wife, Antonia, 1000 1st St., Buffalo, N.Y.	Switzerland	
12	Potia	Francesco	40	m	m	S Laborer	Italy	Ital S. Toronto	Wife, Antonia, 1000 1st St., Buffalo, N.Y.	Ohio Grand	
13	Skopetzki	Fischel	40	m	m	S Laborer	Russia	Hebrew " "	No relatives.	Russia	
14	Waldman	Joseph	30	m	m	Butcher	"	"	Wife, Susan, 1000 1st St., Buffalo, N.Y.	N.Y. New York	
15	Vernola	Nicola	18	m	S	S Laborer	Italy	South Ital. Toronto	Sister, Lina, 1000 1st St., Buffalo, N.Y.	N.Y. Niagara Falls	
16	Vernola	Domenico	19	m	S	"	"	"	Modugno, Bari, Italy.	"	
17	Vernola	Michele	20	m	m	"	"	"	Wife, Rosa, 1000 1st St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	
18	Vescio	Domenico	26	m	m	"	"	"	Modugno, Bari, Italy.	"	
19	Osborn	Ed m.	39	m	m	S Laborer	England	English England Sheffield	No relatives.	England	
20	Osborn	Georgina	38	f	m	None	"	"	England Sheffield	England	
21	Pol	Paolo	38	m	m	S Laborer	Italy	Ital N. Canada Hamilton	Wife, Anna, 1000 1st St., Buffalo, N.Y.	Pa. Pittsburgh	
22	Mezaghis	Attilio	34	m	m	S Laborer	"	"	Cousin, Vittorio, 1000 1st St., Buffalo, N.Y.	N.Y. Buffalo	
23	Pierzanows	Konstanty	18	m	S	S Laborer	Russia	Polish " "	No relatives.	" Niagara Falls	
24	Lopozak	Stanislaw	25	m	S	"	"	"	Wife, Maria, 1000 1st St., Buffalo, N.Y.	" Buffalo	
25	Calh	Vincenzo	30	m	m	"	Italy	Ital S. Dundas	No relatives.	" New York	
26	"	Marin	24	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	
27	"	Salvatore	5	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	Antonio	18	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Belcastro	Domenico	37	m	m	S Laborer	"	"	Wife, Sabatina, 1000 1st St., Buffalo, N.Y.	Pa. Pittsburgh	
30	Frampton	Hugh	19	m	S	Farmer	Engl.	Engl. Toronto	Wife, Sabatina, 1000 1st St., Buffalo, N.Y.	Pa. Pittsburgh	

NOT USED

38

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Arthur J. Odeneal
John E. Moran
Arthur J. Odeneal

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 1914 **CLASS C TAXABLE.**

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	32	Yes	Trans. N.Y.C. Dec. 13/13	Haselbach, Helena, Germany	No	No	No	Good	5 4	Med Br Br	None	Germany	Gothenburg	NY	Dec. 13/13	Catania	1714
2	"	"	26	"	Apr 5/13	No address	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Br Br	"	Italy	Genoa	"	Apr 5/13	Rockhampton	14
3	"	"	22	✓	Jan 1913	153 Hoyt St. Kearney, NY	"	"	"	"	4 11	Br Br Br	"	Scotland	Motherwell	"	Jan 1913	Valdosta	14
4	"	"	20	✓	Apr 1913	3132 1/2 Ave. Bedford Park, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 4	Br Br Br	"	Italy	Genoa	"	Apr 1913	"	14
5	No	Government	600	✓	Jan 1914	Various	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Br Br	"	France	Albion	"	Jan 1914	Albion	15
6	Yes	Self	700	✓	Trans. N.Y.C. Dec. 24/13	Carajito, Arg. Republic	"	"	"	"	5 9	Br Br Br	"	Italy	Trana	"	Dec 24/13	San Diego	16
7	"	"	"	"	Feb. 24/14	Carajito, Arg. Republic	"	"	"	"	5 -	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	Feb. 24/14	"	16
8	Self	205	✓	"	May 1913	Schoenfeld, Austria	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Br Br Br	"	Austria	Propan	"	May 1913	"	16
9	"	"	17	✓	Apr 1913	Chicago Ill. Dec. 4/14	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Med Br Br	"	Scotland	Leith	"	Apr 27/13	Camden	16
10	"	"	25	✓	Aug 1913	May 14/13	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	Med Br Br	"	"	Pallin, Boston	"	May 23/13	Camden	16
11	"	"	100	✓	Trans. N.Y.C. Oct 1913	Basle, Switzerland	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Br Br Br	"	Switzerland	Mouton	NY	Oct 1913	Camden	17
12	Yes	"	75	✓	July 1913	Grand Ohio	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Br Br Br	"	Italy	Pelleri	NY	July 1913	Camden	17
13	"	"	59	✓	Portland Apr 3/13	Grand Ohio	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med Br Br	"	Russia	Propan	Portland	Apr 3/13	Camden	17
14	L.P.C.	"	4	✓	N.Y.C. April 13	837 Norfolk St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med Br Br	"	"	Hasnaw N.Y.	"	Apr 13/13	Unk.	18
15	L.P.C.	"	20	✓	Mar 24/13	No address	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Br Br	"	Italy	Modugno, Bari	"	Mar 24/13	Camden	18
16	L.P.C.	"	49	✓	Mar 24/13	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 3/4	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	Mar 24/13	"	18
17	L.P.C.	"	13	✓	Mar 24/13	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 3/4	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	Mar 24/13	"	18
18	L.P.C.	"	2	✓	Mar 24/13	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Br Br Br	"	"	"	"	Mar 24/13	"	18
19	"	"	500	✓	Jan 17/14	Various	"	"	"	"	5 10	Br Br Br	"	England	Sheffield	"	Jan 17/14	Camden	18
20	"	"	"	"	Feb 24/14	Various	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med Br Br	"	Scotland	Glasgow	"	Feb 24/14	Camden	18
21	No	Self	410	✓	Trans. N.Y.C. Apr 1913	6741 Chaucer St. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	5 10	Br Br Br	"	Italy	Genoa	"	Apr 1913	Camden	20
22	"	"	60	✓	1913	Buffalo	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med Br Br	"	"	Genoa	"	Apr 1913	Camden	20
23	Yes	L. within year	"	✓	Trans. N.Y.C. Mar 1913	Friend, Ignacy Daszynsky	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Br Br	"	Russia	Krajew	"	Mar 1913	Camden	20
24	"	"	31	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med Br Br	"	"	Genoa	"	Mar 1913	Camden	21
25	"	"	78	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Br Br Br	"	Italy	Mussomeli	"	June 1913	Camden	21
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Br Br Br	"	"	"	"	June 1913	"	21
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	June 1913	"	21
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	June 1913	"	21
29	"	Self	47	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Br Br Br	"	"	Siderno	"	Apr 1913	"	22
30	"	"	14	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med Br Br	"	"	B.H. Lu. Dominico	"	1913	Camden	22

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS C. TAXABLE

James A. Robinson
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H.P.
1/30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

C704

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 13

148

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Hudson	32	F	M	None	yes	England	Native	Canada, Shelburne	Cousins, Matilda Hudson, Shelburne, Ont.	England
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 1914

CLASS **C** TAXABLE.

OVER.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.					
1	To Self	27 Apr 1914	1.00	Yes	July 18/13	Salisbury, W. Va.	England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med Br Gr	None	Wales	Swansea	W. Va.	June 18/13	Cedric March 23
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

G. R. _____ Grand Central Ry.
M. C. R. _____ Mich. Cen. Ry.
W. R. _____ Wabash Ry.
E. R. _____ Erie Ry.
U. B. _____ Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. _____ Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS **C**
TAXABLE

Person A. R. R. R.
Immigrant Inspector, CHATTO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by [signature]

111

END OF RETAKE SECTION

For a description of the documents replaced by these retakes,
see the Operator's Retake Report at the start of this Retake
Section.

16-71688-1 

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

148

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada	
1	<i>Hudson</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Left us at New York</i>	<i>Cousins Matilda Hudson</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>7</i>	
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4												
5												
6												
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9												
10												
11												
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14												
15												
16												
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19												
20												
21												
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24												
25												
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28												
29												
30												

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 1914

CLASS **C** TAXABLE.

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, society, corporation, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or insti- tution for care and treatment of the insane, or in any place where confined for any crime, or for which he is now being deported to Canada?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	<i>By Self</i>	<i>27 Apr 1914</i>	<i>71.50</i>	<i>July 18/13</i>	<i>Paterson, N. J. John Hudson</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Gr</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Swansea</i>	<i>W. G.</i>	<i>June 18/13</i>	<i>Cedric</i>	<i>March 23</i>
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

G. R. ...
M. C. R. ...
W. R. ...
E. R. ...
U. B. ...
L. B. ...

CLASS **C**
TAXABLE

Person in Charge
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copy - 42
by
C. J. Wick

111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *114*

149

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
✓ 1	Green	William S	27	m	Waiter	yes yes	England	English	Canada Toronto	Father: Thomas 581 Concord St. Toronto	NY Buffalo	
✓ 2	Lamden	Gusta (or Katie)	24	f	Domestic	"	Austria	Hebrew	USA Cleveland, O.	Cousin: Mrs. Katie Schwenkman, 565 Dundas St. E. Toronto, Can.	Ohio Cleveland	
✓ 3	Bosomworth	Harry	31	m	Plumber	"	England	English	USA Cleveland, O.	No relatives.	"	
✓ 4	Warbenton	Frank Austin	32	m	Plumber	"	"	"	USA Cleveland, O.	"	"	
Debarred	Castelli	Giuseppe	24	m	Laborer	"	Italy	Ital S	Canada Hamilton	Mother: Maria 314 Bay St. N. Hamilton, Ont.	NY Batavia	
✓ 6	Blater	Arny	28	f	Domestic	"	England	English	Toronto	No relatives.	New York	
✓ 7	Mairone	Domenico	34	m	Laborer	No No	Italy	South Ital.	St Catharines	Wife: Camela Cousin: Sam Batzen, 833 Queen St. West, Toronto, Canada.	Rochester	
Debarred	Saul (or Yegoroch)	Harry	30	m	Blacksmith	No No	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto	"	New York	
Debarred	Yegoroch (also Saul)	Ladie	29	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 10	Ward	Thomas J.	22	m	Printer	yes yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Mother: "Ellen", 46 McDermott St. Belfast, Ireland.	"	
✓ 11	Ashby	Harry	40	f	Domestic	"	England	English	Hamilton	Sister: Mrs. Kate Shyne 268 Ottawa St. Hamilton, Ont.	Buffalo	
✓ 12	Deissimuronic	George	33	m	Laborer	No No	Hungary	Croatian	"	No relatives.	Ohio Lorain	
Debarred	Goldberg	Morris	18	m	Tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Brantford	Bro: Samuel 675 Queen St. W. Toronto	NY Buffalo	
✓ 14	Batchelor	Elizabeth	74	f	None	"	Scotland	Scottish	USA Buffalo, NY	Wife: Mary Shurdan, Toronto, Ont, Can.	"	
✓ 15	Kellanic	Nassili	74	m	Master	"	Greece	Greek	Canada Meland	No relatives.	NY Niagara Falls	
✓ 16	Curns	James A	31	m	Laborer	"	Ireland	Irish	Meaford	Cousin: Nellie Cassan Meaford Ont	Buffalo	
✓ 17	Kuorinen	William	26	m	Miner	"	Finland	Finnish	Lake	No relatives.	Ohio Coshocton	
✓ 18	Curn	Herbert R	23	m	Assistant	"	England	English	Toronto	Bro: George 40 Scotland St. Toronto	NY New York	
✓ 19	Bader	Benjamin	23	m	Tailor	"	Austria	Hebrew	USA New York	Cousin: Benjamin Drunk, 82 Agora St. Toronto, Canada.	"	
✓ 20	Lokalski	Stanislaw	28	m	Carpenter	"	Russia	Polish	Canada Niagara Falls	No relatives.	NY Niagara Falls	
✓ 21	Pharo	Walter H	26	m	"	"	England	English	USA New York	Bro: Harry, 9 Wall Street, St. Catharines, Ont, Canada.	Quebec	
Debarred	Hertzog	Saul	24	m	Tailor	"	Russia	Hebrew	USA Rochester, NY	"	Rochester	
Debarred	Hertzog	Rose	36	f	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Huband: "	"	
Debarred	Hertzog	Lina	11	f	None	"	"	"	"	Father: "	"	
Debarred	Thorpe	Cecil	47	m	Broker	"	England	English	Minneapolis	No relatives in Canada	Minneapolis	
✓ 26	Calabrese	Angelo	31	m	Laborer	"	Italy	Ital S	Canada Sheatham	Mother: Catherine, Lutli, Minak, Russia.	Ohio Bellefonte	
✓ 27	Krapionicki	Jan	28	m	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	North Bay	Father: Miketa, Sloogor, Austria	NY Niagara Falls	
✓ 28	Kuczenski	Mikolaj	23	m	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	"	
✓ 29	Andriakos	George	42	m	"	"	Greece	Greek	Montreal	No relatives.	Pa Reading	
✓ 30	Terello	Luigi	21	m	"	"	Italy	South Ital.	Cobalt	Father: Raffaele Terello, Sperlongo, Caserta, Italy.	NY Niagara Falls	

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS **C** NON-TAX.

MONTH OF *March*, 191*4*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, time, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Free in person or substance, or has been in person																

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Carroll R. Quinn
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copies of 1/30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 15

Δ K

L Z

150

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 When has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
✓ Debarred	Maluk	Roman	24	M	M	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Canada	Hamilton	No relatives	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
✓ 2	Dalio	Angelo	31	M	M	"	No	No	Italy	South Ital	"	Chaplow	wife: Kaloza, Villafra, Italy.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
✓ 3	Ralph	Paul	30	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Hamilton	No relatives	N.Y.	Philadelphia	
✓ 4	Langer	Tom	28	M	M	Labourer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	"	Welland	wife: Pauline, Gyoschitz, Hungary	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
✓ 5	Jankovic	Martin	38	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Theres, Aszalu, Hungary	"	"	
✓ 6	Kisvicki	Lutacs	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aszalu, Hungary	"	"	
✓ 7	Romeo	Antonio	26	M	M	"	"	"	Italy	South Ital	"	St Catharines	Aszalu, Hungary	"	"	
✓ 8	Salton	William	26	M	M	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	No relatives	N.J.	Hoboken	
✓ 9	Gocci	Giovanni	22	M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Ital	"	Merritton	wife: Charles P., 37, Crescent St., Peterboro, Ont., Can.	N.Y.	Waterloo	
✓ 10	Perkins	Fredrick	47	M	M	Labourer	"	"	England	English	"	Peterboro	No relatives	"	Amsterdam	
✓ 11	Smith	William	29	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	St Catharines	No relatives	"	Rochester	
✓ 12	"	Edith Irene	23	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"	
✓ 13	Szyzanko	Luka	33	M	M	Labourer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Bracebridge	wife: Olga, Terebostov, Russia	"	Niagara Falls	
✓ 14	Woffly	Charles Edward	27	M	M	Labourer	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	No relatives	N.Y.	Newark	
✓ 15	Hanley	Frank	20	M	M	Labourer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	No relatives	N.Y.	Buffalo	
✓ 16	Belcastro	Domenico	37	M	M	Labourer	No	No	Italy	Ital	"	St Catharines	wife: Sabatina, Ludena, Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo	
✓ 17	Waters	Thomas	34	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Blind River	No relatives	N.Y.	Watkinsville	
✓ 18	Harris	Herman S.	24	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	N. Falls	"	N.Y.	N. Falls	
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22																
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26																
27																
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

Tom V. Waters

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*1*

CLASS C NON-TAX.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, firm, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE**

Person A. Robbins
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/15
 17/18
 Copies - by - 52

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 16

Δ K

L Z

151

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Card
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
10927	Habar	Joan	36	m	laborer	no	no	Austria	Rumanian	Canada	Thorold	Wife Titiana Bistritz, Hungary	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2	Klaczyn	Roman	36	m	Stationary	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	Niag. Falls	
Debarred	Kachlin	Ruben	20	m	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	100 Auburn St. Father-in-law, Dikran Eghikian Port Hope, Ont.	"	Buffalo	
4	Constantian	Armenak	25	m	Blacksmith	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	"	Port Hope	Under George, 799 Queen St. Toronto, Ont., Canada.	"	Syracuse	
5	Chaykover	John	19	m	Butcher	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Wife, Fortunata Atri, Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo	
Debarred	Lammetti	Giuseppe	27	m	laborer	"	"	Italy	Ital.	"	Brantford	No relatives	Pa.	Lansford	
Debarred	"	Francesco	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
8	Sawczuk	Leon	21	m	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Andover	mother, Sofia Sawczuk Kosow, Russia	"	"	
9	Sawczuk	Afanasi	26	m	"	No	No	"	"	"	North Bay	Wife, Palahia	"	"	
10	Kozaczko	Kalenik	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Wife, Mervin Russia	"	"	
11	ruklich	Sergej	44	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Anna	"	"	
12	Rudog	Nabum	34	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Aleksandra	"	"	
13	Steinhauer	Shane	50	f	Wd None	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mervin, Russia Son, Shrook, 95 Toronty Street. Toronto, Ont., Canada.	"	New York	
Debarred	Habine	Michele	23	m	laborer	No	No	Italy	South Ital	"	Toronto	Wife, Modugno, Bari, Italy.	"	Niag. Falls	
4162	Vaicorsa	Giuglielmo	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife, Mariana Catucia, Italy	"	Model City	
Debarred	Kinjajic	Stanko	23	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	"	Niag. Falls	No relatives	Ohio	Cotemouthe	
Debarred	Sondak	Ludwig	20	m	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	"	Pa.	Cit City	
18	Tuomi	Kaarl	22	m	Silver Miner	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Cobalt	"	Ohio	Cleveland	
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March* ..., 1914

CLASS CC

COVER

		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No.	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																								
1	Yea Self	23 Apr	Trans NYG	Oct, 1911	Friend, George Nikiti 335 Niagara St Buffalo NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	DK Br Br	None	Hungary Bistritza	NY	S.B. Oct. 1911	K. Aug. Viet	Dec 26/13																								
2	"	20 No	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med Br Blue	"	Austria Gostkow	Halifax	Apr 1911	Ryndam	March 3																								
3	L.P.C.	13 No	-	-	Cousin, Jacob Bender Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br Blue	"	Russia Kreslauki	Dubue	Nov. 1912	Unk	" 7																								
4	"	37 Yea	1908 NY	1914 Syracuse Jan 1914	511 Hawley st, Syracuse, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	DK Blk Br	"	Turkey Sirasi	NY	-1908	"	" 9																								
5	"	40 No	-	-	Shawney St, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/4	F. Lk. Grey	"	England Poole	Halifax	Mar 2/13	Norwinn	" 13																								
6	L.P.C.	15 Yea	Trans M/G	June 1910	St Dante Ph Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Br Br	"	Italy Atri	NY	June 1910	Unk	" 13																								
7	L.P.C.	9 " "	1912	1914 Sanford Mehn/14	Friend, Pasquale Fortunato Lafayette, Ca.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Br Br	"	"	"	July 1912	Terminia	" 18																								
8	Yea	14 Yea	Feb 1913	May 1913	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med Br Blue	"	Ruman Hoodno	"	Feb 1913	unk	" 14																								
9	"	50 V	Trans NYG	Sept 28/12	Cousin: Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	F. Br. Blue	"	" Hosoro	"	Sept 28/12	unk	" 14																								
10	"	51 V	Dec 1913	May 1913	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	DK Br Br	"	" Merwin	"	Feb 1913	Egar	" 15																								
11	"	49 V	Dec 1913	Dec 1913	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/4	Med Br Br	"	"	"	Feb 1913	"	" 15																								
12	"	28 V	Dec 1913	Various Dec 1913	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br Br	"	"	"	Feb 1913	"	" 15																								
13	"	13 V No	-	-	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	Med Br Blue	Brownish	Austria Chemnitz	Dubue	Aug 1912	"	Jan 18/14																								
14	L.P.C.	3 No	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/4	DK Br Br	None	Holy Modugno, Bari	"	May 1907	"	Meck 18																								
15	"	39 No	-	-	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 3/4	DK Br Br	"	" Catucia	"	Nov 1911	"	Jan 21/14																								
16	L.P.C.	15 No	-	-	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med Br Br	"	Hungary Coljane	"	July 1912	"	March 21																								
17	L.P.C.	20 Yea	Feb 1913	Aug 1913	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med Br Blue	"	Russia Prampol	NY	Feb 28/13	"	" 24																								
18	No	85 No	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	F. S Br Gr	"	Finland Helsinki	Halifax	Jun 1912	P. Edward	" 24																								

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.	Mich. Central Ry.
W. R.	Wabash Ry.
E. R.	Erie Ry.
U. B.	Upper Foot Bridge
L. B.	Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS CC.
CC SS470

Person A. Rodin
11-4673 Immigrant Inspector. in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copy by
 1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 17

152

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation. Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Debarred Pools Frederick	19	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Newfoundland	English	Canada St. Catharines	Father: Thomas Pools, New Brunswick.	NY Buffalo
2	Bortniuk Hazel	23	M	Laborer	"	Russia	Russian	Montreal	Father: Grigoriy Bortniuk, Russia.	NY Buffalo
3	Scandiffio Francesco	26	M	"	"	Italy	South Ital.	Toronto	Brother: Giuseppe Scandiffio, Toronto, Can.	NY Buffalo
4	Spago Pietro	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Leonardo Spago, Italy.	NY Buffalo
5	Green Kettie	21	F	Housewife	"	England	English	"	Sister: Elizabeth Kelley, 56 1/2 Kensington St. Toronto.	Ohio Cincinnati
6	Di Giampaolo Domenico	26	M	Laborer	"	Italy	South Ital.	Bellville	Wife: Emma Di Giampaolo, Italy.	NY Fair Hill
Debarred Barton Arthur	31	M	M	Gardener	"	England	English	Calumet	Brother: George Barton, Ontario, Can.	NY Longwood
Debarred Barton Annie	30	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred Barton Walter	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred Barton Dorothy	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Lerner William	60	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Irish	"	Toronto	No relatives	NY Buffalo
12	Dixon Thomas Edward	26	M	Comm. Trav.	"	English	"	"	"	NY Buffalo
13	Dixon Hattie	31	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	NY Buffalo
14	Paynekowski Michael	22	M	Laborer	"	Austria	Polish	Hamilton	Father: John Paynekowski, Ontario, Can.	NY Buffalo
15	Duro Oscar	22	M	Waiter	"	Cuba	Spanish	Toronto	Wife: Rosa Duro, 5667 Bape Ave. Toronto, Ont. Can.	NY Buffalo
16	Kamber Selman	21	M	Housekeeper	"	Turkey	Albanian	"	Brother: Dervis Kamber, 167 Wagon St. Toronto, Ont. Canada.	NY Buffalo
17	Lawrence Thomas	25	M	Mechanic	"	England	English	Sincoe	Wife: Elsie Lawrence, 44 Colborne St. Sincoe, Ont., Canada.	Mass Boston
18	McLachlan Annie	34	F	Domestic	"	Scotland	Scotch	Stratford	No relatives	NY Brooklyn
19	Bridik Istvan	34	M	Laborer	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hamilton	Wife: Elizabeth Bridik, Hungary.	NY Buffalo
20	Benson (Mrs. Charles) Mary Ann	35	F	None	"	England	English	Toronto	Brother: Samuel Benson, 1854 Bloor St. West, Toronto, Can.	PA Philadelphia
21	Harza Anton	21	M	Laborer	"	Russia	Polish	"	Father: Jozef Harza, 382 Adelaide St. Toronto, Ont., Canada.	NY Buffalo
22	Bradstreet Alfred	25	M	Mechanic	"	England	English	Hamilton	No relatives	NY Buffalo
23	Bradstreet Ada	26	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Rankhan Elias W.	27	M	Mechanic	"	Finland	Finnish	Lionsdale	Wife: Marianna Rankhan, Finland.	Ohio Cincinnati
25	Rege Mary J.	23	F	Domestic	"	Scotland	Scotch	Toronto	Brother: William Rege, 240 Jarvis St. Toronto.	NY New York
Debarred MacLean Colin	45	M	L	Laborer	"	Scotland	Scotch	Toronto	Brother: Mrs. Mary MacLean, 17 Waddell St. Toronto, Ont.	NY Buffalo
27	Farr William H.	28	M	Wagoner	"	England	English	Peterboro	Wife: Alice Farr, Peterboro, Can.	NY Buffalo
28	Butch George	26	M	Printer	"	Brazil	Portuguese	Hamilton	Wife: Elizabeth Butch, 1084 Queen St. Hamilton, Ont., Can.	NY Buffalo
29	Butch Ephraim	36	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary Butch, 1084 Queen St. Hamilton, Ont., Can.	NY Buffalo
30	McMullen Frederick Howard	21	M	Laborer	"	Ireland	Irish	Toronto	No relatives	NY Buffalo

NOT USED

Tom V. Walters

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*4*

CLASS **D**

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Self	L.P.C.	1. No	No	No address	No	No	No	No	5 8 1/2	Med Br Br	None	Newfoundland	St. John's	Apr 1913	Bruce	Apr 25
2	"	"	3. No	No	Bro. Freder 3215 Highland Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Med S Br Blue	"	Russia	Lipovsk	June 1912	Russia	25
3	"	"	4. No	Yes	Bro. Freder 361 West 10th St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	DK Br Br	Blind right eye	Italy	Matera	Apr 1912	Italy	26
4	"	"	5. No	No	Bro. Freder 2994 Seneca St., Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	DK Br Br	Blind right eye	"	Cellara	Apr 1910	L. Erie	26
5	"	"	23. No	No	Bro. Freder 2994 Seneca St., Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Br Blue	None	England	Nottingham	Nov 1913	Laurentie	28
6	Contract Laborer	"	48. No	Yes	Bro. Freder 2994 Seneca St., Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	DK Br Br	None	Italy	Cappelli	Apr 1912	Verona	28
7	"	"	27. No	Yes	Bro. Freder 2994 Seneca St., Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med Br Hazel	None	England	Burwell	Apr 1912	Olympic	28
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Br Br Blue	"	"	Walsworth	Apr 1912	"	28
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br Br	"	"	Burwell	Apr 1912	"	28
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br Br	"	"	Burwell	Apr 1912	"	28
11	Self	"	25. No	Yes	Bro. Freder 2994 Seneca St., Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Br Br Br	"	Ireland	Waterford	Apr 1910	Bellie	28
12	"	"	10. No	Yes	Bro. Freder 2994 Seneca St., Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Br Br Blue	"	England	Liverpool	Apr 1912	Chaplain	28
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Br Br	"	"	"	June 1911	Chaplain	28
14	"	"	8. No	Yes	Bro. Freder 2994 Seneca St., Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	5 7	DK Br Br	"	Austria	Gharasz	Apr 1911	med	28
15	"	"	20. No	Yes	Bro. Freder 2994 Seneca St., Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med Br Br	"	Cuba	Havana	July 1904	med	28
16	"	"	39. No	Yes	Bro. Freder 2994 Seneca St., Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	DK Br Br	"	Turkey	Monastir	Apr 1910	med	1
17	"	"	40. No	Yes	Bro. Freder 2994 Seneca St., Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Br Br Blue	"	England	Northampton	Apr 1912	Chaplain	2
18	"	"	53. No	Yes	Bro. Freder 2994 Seneca St., Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Med Br Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Apr 1912	Chaplain	2
19	"	"	66. No	Yes	Bro. Freder 2994 Seneca St., Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	5 5	DK Br Br	"	Hungary	Tolosa	Apr 1912	Chaplain	4
20	"	"	15. No	Yes	Bro. Freder 2994 Seneca St., Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	5 1	Br Br Blue	"	England	Manchester	Apr 1912	Chaplain	4
21	Self	"	11. No	Yes	Bro. Freder 2994 Seneca St., Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med Br Blue	"	Russia	Sodnomay	Apr 1912	Chaplain	5
22	"	"	40. No	Yes	Bro. Freder 2994 Seneca St., Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	5 5	Br Br Br	"	England	Bradford	Apr 1912	Chaplain	4
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med Br Br	"	"	"	June 1912	"	4
24	"	"	160. No	Yes	Bro. Freder 2994 Seneca St., Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	Blue	"	"	June 1912	"	7
25	"	"	65. No	Yes	Bro. Freder 2994 Seneca St., Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br Blue	"	Scotland	Grassburgh	Apr 1912	Chaplain	9
26	"	"	8. No	Yes	Bro. Freder 2994 Seneca St., Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med Br Blue	"	Scotland	Combing Bridge	Apr 1912	Chaplain	10
27	"	"	40. No	Yes	Bro. Freder 2994 Seneca St., Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med Br Blue	"	England	Kidderminster	Apr 1912	Chaplain	10
28	"	"	6000. No	Yes	Bro. Freder 2994 Seneca St., Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	DK Br Br	"	Brazil	Janeiro	Apr 1912	Chaplain	10
29	"	"	15. No	Yes	Bro. Freder 2994 Seneca St., Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	DK Br Br	"	"	"	Apr 1912	"	10
30	"	"	43. No	Yes	Bro. Freder 2994 Seneca St., Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Med Br Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast	Apr 1912	Chaplain	10

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Boat Ry.
L. B. — Lower Boat Ry.

CLASS D.

Person A. Robinson
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied - 6-11-1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 153

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Who has Case.
1	<i>Worlock, Ernest</i>	25	M	<i>A. Waiter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>Bro: Oliver Allandale, Ont. Canada.</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
* 2	<i>Horton, Alfred E</i>	33	M	<i>M Refractor</i>				<i>Niagara Falls</i>	<i>Bro: James Brownlaw, do</i>	<i>" Niagara Falls</i>	
3	<i>" Cumary, J. L.</i>	32	F	<i>M None</i>			<i>Scotch</i>		<i>Under do do</i>		
4	<i>" Cumary, J. L.</i>	12	F	<i>S</i>			<i>English</i>		<i>Under do do</i>		
5	<i>Smith, Mary M</i>	31	F	<i>M</i>				<i>New Waterford</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>Ohio Neff</i>	
6	<i>" Frederick</i>	4	M	<i>S</i>							
7	<i>Morris, Alice A</i>	37	F	<i>M</i>	<i>yes yes</i>						
8	<i>Oswin, Harry</i>	38	M	<i>M Howard</i>				<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Mother: Mary Ann, 39 Elmwood Rd., London, England.</i>	<i>Pa Reading</i>	
9	<i>Oswin, Rose A.</i>	28	F	<i>M None</i>					<i>Mother: in Ont.</i>		
10	<i>Nicastro, Giovanni</i>	27	M	<i>S Laborer</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Ital.</i>	<i>Barrac</i>	<i>Father: Paolo Nicastro, Palermo, Catapago, Italy.</i>	<i>" Bellevue</i>	
11	<i>Morris, Helen</i>	41	F	<i>M Postman</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Quelph</i>	<i>Sister: Mrs. Sarah, 90 Queen St. W., Quelph, Ont. Can.</i>	<i>" Philadelphia</i>	
12	<i>Lightbourn, Ethel</i>	22	F	<i>S</i>							
13	<i>Randall, James William</i>	21	M	<i>S Laborer</i>					<i>Sister: Louisa Randall, 46 Main St., Quelph, Ont. Can.</i>		
Debarred	<i>Paonessa, Giuseppe</i>	18	M	<i>S</i>	<i>No No</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Ital</i>	<i>St. David's</i>	<i>Mother: Vincenza, Brighiano, Catanzaro, Italy</i>	<i>N.Y. Niagara Falls</i>	
Debarred	<i>Gatali, Vittorina</i>	34	F	<i>M None</i>	<i>yes yes</i>		<i>Ital. N.</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>Pa Emporium</i>	
Debarred	<i>" Mary</i>	13	F	<i>S</i>							
Debarred	<i>Pulham, Frederick</i>	23	M	<i>M Carter</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife: Kate, 36 Argyle St. London Ont</i>	<i>N.Y. Buffalo</i>	
18	<i>Bedovrice, Silvester</i>	25	M	<i>S Laborer</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>Ohio Cleveland</i>	
Debarred	<i>Wlaszowski, Antoni</i>	25	M	<i>S</i>	<i>No No</i>			<i>Welland</i>		<i>N.Y. Buffalo</i>	
20	<i>Allison, James</i>	24	M	<i>S Undertaker</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Toronto</i>		<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>	
21	<i>Opria, Paul</i>	26	M	<i>M Laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Wife: Julia, 334 Bay St. Hamilton, Ont</i>	<i>N.Y. Buffalo</i>	
Debarred	<i>Lyzyszyn, Jozefat</i>	27	M	<i>S</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Bro: Onagay, Winnipeg, Manitoba</i>	<i>" Niagara Falls</i>	
23	<i>Kelph, Edward</i>	32	M	<i>M Blacksmith</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Wife: Ellen, 68 Capriport Rd., Belfast, Ireland.</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>	
24	<i>Romeo, Antonio</i>	26	M	<i>S Laborer</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Ital</i>	<i>St. Catharines</i>	<i>Father: Carlo Romeo, Colonna, Reggio, Calabria, Italy</i>	<i>N.Y. Niagara Falls</i>	
25	<i>Kydd, Charles</i>	25	M	<i>S Teamster</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada Brantford</i>	<i>Friend: James Gurray, Brantford, Ont</i>	<i>N.Y. Niagara Falls</i>	
26	<i>Sanley, William</i>	46	M	<i>M Carpenter</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Petabore</i>	<i>Wife: Sarah, 81 Whitby Ave., Dewsbury, England</i>	<i>N.Y. Grechold</i>	
Debarred	<i>Bomborg, Anna</i>	28	F	<i>M None</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebran</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Mother: Eda, 54 Toffany St. Toronto, Ont. Can.</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>	
Debarred	<i>Kolek, Jozef</i>	19	M	<i>S Laborer</i>			<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Catharines</i>	<i>Wife: Stanislaw, Welland, Ont. Can.</i>	<i>N.Y. Buffalo</i>	
29	<i>Hamenka, Stefan</i>	22	M	<i>S Presser</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Bracebridge</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>" Niagara Falls</i>	
30	<i>Micciolo, Michelangelo</i>	18	M	<i>S Laborer</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Ital S</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Sister: Mrs. Maria Florin, 614 Richmond St. Toronto</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

11-4673

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March* . 191

CLASS D

COVER

[illegible]

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
N. C. R.	N. Central Ry.
W. R.	Wabash Ry.
E. R.	Erie Ry.
U. B.	Upper Foot Bridge
L. B.	Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS D.

Person in Charge: Personnel Officer
Immigrant Inspector in Charge: Personnel Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/23
 5/50
 C. J. ...
 - J. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

Δ K

L Z

154

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. ✓		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
✓ 1	Coppen	John	22	M	Laborer	Yes	England	English	Canada Hamilton	Father: Robert Coppen, West Brookham, Norfolk, England	Pa. Lake Worth
✓ 2	Keller	Charles Edward	25	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Wife: Ed. S. Keller, 114 Eglar St. Hamilton, Ont., Canada.	" " "
✓ 3	Pearce	Clifford Henry	19	M	Off. Clerk	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife: Edward Pearce, Pharbor St., Toronto, Can.	N.Y. Niagara Falls
✓ 4	Penson (deceased Hawaiian)	Samuel	29	M	Book	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	Toronto	No relatives	Pa. Philadelphia
✓ 5	McHally	Alice	22	F	Dressmaker	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Aunt, Mrs. Eliza Blevins, 311 Harvard St., Toronto	N.Y. New York
✓ 6	Rein	Max E.	23	M	Carpenter	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	No relative	"
✓ 7	Pippy	George	23	M	Laborer	"	Newfoundland	English	Sidney N.S.	"	Pa. Braddock
8	"	Janet	23	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	Bushell	Arthur N.	25	M	Laborer	"	England	English	N. Falls, Ont.	Bro. Alfred - Ontario Club, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y. N. Falls
✓ 10	Rasdill	Harry W.	41	M	Machinist	"	"	"	Toronto	No relatives	Pa. Bradford
✓ 11	"	Annie	35	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 12	"	Evelyn	12	F	"	"	Indian	"	"	"	"
✓ 13	"	Georgiana	11	F	"	"	England	"	"	"	"
✓ 14	Stephenson	Isaac	30	M	Painter	"	"	"	Bellville	"	N. Va. Bethany
✓ 15	"	Maria	28	F	M. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	N. Va. Bethany
✓ 16	Mancini	Antonio	24	M	Blacksmith	"	Italy	So Italian	Dundas	Bro. Anselmo - Dundas, Ont.	N.Y. Buffalo
✓ 17	De Marchi	Francesco	23	M	Blacksmith	"	Italy	So Italian	Dundas	Bro. Cesar de - Dundas, Ont.	N.Y. Buffalo
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20											
21											
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25											
26											
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29											
30											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191

CLASS D

COVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, in any case, corpo- ration, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or insti- tution for care and treatment of the insane, or for any other purpose, within 10 years?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, owing to name of either petitioner, parent, or grand- parent, or to any other cause, he is liable to be deported under the laws of the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes	Self	47.50	No	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Med Br	Blue	None	England Norfolk	London	Sept 24/12	McDonnell	Mar 20			
2	"	"	35.00	Yes	Portland, Me. 2/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Br	Blue	"	"	Sheffield	Portland	Sept 27/11	McDonnell	Mar 20		
3	"	"	50.00	Yes	Sept 1898	Feb 1913	2 20 4	Yes	Am. Nat. Soc. Sec. 1	"	"	5 3 1/2	Med Br	Blue	"	"	London	"	Feb 1913	Wesley	Mar 20		
4	"	"	50.00	Yes	Sept 1911	Sept 1911	40 40	Yes	St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	5 1 1/2	Med Br	Br	"	"	Quincy	Constantinople	July 15/1898	Wesley	Mar 20		
5	"	"	10.00	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Fr Br	Blue	"	"	Ireland	Portdown	June 1912	Wesley	Mar 21		
6	"	"	70.00	Yes	1902	New York	Nov 1912	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med Br	Br	"	"	Russia	Augustow	July 1912	Wesley	Mar 21		
7	"	"	35.00	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med Br	Blue	"	"	Newfoundland	Willingate	Sept 1911	Wesley	Mar 22		
8	"	Husb	15.00	Yes	Bradford	June 1912	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Ruddy Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar 22		
9	"	Self	6.50	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Br	Br	"	"	England	London	Sept 1911	Wesley	Mar 23		
10	"	"	42.00	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	Med Br	Blue	"	"	"	Aldershot	Monte Carlo	Sept 1912	Wesley	Mar 24	
11	"	Husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fr Red Br	"	"	"	"	Upper Heath	"	Sept 4/12	Wesley	Mar 24	
12	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr Red Blue	"	"	"	"	India	Calcutta	Sept 4/12	Wesley	Mar 24	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr Br Blue	"	"	"	"	England	Heath End	Sept 4/12	Wesley	Mar 24	
14	"	Self	56.00	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med Br	Br	"	"	"	England	Milner	Sept 1912	Wesley	Mar 24	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fr. Lt. Blue	"	"	"	"	"	Lancaster	"	Sept 1912	Wesley	Mar 24
16	"	"	90.00	Yes	1906	368	Sever	13	ff. N.Y.	"	"	5 8 1/2	DK Br	Br	"	"	"	Italy	Rome	Sept 1906	Wesley	Mar 24	
17	"	"	11.00	Yes	1911	168	Sever	13	ff. N.Y.	"	"	5 4	Med Br	Blue	"	"	"	Italy	Rome	Sept 1907	Wesley	Mar 24	

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.	Mich. Central Ry.
W. R.	Wabash Ry.
E. R.	Erie Ry.
U. B.	Upper Foot Bridge
L. B.	Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS D.

Person in Charge,
Immigrant Inspector, in Charge,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

revised by H.C.

1114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO.

70

155

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hills	Ollen	80	F	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Mag. Falls	Brs. Thomas C. 1st St. Niagara Falls, Canada.	NY	Niag. Falls
2	Culp	Lulu	16.3	F	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Beamsville	Father: Robert Culp Beamsville, Ont., Canada.	"	Buffalo
3	Gren	Eva	27	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: Thomas Gren 581 Concord St. Toronto	"	Buffalo
4	Evaleish	Emily	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
5	Hawley	Florence	18	F	Waitress	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Engelhardt	Father: Joseph Hawley Engelhardt, Ont., Can.	"	Medina
6	Williamson	Alet E.	43	M	Printer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Uncle: E. B. Coler, 21 Jordan St. Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	Roxiston
7	Williamson	Anna	42	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Sarah, 42 Walton Street Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	New York
8	Hershenhorn	Samuel	34	M	Designer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father: James Ray Salt, Ont., Canada.	"	Buffalo
9	Ray	James A.	34	M	Conductor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Salt, Ont.	"	"	Buffalo
10	Ray	Isabella	31	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: William "Blanchard" Salem, York, Can.	"	Medina
11	Blanchard	Harry	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Elora, Ont.	Father: William Elora, Ont.	"	Cornwall
12	Western	Harold	20	M	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	Father: Albert 57 Church St. Guelph, Ont.	"	Ohio
13	Perry	Selia	21	F	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Niag. Falls	Father: William 216 Bridge St. Niag. Falls, Ont.	"	Elyria
14	Lee	Harriet	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25 Miami St. Niag. Falls, Ont.	"	"
15	Ryszak	Anton	75	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Leintleigh	No relatives 137 1/2 Church St. Toronto, Ont. Canada.	Pa	Leint
16	Adams	Isabell	26	F	Laundress	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father: George Harvey Leigh-on-Sea, England	Pa	Haymarket
17	Harvey	Emma	28	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leigh-on-Sea, England	"	"
18	Beatty	William H. L.	39	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Belloville	Uncle: Annie Troy, 62 W. 4th Amundson St. Belloville, Ont.	NY	Rochester
19	Beatty	Isabella	37	F	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
20	Beatty	John Edgar	18	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Aunt	"	"
21	Beatty	Eva	16	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Beatty	Harriet	14	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Beatty	Marquerite	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Beatty	Frank	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Beatty	Leo	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Beatty	Bernice	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Starr	Rupert N.	28	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Niag. Falls	Father: Frederick, 31 Agincourt Niag. Falls, Ont. Canada.	"	Altman
28	Starr	Mabel	26	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law	"	"
29	Starr	Isabelle	4	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Father: Walter Broomfield, Ont., Can.	"	Lockport
30	Wilson	Percy	22	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Broomfield	"	"	"

NOT USED

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Adrian W. Shaw, Inspector
Franklin E. E.
Arthur J. O'Sullivan
William R. B. B.
John D. B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March*, 191*4*

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.												1914		
1	Yes Self	No			Daughter, Mrs. Jacob (Selma) Smith 436 20th St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Br Br	None	Scotland	Stirling	1835	Feb 25	
2	"	1.50 No			Wife, Robert Pollock contractor, Fairbairn, Minn. City	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med Br Br	"	Canada	Cherbury	May 25/14	June 25	
3	"	Husband	No		Wife, Mrs. Williams Green 6, N. W. Mar. Manifest	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	Med Br Br	"	"	England	Hollington	June 10/09	June 25	
4	"	Self	No		Wife, Mrs. Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Bradford	June 10/09	"
5	"	Self 24	No		Daughter, Mrs. Francis T. Hawley, Roseland Ave, Medina, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Br Br Br	"	"	Canada	Stearney	May 24/14	June 26	
6	"	260 No			No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Br Br Br	Nose a little flat	"	Toronto	"	Feb 26/14	June 26	
7	"	Husband	No	1872	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Br Br Br	None	"	USA	Ogdensburg	Feb 26/14	"	
8	"	Self 100	No		Daughter, Mrs. C. C. Crumb 357 Lombard St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Br Br Br	"	"	Russia	St. John	Feb 26/14	June 26	
9	"	100 No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Br Br	"	"	Canada	Galt	May 24/14	June 27	
10	"	Husband	No		Daughter, Mrs. A. Reed Box 991, Medina, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	Feb 27/14	"	
11	"	Self 30	No		Uncle, Thomas Westcott Cornwall, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med Br Br	"	"	England	Hollington	Feb 27/14	"	
12	"	L.P.C. 8	No		Memorial Training School Esquia, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	Feb 27/14	"	
13	No	" 25	No		do	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fr Br Hoy	"	"	Canada	Delmer	May 24/14	June 27	
14	No	" 25	No		do	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Fr Br Br	"	"	"	"	Feb 27/14	"	
15	Yes	L.P.C. 28	Yes	24	Chicago 1886	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Med Br Br	"	"	Germany	Bamberg	May 24/14	June 28	
16	"	" 40	No		Daughter, Mrs. A. C. Kelley St. Mary's Market, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Br Br Br	"	"	England	London	Aug 1908	June 28	
17	"	" 160	No		Daughter, Mrs. A. C. Kelley St. Mary's Market, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Br Br Br	"	"	"	"	Aug 5/1910	June 28	
18	"	" 2200	No		Daughter, Mrs. A. C. Kelley St. Mary's Market, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/4	Med Br Br	"	"	Canada	Toronto	May 24/14	June 28	
19	"	"	No		Daughter, Mrs. A. C. Kelley St. Mary's Market, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	Br Br	"	"	"	"	Feb 27/14	"
20	"	"	No		Daughter, Mrs. A. C. Kelley St. Mary's Market, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	Br	"	"	"	"	Feb 27/14	"
21	"	"	No		Daughter, Mrs. A. C. Kelley St. Mary's Market, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br	"	"	"	"	Feb 27/14	"
22	"	"	No		Daughter, Mrs. A. C. Kelley St. Mary's Market, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br	"	"	"	"	Feb 27/14	"
23	"	"	No		Daughter, Mrs. A. C. Kelley St. Mary's Market, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	Feb 27/14	"
24	"	"	No		Daughter, Mrs. A. C. Kelley St. Mary's Market, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	Feb 27/14	"
25	"	"	No		Daughter, Mrs. A. C. Kelley St. Mary's Market, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	Feb 27/14	"
26	"	"	No		Daughter, Mrs. A. C. Kelley St. Mary's Market, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	Feb 27/14	"
27	"	" 10	Yes	1906	May 1906	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 3/4	Med Br Br	"	"	England	Hull	Feb 28/14	June 28	
28	"	"	No		Daughter, Mrs. A. C. Kelley St. Mary's Market, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Br Br Br	"	"	Canada	St. Catharines	May 24/14	June 28	
29	"	"	No		Daughter, Mrs. A. C. Kelley St. Mary's Market, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br Br	"	"	"	"	Feb 28/14	"
30	"	" 9.30	Yes	6 yrs	Lockport, 200/14	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	Feb 28/14	"

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

Person A. Robinson
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1130
 Copy
 by - 44

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 21

156

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of a class before admission.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.											
Debarred	Morrison	Patrick	52	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Wife: Kathleen Morrison, 444 Glenwood Ave., Toronto, Can.	Ny	New York	
Debarred	Brown	Ida	36	F	M	MAKER			Hebrew			Husband: Joseph Toronto, Ont., Canada.	"	Buffalo	
3	Keit	Edward A	24	M	S	Teacher			German		Berlin	Father: Louis 44 Kerppe St. Berlin, Ger.	"	Rochester	
4	Kaufman	George	32	M	S	Laborer			"		Clifford	Bro. Henry Clifford, Ont.	"	Lockport	
5	Palgian	Solent	27	M	S	Iron Moulder			American		Hamilton	No relatives	Pa	Erie	
6	Kennedy	William J.	39	M	M	Carpenter			Irish		Niag. Falls	Father: William Sr. Brighton, Ont.	Ny	Niagara Falls	
7	Begin	Andrew	25	M	M	Worker			French		Hamilton	Wife: Mary 69 Church St. Hamilton	Pa	Pittsburg	
8	Spence	Jennima	34	F	M	None			Scotch		"	Bro. in Law: William Spence, Quebec, Ont., Can.	Ny	Niag. Falls	Scot
9	Spence	Alexander	1	M	D				"		"	Uncle: " " "	"	"	
10	Spence	John D.	31	M	M	Chemist	Yes	Yes	"		"	Bro: Selma, Paris	"	"	Scott
11	Parr	Walter	24	M	S	Carpenter			"		Peterboro	Father: Gordon Ave., Peterboro, Ont. Can.	Ny	Peachold	Eng
11070/1500	Woodhead	Abraham H.	44	M	M	Weaver			"		"	Wife: Rose, 114 Bell St., Peterboro, Ont. Can.	"	"	Eng
13	Benson (Chamman)	Margarch	2	F	A	None			American		Toronto	Father: Samuel Benson (or Chamman) 854 Bloor St. W., Toronto, Can.	Pa	Philadelphia	Eng
14	Batty	Clarissa	73	F	Wid		Yes	Yes	English		Wellsville	Bro. in Law: John Walters, Wellsville, Ont., Can.	Ny	Niag. Falls	
15	Walters	Alice	12	F	A				"		"	Father: " " "	"	"	
Debarred	Gineh	William	68	M	Wid	Laborer			German		Niag. Falls	Bro: William, 22 Maple St. Toronto, Can.	"	"	W
17	Bradstreet	Ida	1	F	A	None			English		Hamilton	with parents Ada and Alfred Bradstreet, 222 Ave. D. Man. Ont.	"	Buffalo	
18	Davidson	Henry E	35	M	M	Drilled			Scotch		Rockdale	Father: Henry Marmora, Ont.	"	Newville	
19	Wongweil	William	27	M	S	Baker			English		St Catharines	Mother: Alma, Butfer 15 Elm St. St. Catharines, Ont.	"	Buffalo	
20	Harris	William	22	M	S	Teamster			"		Toronto	Father: Alfred 44 McPherson St. Toronto	"	New York	
Debarred	Dutton	Andrew	32	M	S	Machinist			Scotch		"	Mother: Catharine, 515 Leonard St. Toronto, Ont., Canada.	"	Niag. Falls	Scot
22	Leanne	Lea	27	F	S	Domestic			"		Calcutta	Father: Archibald Route 1, Cusburn, Ont.	Ohio	Akron	
23	McQuire	Louisa	37	"	"	Waitress			"		Colony of Ont.	Mother: Margaret Colony of Ont.	Ny	Buffalo	
24	Curme	William	23	M	M	Laborer			English		Port Dalhousie	Wife: Rose Port Dalhousie, Ont.	Ohio	Novelty	
Debarred	Rever	Stephen	70	"	"	Cook			"		Toronto	Uncle: John Howard 598 Broad St. W.	Ny	Buffalo	
Debarred	Briegelmann	David	17	M	S	Hand			Hebrew		"	Father: Morris 6 Fitzroy Terrace, Toronto	"	"	Reu
27	Clarke	Amie	26	F	S	Seamstress			English		Hamilton	Mother: Kate Orque, Newfoundland	Mass	Boston	New
28	Thomas	John William	27	M	S	Laborer			Irish		Port William	Mother: Mary, 121 Miles St. Port William, Ont., Canada.	Ny	Buffalo	
29	Temple	Harold	19	M	S	Painter			English		Toronto	Father: George, Bayview Cottage, York Rd. Toronto, Can.	"	"	Eng
30	Diebler	Edward H.	23	M	S	Machinist			German		Welland Junction	Father: Gustav, Welland Junction, Ont., Canada.	"	Niag. Falls	

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Edgar Meishaar, Immigrant and Emigration.
John V. Walters
Franklin Hill
Arthur J. Odeneal
William R. Baldwin

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March*, 191*4*.

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a company, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
1	L.P.C. Self	41 yrs. Irish. May 1910	Wife. May 1910	No	No	No	No	5 8	Med Br. Blue	None	Ireland Sligo	Ry	May 1910	Baldwin	May 1								
2	L.P.C. Self	8 yrs. Irish. 1900	No address	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med Br. Br.	"	Russ. Sligo	Montreal	1883	"	1								
3	"	25 yrs. Irish. 1912	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br. Blue	"	Canada Berlin	Magdalen	1914	ST 100	2								
4	"	97 yrs. Irish. 1907	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Br. Blue	"	"	Montreal	1907	"	2								
5	"	4 yrs. Irish. 1907	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	Br. Blue	"	Turkey Constantinople	Ry	Aug 1907	"	2								
6	"	24 yrs. Irish. 1914	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med Br. Blue	"	Canada Smithfield	Magdalen	1914	ST 13	3								
7	"	165 No	No address	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Br. Blue	"	"	Montreal	1914	ST 4	4								
8	"	710	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Br. Blue	"	Scotland New York	Montreal	1908	Champion	4								
9	"	710	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Med Br. Blue	"	Canada Woodburn	Magdalen	1914	MB 84	4								
10	"	100 No	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Br. Blue	"	Scotland Dundee	Aberdeen	1908	Comp. Brit.	4								
11	"	37 No	No relatives	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med Br. Blue	"	England	St. John's	1907	Comp. Brit.	4								
12	"	37 No	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med Br. Blue	"	"	Halifax	1907	Comp. Brit.	4								
13	"	710	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Br. Blue	"	Canada	Montreal	1907	Comp. Brit.	4								
14	"	15 yrs. Irish. 1913	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	Br. Blue	"	Canada	Montreal	1913	ST 96	5								
15	"	710	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Br. Blue	"	USA Philadelphia	"	1914	ST 102	5								
16	"	5 yrs. Irish. 1871	No address	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Br. Blue	"	Canada	Montreal	1914	ST 102	5								
17	"	710	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Br. Blue	"	"	Montreal	1914	ST 102	5								
18	"	50 yrs. Irish. 1913	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Br. Blue	"	"	Montreal	1914	ST 102	5								
19	"	10 yrs. Irish. 1899	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med Br. Blue	"	"	Montreal	1914	ST 102	5								
20	"	29 No	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med Br. Blue	"	"	Montreal	1914	ST 102	5								
21	"	27 yrs. Irish. 1910	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Br. Blue	"	"	Montreal	1910	ST 102	5								
22	"	8 yrs. Irish. 1914	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	Br. Blue	"	"	Montreal	1914	ST 102	5								
23	"	10 yrs. Irish. 1914	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Br. Blue	"	"	Montreal	1914	ST 102	5								
24	"	8 yrs. Irish. 1914	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Br. Blue	"	"	Montreal	1914	ST 102	5								
25	"	1 yrs. Irish. 1913	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Br. Blue	"	"	Montreal	1913	ST 102	5								
26	"	6 yrs. Irish. 1914	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Br. Blue	"	"	Montreal	1914	ST 102	5								
27	"	24 No	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Br. Blue	"	"	Montreal	1914	ST 102	5								
28	"	80 No	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Br. Blue	"	"	Montreal	1914	ST 102	5								
29	"	33 No	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	Br. Blue	"	"	Montreal	1914	ST 102	5								
30	"	10 yrs. Irish. 1914	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	Br. Blue	"	"	Montreal	1914	ST 102	5								

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. Mich. Central Ry.
W.R. Wabash Ry.
E.R. Erie Ry.
U.B. Upper Foot Bridge
L.R. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

Person in Charge
Immigrant Inspector, in Charge.

(OVER)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copy made - 6/8
1/30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 22

157

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Or a city before city.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Torothy	Wilfred	28	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father: Charles Torayth, Baron, Scotland.	NY	Mag. Falls	Scot
2	Horvath	Lena	37	F	Book	"	"	"	Polish	"	Berlin	Father: Joseph Berlin, Ont. Can.	"	Ballston Spa	"
3	Horvath	Catherine	24	F	Doctory hand	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Father: Joseph Berlin, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
4	Burnison	Milbert	28	M	Farmer Lab.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Thorold	Father: William R.D. #1, Thorold, Ont. Can.	"	Attica	"
5	Drummond	William	49	M	St. Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Catherine R.D. #1, Thorold, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
6	Olle	Bertrude	21	F	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	North Bay	Father: William Otto 12 Mel Ontario St. E., North Bay, Ont. Can.	Pa	Monticello	"
7	Butler	Alma	60	F	Old Cook	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Catharines	John Butler 195 Rippon av. Mag. Falls, Ont.	NY	Buffalo	"
8	Loris	Bella	39	F	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	King, Ont.	Father: Edward King, Ont. Canada.	"	Albion	"
9	L. Jay	Louis Johnstone	34	M	Iron Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	Oshawa	Wife: Ellen, 86 Church St. Oshawa, Ont. Canada.	"	Attica	"
10	Hugh	Louis	50	M	Iron Dancer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife: Lily, 78 Navely St. Toronto, Ont. Canada.	Pa	Tampa	"
11	Chesterfield	Hannah	40	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Colbourne	Bro Walter Colbourne, Ont.	NY	Newburg	"
12	Knight	Walter	17	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Goldstone	Father: Robert Woodstock, Ont.	Ohio	Warren	"
13	Garcia	Antonio	21	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Ital	"	Toronto	No relatives	Pa	Monrovia	"
14	Osborn	Fredrick	26	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro. Arthur 35 Hopwood av. Toronto	NY	Richester	"
15	Ruggieri	Donato	55	M	Labourer	"	"	"	South Ital.	"	"	Wife: Virginia, 307 Caplanade Ave. Montreal, Que. Canada.	"	Buffalo	"
16	Smith	Robert	34	M	Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	Paris	Wife: Charles Knight, Paris, Ont. Can.	"	Purt	"
Debarred	Johnson	Hugh S.	15	M	None	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Winnipeg	Father: Charles 638 Jubilee av. Winnipeg, Man.	Manit	Winnipeg	"
Debarred	Bushell	Frederick	25	M	Butcher	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Sister Mrs. Maud Colcland 1923 Queen St. W., Toronto	NY	Buffalo	"
Debarred	Ladler	Herbert	17	M	Book Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Jesse, 222 Merton St. Toronto, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
Debarred	Holden	Norman	16	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Richard, 249 Merton St. Toronto, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
21	Boulton	Charles	18	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Father: Harry, Lumsden, Lake Umbagog, England.	NY	Newark	"
22	Reid	Harold	31	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Wife: Annie, 250 Eastbourne St. Hamilton, Ont. Can.	Pa	Pittsburg	"
23	McCoy	Alberta	23	F	Household	"	"	"	Scotch	"	North Bay	Father: Alexander, Pangbrooke, Ont. Can.	Ohio	Cleveland	"
24	Merritt	Arthur B.	26	M	Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father: Arthur 24 Huron av. Toronto	NY	Buffalo	"
25	"	Blanche	24	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: William, do	"	"	"
Debarred	Gale	Bernard	18	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Mag. Falls	Father: Joseph Stamford, Ont.	"	Mag. Falls	"
27	"	Alfred	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stamford	do	"	"	"
Debarred	Hume	Frank	11	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mother: Agnes 162 Eastbourne av. Hamilton	"	New York	"
29	Ashley	Clara	30	F	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Thomas	No relatives	"	Buffalo	"
Debarred	Dingle	Charles	25	M	House Cutter	"	"	"	English	"	Aylmer	Father: Henry, 61 Angel Rd, Norwich, England.	"	Richester	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Arthur J. O'Brien, Inspector.
William B. Smith, "
William R. Bader, "

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March*, 191*4*

CLASS E

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by association, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1914	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes self	60 No			Friend: Frank Burson 325-1st Street, May, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Br. Br.	None	Scotland	Barona	Montreal	Sept 1910	Empire	March 8	
2	"	250. Yes	10 yrs Apr. 1913 30	Ballston Sp. N.Y.	Employer: Mrs. H. J. Donahoe Pleasant St., Ballston Sp. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Br. Br.	"	Canada	Bala	May 1914	GT 100	"	9	
3	"	100 No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br. Br.	"	"	"	"	May 9/14	"	9	
4	"	250. Yes	13 yrs May 1914 100	Apr 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Med Br. Br.	"	"	Brantford	"	May 9/14	GT 102	"	9
5	"	"	4 yrs 1905	1905	Nephew: Friend: Charles B. Reid, Montreal, Que.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br. Br.	"	"	Hamilton	"	May 9/14	"	9	
6	"	20. Yes	1913 1913	1913	Friend: William Cromwell, 124 S. Elmwood St., Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Br. Br.	"	"	Metcalfe	"	May 9/14	GT 102	"	9
7	"	5. Yes	1894 1894	1894	Employer: Mrs. Mary J. Whelan, 24 Walnut St., Albany, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Br. Br.	"	"	Beamville	"	May 10/14	GT 100	"	20
8	"	11. Yes	10 yrs 1913 1913	1913	Friend: Arthur James, Albion, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med Br. Br.	"	"	Long	"	May 10/14	GT 6	"	10
9	"	45. Yes	13 yrs 1905 1905	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Br. Br.	"	"	Cashawa	"	May 10/14	GT 104	"	10
10	"	4000. No			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Br. Br.	"	"	Toronto	"	May 10/14	GT 10	"	10
11	Yes	15 No			Bro. Arthur Newburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Br. Br.	"	"	Colborne	"	May 11/14	GT 6	"	11
12	Yes	21 No			Bro. Walter R.R. 7, Box 15, Warren, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Med Br. Br.	"	"	Quigley	"	May 11/14	"	"	11
13	"	41. Yes	1910 1910	1910	Cousins: Domenico D'Agostino Box 165 York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Br. Br.	"	"	Italy Sante	Baltimore	May 1910	Necker	"	11
14	"	38 No			Friend: Jack Goodbody, 13 Bowland St., Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	Br. Br.	"	"	England London	Quebec	Sept 1907	Canada	"	12
15	"	400. Yes	1897 1897	1897	Bro: Francesco Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br. Br.	"	"	Italy Pisto	N.Y.	May 1914	"	"	12
16	"	65. Yes	14 yrs 1914 1914	1914	Bro: Mrs. Jennie Hughes, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Br. Br.	"	"	Canada Woodstock	May 1914	GT 100	"	13	
17	Under 16 yrs.	No			Accompanied: Irene, Cecil Thayer, Campfield Hotel, Mpls. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Med Br. Br.	"	"	Bonine	"	May 11/14	GT 104	"	13
18	Yes	0. Yes	No		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Med Br. Br.	"	"	Toronto	"	May 14/14	GT 8	"	14
19	"	0. No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Br. Br.	"	"	England Walsworth	Montreal	June 1914	England	"	14
20	"	0. No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Br. Br.	"	"	England Blacktown	"	Nov 1910	"	"	14
21	"	25 No			Bro: John, 40 Hawthorn St., Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Br. Br.	"	"	Shelburne	Halifax	June 1911	Canada	"	14
22	"	60. Yes	15 yrs 1914 1914	1914	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med Br. Br.	"	"	Canada Kelowna	May 1914	GT 102	"	15	
23	"	0. No			Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Med Br. Br.	"	"	Stamford	"	May 15/14	GT 102	"	15
24	"	35. Yes	24 yrs 1914 1914	1914	Aunt: Mrs. E. M. Stewart, 4th Connecticut St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Br. Br.	"	"	Barrie	"	May 16/14	"	"	16
25	"	0. No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br. Br.	"	"	Isaiah	"	May 16/14	"	"	16
26	"	0. No			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Med Br. Br.	"	"	Stamford	"	May 16/14	GT 10	"	16
27	"	5 No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Br. Br.	"	"	Wag. Falls	"	May 16/14	"	"	16
28	Under 16 yrs.	No			Uncle: Frederick Dalton 89 W. 29 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Med Red Br.	"	"	England Bolton	Quebec	July 1914	E. Britain	"	16
29	"	35. Yes	1904 1904	1904	Husband: Joshua 1752 Williams St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Br. Br.	"	"	Canada Shelburne	May 1914	GT 10	"	"	16
30	"	0. No			Friend: Edward J. Davis, 83 1/2 North St., Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Br. Br.	"	"	England Norwich	Halifax	May 1914	"	"	16

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. Mich. Central Ry.
W.R. Wabash Ry.
E.R. Erie Ry.
U.B. Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

Person in Charge,
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 25.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Original by 1130

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET NO. 13

14-28

158

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Bullen	Helena	20	F	Student	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ridgeway	Father: Robert, Ridgeway, Ont., Can.	Ny	Souya	
2	Sloan	Alice	31	F	M	None	"	"	"	Tilbury	Mother: Mrs. Heather Sloan, Tilbury, Ont., Canada.	"	Buffalo	
3	Sloan	Norma	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Sloan	Robert	28	M	M. Restaurant keeper	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Jandomego	Charles	28	M	M. Carpenter	"	"	North Ital.	"	Thorold	Bro: Vittorio Jandomego, Thorold, Ont., Can.	"	"	
6	Jandomego	Therese	31	F	M. Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Thorold, Ont.	Bro: Antonio Jandomego, Thorold, Ont., Canada.	"	"	
7	Stewart	Marce	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thorold, Ont.	Bro: James Stewart, Thorold, Ont., Can.	"	Wag. Falls	
8	Boghill	Majorie	14	F	"	"	"	English	"	Stratford	Bro: Roy, 209 King St. E., Stratford, Ont., Canada.	"	"	
Debarred	Kaufman	May	28	F	M. Clerk	"	"	German	"	Cravenhurst	"	"	"	
10	Dougherty	Thomas	24	M	M. Clerk	"	"	English	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	"	
11	Newman	John H. K.	41	M	M. Clerk	"	"	"	"	St. Denis	Bro: Mrs. Emma K. K., St. Denis, Ont., Canada.	"	"	
12	Newman	Mary Ann	42	F	M. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Newman	Lillie	18	F	S. Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Newman	Violet	15	F	S. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Newman	Dorothy	12	F	S. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Newman	Daisy	11	F	S. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Fairman	James	66	M	M. Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Weston, Ont.	"	"	"	
18	Fairman	Emma	80	F	M. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred	White	Howard	19	M	S. Laborer	"	"	Polish	"	Park View	Father: James E., Park View, Man., Can.	Ny	Rochester	
Debarred	Whitfield	Reuben	19	M	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro: Harry Whitfield, Peterboro, Ont., Can.	"	"	
21	Coung	Chene	25	F	S. Nurse	"	"	Irish	"	Peterboro	"	"	"	
22	Brown	John	33	M	S. Laborer	No	"	Scotch	"	Orillia	No relatives	"	Buffalo	
23	Mackee	William	65	M	M. None	Yes	Canada	English	"	Midland	"	"	Niagara Falls	
24	Holly	John	20	M	M. Chemist	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Wife: Alice, John St. Berlin, Ont.	Ny	Louisville	
25	Gunn	Rosina	21	F	M. None	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father: Edwin Redman, Port Dalhousie, Ont.	Ohio	Chagrin Falls	
26	Molson	Virginia	16	F	S. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Molson	Maud	22	F	S. Student	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Seagrave	Father: John, Seagrave, Ont., Can.	Pa	York	
28	McTaggart	Maile	21	F	S. Nurse	"	"	"	"	Souya	Father: Charles E. Ryman, Westworth, Ont., Canada.	Ny	Buffalo	
29	Rymal	Elizabeth	23	F	S. Nurse	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Westworth	"	"	"	
30	Switzer	Annie	26	F	S. Domestic	"	"	German	"	Atwood	Mother: Margaret Switzer, Atwood, Ont., Can.	N.Y.	Chippewee	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Arthur M. Baldwin, Inspector.
William R. Baldwin, Inspector.

(OVER.)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

14-8

1914

CLASS E!

14-28
Arson & Robbery
 Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

24
1130

Order
Highly detailed
March 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	73	64	9			27
Class B	60	51	9	#		13
Class C	47	39	8			
Class C	18	12	6			
Class C	76	62	12	#		1
Class D						
Class D	148	128	20			
Class E						
TOTAL	1132	356	65	#		141

CLASS B									
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED
15	6	13	7	11	6	2	4		

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	40
Tourists	13
Residents of United States	5
Total	58

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

288
 92

Class B									
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED
6	1	5	1	2					

14-28

03/11/14

RECEIVED
 MAR 27 1914
 OFFICE OF
 S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 24

14-28

159

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of a cit before entry
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
2	Sawyer	Edward J.	35	m	m	Coach	Yes	Yes	English	St. Catharines	St. Catharines, Ont., Canada	Grand mother: Etta Finkel 54 Tiffany St., Toronto, Can.	Mass	Boston	
3	Harrison	Christopher	40	m	m	Physician	"	"	English	Islay, Atto.	Islay, Atto., Canada	wife: Ada Harrison	N.Y.	Albany	
4	Donner	Howard	24	m	d	By Bookman	"	"	German	St. Weller	Merrittton, Ont., Canada	Father: Parker	"	Buffalo	
5	Hickey	Mabel	18	f	f	Hand	"	"	English	Niag. Falls	Marshville, Ont.	Father: Thomas	"	Niag. Falls	
6	Aikens	Elizabeth	30	f	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marshville, Ont.	"	"	
7	Exmar	Mary	36	f	m	None	"	"	German	Vanland	No relatives	"	Sardinia		
8	"	Clarence	35	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Sawyer	Henry W.	47	m	m	Painter	Yes	Yes	French	McGregor, Ont.	McGregor, Ont., Canada	Bro: "Edward Sawyer Me: "Gregor, Ont., Canada	Mass	Boston	
10	Lipin	Leona	15	m	f	Student	"	"	German	St. Catharines	St. Catharines, Ont., Canada	Father: "D. Lipin, 131 Wellington St., "Rd., Ont., Can.	N.Y.	New York	
11	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
12	Grayston	Thomas C.	40	m	m	Machinist	"	"	English	"	"	wife: "E. Grayston, Toronto, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo	
13	Raper	Samuel R.	32	m	m	Eng. Mach.	"	"	"	Niag. Falls	No relatives	"	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
14	Patterson	Wille	21	f	f	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Father: "James Martin - 53 Howard St. Niagara Falls, Ont., Canada	"	"	
15	Hambert	Michael	34	m	s	Carpenter	"	"	"	Toronto	Toronto, Ont., Canada	Sister: "Mrs. Jane Hardy - 68 Bridge St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	Pittsburg	
16	Goodwin	Julia	23	f	m	Wife	"	"	Scotch	St. Catharines	St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	Father: "James, 15 Phelps St.	Ind	Angola	
17	Sandoy	Sydia	38	f	m	None	"	"	French	Cobourg	husband, George Fredrickhouse, Ont.	Father: "do	Tex	San Angelo	
18	"	Stanley J.	22	m	s	Maker	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Darson	Richard	33	m	s	Laborer	"	"	Irish	Blind River	No relatives	"	N.Y.	Tonawanda	
20	Keefe	Percy L.	24	m	s	Laborer	"	"	English	N. Falls	N. Falls, Ont.	Mother: "Susan 43 Terrace - N. Falls, Ont.	N.Y.	N. Falls	
21	Maddalena	Donata	23	m	s	Laborer	No	No	So Italian	Toronto	Toronto, Ont., Canada	Bro: "Joseph St. Arthur - N. Falls, Ont., Can.	N.Y.	N. Falls	
22	Hallam	Leonard W.	18	m	s	Helper	Yes	Yes	English	N. Falls	N. Falls, Ont., Can.	Sister: "Mrs. Adam Brown - Durham, Ont., Can.	N.Y.	N. Falls	
23	Byers	Lizzie	29	f	s	None	"	"	Scotch	Durham	Durham, Ont., Can.	"	N.Y.	N. Falls	
24	Potiki	Salli	29	m	s	Miner	"	"	Polish	Cobalt	No relatives	"	Ohio	Cleveland	
25	Labonde	Joseph	50	m	m	maison	No	No	French	Cornwall	Cornwall, Ont., Can.	Son: "John Labonde Bondville - Ont. Can.	N.Y.	Watertown	
26	"	Jeanette	55	f	m	None	No	No	"	"	"	Same as above	N.Y.	Watertown	
27	"	Fredrick	16	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Same as above	N.Y.	Watertown	
28	Stephenson	Jean	- 9	f	s	Child	No	No	English	Bellville	No relatives	"	N.Y.	Bethany	
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

Gordon M. McKee, Immigration Inspector
 John V. Walters
 Arthur J. Odeneal
 William R. Baellum

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March*, 191*1* *✓* CLASS E

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.	Mich. Central Ry.
W. R.	Wabash Ry.
E. R.	Erie Ry.
U. B.	Upper Foot Bridge
L. B.	Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector. in Charge,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Δ K

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. /

11-2963

L Z

263

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.		Whether has been in Canada
1	Titman	Beatrice Mary	25	7 M	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada 1810 Logan	Father - Valls Mymott 16 High St. Portsmouth, North Hampton, Eng.	Canada	x	
2	Hannah	John	33	9 M	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Brandon Man	Father - John High Green, Ayrshire, Scot	Minim Paul Park		
3	Davie	William	48	11 M	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada 1810 Logan	Father - John High Green, Ayrshire, Scot	Scotland	-	
4	Curry	Robert	29	11 M	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	France St. Claude	Bro - Qu -			

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Noyes Minn*, MONTH OF *March 24, 1914*

CLASS B.

11-2000

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
25 26 27 28 29													30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	32	No	—	—	—	Same as last	Good	5 5	Blk	England	Halifax	1913	Virginia	1914
2	"	Self	150	No	—	—	—	Same as last	Good	5 10	Blk	Scotland	Halifax	1913	Virginia	1914
3	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	Same as last	Good	5 8	Blk	Ireland	Halifax	1913	Virginia	1914
4	"	"	60	No	—	—	—	Same as last	Good	5 10	Blk	Scotland	Halifax	1913	Virginia	1914
5	"	"	150	No	—	—	—	Same as last	Good	5 10	Blk	Scotland	Halifax	1913	Virginia	1914
6																
7																
8	"	Self	2	No	—	—	—	Same as last	Good	6 0	Blk	Holland	Halifax	1913	Virginia	1914
9	"	"	250	No	—	—	—	Same as last	Good	5 9	Blk	Den	Halifax	1913	Virginia	1914
10	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Same as last	Good	5 11	Blk	England	Halifax	1913	Virginia	1914
11																
12																
13	Yes	Self	40	No	—	—	—	Same as last	Good	5 8 1/2	Blk	Ireland	Halifax	1913	Virginia	1914
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

gt = Great Northern Ry
CP = St Paul, Minneapolis & S. St. Marie
CLASS B.

Jonas A. Sende
J. E. Thore
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copy - to
 1/5
 8/10
 13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

264

PORT OF St. Louis, Miss.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No. 1	Flora	Mary	42	✓	7	Wid. Stevedore		England	English	Canada	Montreal	3rd. Son. 1st. St. Sunday	England	
No. 2	Burnville	Frederick Augustus	36	✓	M	S. Conductor		England	English	Canada	147. Donat St.	Brad 29 - Liverpool, Eng	England	
No. 3	Arthur	James	26	✓		Yarnsmith		Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Calgary	Winnipeg	England	
No. 4	Hastynish	Fred	21	✓		Labourer		Russia	Russian	Canada	St. Louis	Father. 1000 - Khartoum, Sudan	England	
No. 5	Maere	Ette	42	✓	M	Wid. Stevedore		Germany	German	Canada	Montreal	Father. 1000 - Khartoum, Sudan	England	
No. 6	Maere	Ette	35	✓		Labourer		England	English	England	Manchester	Father. 1000 - Khartoum, Sudan	England	
No. 7	Maere	Ette	18	✓	S	Labourer		England	English	England	Manchester	Father. 1000 - Khartoum, Sudan	England	
No. 8	Maere	Ette	42	✓		Labourer		England	English	England	Manchester	Father. 1000 - Khartoum, Sudan	England	
No. 9	Maere	Ette	24	✓		Labourer		England	English	England	Manchester	Father. 1000 - Khartoum, Sudan	England	
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March 22*, 1914

Class C - Taxable

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming to reside in the United States for the purpose of acquiring citizenship, or whether for any other purpose.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes	Self	600	1913 Philadelphia	None	✓	Good	5 7 1/2	Blk	Blk	None	Scotland Leeds	4/10/13	Dec 23	Marion	1914				
2	Yes	Self	400	1913 London	Samuel 2011		Good	6 1	Blk	Gr	None	England London	4/10/13	Jan 19	Canada	27				
3	Yes	Self	400	1913 London	"		Good	5 4	Blk	Gr	None	Scotland Dundee	4/10/13	Jan 19	Caledonia	1				
4	Yes	Self	400	1913 London	"		Good	5 5	Blk	Blk	None	Russia Apurimada	4/10/13	Jan 19	Cyprus	5				
5	Yes	Self	500	1914 London	"		Good	5 10	Blk	Gr	None	Germany Gtthoralle	4/10/13	Jan 19	Washington	5				
6	Yes	Self	80	1914 London	Uncle Chas Brown		Good	5 10	Blk	Gr	None	England Cheshire	4/10/13	Jan 19	Albany	10				
7	Yes	Self	20	1914 London	London		Good	5 9	Blk	Blk	None	Halls Llanpharrog	4/10/13	Jan 19	Campania	17				
8	Yes	Self	20	1913 London	"		Good	5 7 1/2	Blk	Blk	None	Scotland Edinburgh	4/10/13	Jan 19	Regatta	17				
9	Yes	Self	100	1914 London	"		Good	5 10	Blk	Gr	None	England Sweth	4/10/13	Jan 19	Campania	20				

G. I. = Great Britain, Ireland, etc.
CP = St. Paul, Minnesota, etc.
CLASS C. TAXABLE
Jonas A. Jende
E. Thure Peterson
Nat. L. Bruck
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

A K

L Z

265

PORT OF St. Louis Missouri

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	State.	City or Town.
No. 1	Anderson	Robert	28	M	Blacksmith		Scotland	U.S.	Father, Peter - Banks	Ill	Spring
No. 2	Lukaszewicz	Jan	25	M	Labourer		Russia Polish	Canada	Father, Joseph -	Mich	Detroit
No. 3	Kucharski	Henry	32	M	Chief		Germany	Germany	Father, Bernard -	Ill	Chicago
No. 4	Sanabria	Vincent	30	M	Freight		Italy	U.S.A.	Father, Antonio -	Cal	San Francisco
No. 5	Merner	John	27	M	Labourer		Germany	Germany	Father, John -	Nebr	Omaha
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9											
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13											
14											
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17											
18											
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21											
22											
23											
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26											
27											
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March 24, 1914

Class 3 Non-Taxable

(OVER.)

MONTH OF _____, 191																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the same passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or other institution, or on account of insanity, or convicted by a court of law, or deported by authority of any officer?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in name of any other, including, previous, or ap- parently, to be naturalized, in order to take a United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.										
1	Yes	Self	72	9 2 Hyonung Feb 1914 Ill 1914	Friend Myron L Cox	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Med	Br	Gr	None	Portland, Maine	Sept 1912	Luisiana	Mar 2										
2	"	"	300	1913 Det 19.3	Friend Myron L Cox	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Br	"	Russia Poland	Sept 1912	Unk.	" 6											
3	"	"	25	1913 Chicago 19.3	Friend Myron L Cox	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br	Scars over Left Eye	Germany Dresden	Sept 1912	Unk.	" 7											
4	"	"	600	1914 Jan 1914	Friend Myron L Cox	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br	None	Italy Trabia	Sept 1912	Unk.	" 10											
5	"	"	60	1913 Ohio 1913	Friend Paul Werner	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Scars back of Left Hand	Russia Elizabethtown	Sept 1910	"	" 11											

glt - Great S. n. Lem. Cy
St - St Paul Minneapolis

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

Jonas A. Seyde
Nat. L. Bruik
14-413
E. H. Peterson

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

266

PORT OF *Noyes, Minn.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Who has Can
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.				State.	City or Town.			
✓ 1	<i>Pavlov</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Dash</i>	<i>328 Ave. W. South</i>	<i>St. Paul, Minn.</i>	<i>St. Paul, Minn.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5																
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8																
9																
10																
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13																
14																
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17																
18																
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21																
22																
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25																
26																
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29																
30																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March* 24, 1914

Class CC

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether paid by himself, or by another person, or by the ship, or by the immigration authorities, or by any other person.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes— Year or No. Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Has he been or is he now married to more than one woman at the same time? If so, state the names of the other wives, and the date of their marriages.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Is he an anarchist, or a member of any anarchist society, or does he advocate the destruction of the Government by force?</small>	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	<i>See List 7-20-10</i>				<i>Sister V. L. ... 122 ... Laskatons ... Canada.</i>								<i>England</i>	<i>Tramville</i>	<i>See</i>	<i>1912</i>	<i>Virginia</i>	<i>Mich 3</i>	<i>1914</i>	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

See List 7-20-10

Hal L. Brink
Immigrant Inspector.
E. H. Peterson
Jonas A. Sende
CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

A K

L Z

267

PORT OF Noyes, Minn.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Macdonald	John	31	M	Stonemason		Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Carson	John Macdonald, Esq. 1002	Minn	Minneapolis
2	Macdonald	John	27	M	Stonemason		Russia	Polish	"	Man.	John Macdonald, Esq. 1002	Minn	Minneapolis
3	Macdonald	John	20	M	Stonemason		Greece	Greek	"	Man.	John Macdonald, Esq. 1002	Minn	Minneapolis
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March* 1914

Class D

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any ship, aircraft, motor vehicle, or other conveyance, or by land.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$1.20</i>	<i>9.3</i>	<i>9.3</i>	<i>Friend, John, 1234 N. Main St. St. Paul, Minn.</i>						<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Med Br</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Edinburgh</i>	<i>CP 10</i>	<i>Apr 1907</i>	<i>Calif</i>	<i>Mar 6</i>	
2		<i>350</i>	<i>1912</i>	<i>1912</i>	<i>Friend, Alex, 1234 N. Main St. St. Paul, Minn.</i>						<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>Med Br</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>CP 10</i>	<i>Apr 1909</i>	<i>Calif</i>	<i>Mar 6</i>	
3		<i>20</i>	<i>1912</i>	<i>1912</i>	<i>Friend, Alex, 1234 N. Main St. St. Paul, Minn.</i>						<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Med Br</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>CP 10</i>	<i>Apr 1910</i>	<i>Calif</i>	<i>Mar 6</i>	
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CP = Great Northern Ill
CP = St Paul Minnesota St. Paul, Minn.

CLASS D.

Jonas A. Sende
Hal L. Brink
E. Thure Peterson
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Porter

Hayes & Mann

March 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	REJECTED	OTHER
CLASS B	9	9		4
CLASS C	2	2		4
CLASS D	1	1		1
CLASS E	3	3		
TOTAL	24	24		3

CLASS B									
AGE	SEX	REL.	EDUC.	PROF.	IND.	AGRIC.	MIN.	OTHER	REMARKS
5	3								
5	3								

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	9
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	2
Total	20

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

288
93

11-1594

RECEIVED

MAR 30 1914

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

Δ K
L Z

268

PORT OF *Koyles, Minn.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Brinard</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	32	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	<i>Yorkton, Sask.</i>	<i>Bro. Richard Patterson, Sask.</i>	Wis.	<i>Full Port</i>
2	"	<i>Emma</i>	28	F	None			"	"	"	"	<i>Bro. J. J. Richard Patterson, Sask.</i>	"	"
3	"	<i>Lenora</i>	3	F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	<i>Uncle</i>	"	"
4	"	<i>Christopher</i>	6	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	<i>Cummings</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	45	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	<i>Dundas Ontario</i>	<i>Mother Betsy Lockwood, Ontario</i>	Ill.	<i>Downer</i>
6	"	<i>Elizabeth</i>	37	F	None			"	English	"	"	<i>Mother in law</i>	"	"
7	"	<i>Gene</i>	17	M	"			"	Irish	"	"	<i>Grandmother</i>	"	"
8	"	<i>Norman</i>	16	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	<i>Hesley</i>	14	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	<i>William</i>	9	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	<i>Posine</i>	8	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	<i>Marjorie</i>	6	F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	<i>Armstrong</i>	<i>Edw. Shiraz</i>	26	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	<i>Arlington</i>	<i>Sister Jessie Martin</i>	"	<i>Chicago</i>
14	<i>Grant</i>	<i>John Wesley</i>	22	"	Baker			"	"	"	<i>408 St. James St. Montreal</i>	<i>Sister Mabel</i>	Minn.	<i>St Paul</i>
15	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>Ernest Alexander</i>	23	"	Electrician			"	"	"	<i>Art. 104 Man. Forgo to Ontario</i>	<i>Father Samuel</i>	Mass.	<i>Boston</i>
16	<i>Kelford</i>	<i>Victor</i>	32	"	Boiler maker			"	English	"	<i>Saskatoon Sask.</i>	<i>Mother - Thurgay Guy</i>	Ja	<i>Vinitou</i>
17	"	<i>Esther</i>	20	F	"			"	Irish	"	<i>Broadview</i>	<i>Expanded, Sask.</i>	"	"
18	"	<i>Herb Chas.</i>	18	M	S	No	No	"	English	"	"	<i>Mother in law</i>	"	"
19	"	<i>Harrison</i>	35	"	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	<i>Rich. Deep</i>	<i>Grandmother</i>	"	"
20	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>Wm. Geo.</i>	22	"	Clerk			"	"	"	<i>Alberta</i>	<i>Father Augustus</i>	"	<i>74 Dodge</i>
21	<i>Boles</i>	<i>Foren</i>	30	M	Farmer			"	English	"	<i>Phoenix</i>	<i>Uncle Geo. ad. Montreal</i>	Mass.	<i>Boston</i>
22	"	<i>Margaret</i>	21	F	Law			"	Scotch	"	<i>B.C. 68</i>	<i>Friend Mrs. J. J. Jans</i>	N.Y.	<i>Fulton</i>
23	<i>Southon</i>	<i>Namit</i>	29	F	"			"	Irish	"	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Community Sask.</i>	"	"
24	<i>Griffith</i>	<i>Jedlyn</i>	27	M	Farmer			"	Welsh	"	<i>27 Potheray St.</i>	<i>Friend Mrs. J. J. Jans</i>	N.Y.	<i>Waterbury</i>
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

* Line 14 - Bernard 12 U.S.C.
" " Clarence 8 U.S.C.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March 24*, 191*4*

CLASS E

11-1504

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by means of ticket, or by means of any other arrangement.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Yes Self \$600	1914	Father in law			Good		5 4	Med Br Br	None	U.S. Fall Creek	CP 110	1914	None	Feb 27					
2	" " " "	1914	" " " "			"		"	"	"	"	CP 110	1914	None	"					
3	" " " "	1914	" " " "			"		"	"	"	Canada	CP 110	1914	None	"					
4	" " " "	1914	" " " "			"		"	"	"	"	CP 110	1914	None	"					
5	Self 300	1911	Friend U.S. Butler			"		5 10	" Gr. Blk	"	"	CP 110	1911	None	"					
6	Self 1907	1907	" " " "			"		5 8	" Br Gr	"	"	CP 110	1907	None	"					
7	Father 10	"	" " " "			"		5 3	" " "	"	"	CP 110	1914	None	"					
8	" " " "	1911	" " " "			"		"	"	"	"	CP 110	1911	None	"					
9	" " " "	"	" " " "			"		"	"	"	"	CP 110	1914	None	"					
10	" " " "	"	" " " "			"		"	"	"	"	CP 110	1914	None	"					
11	" " " "	"	" " " "			"		"	"	"	"	CP 110	1914	None	"					
12	" " " "	1907	" " " "			"		"	"	"	"	CP 110	1907	None	"					
13	Self 60	1908	Friend Geo. F. Fendler			"		5 9	" " Blk	"	Scotland	CP 110	1908	None	Feb 28					
14	" " 150	1912	" " " "			"		5 10	" Br Br	"	Canada	CP 110	1912	None	Mar 2					
15	" " 191	"	" " " "			"		5 10	" " Blk	"	"	CP 110	1914	None	"					
16	" " 600	"	" " " "			"		5 7	" Br Br	"	England	CP 110	1914	None	"					
17	" " " "	"	" " " "			"		5 7	" " "	"	"	CP 110	1914	None	"					
18	" " " "	"	" " " "			"		"	"	"	Canada	CP 110	1914	None	"					
19	Self 200	1913	" " " "			"		5 6	" Br Gr	"	U.S.	CP 110	1913	None	"					
20	" " 10	1913	" " " "			"		5 6	" " Br	"	Canada	CP 110	1913	None	"					
21	" " 100	1916	" " " "			"		5 8	" Br Blk	"	"	CP 110	1916	None	"					
22	" " 10	1914	" " " "			"		5 5	" Br	"	Scotland	CP 110	1914	None	"					
23	" " 172	1911	" " " "			"		5	" Br Blk	"	"	CP 110	1911	None	"					
24	Self 30	1908	" " " "			"		5 8	" Br Blk	"	Wales	CP 110	1908	None	"					

Self = Great Northern Ry
CP = St Paul
Jonas A. Sende
Hal L. Bruck
E. Phue Peterson
CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1124

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

L Z

334

PORT OF Neshe, N.D.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No 1	Mahieu	Charles Augustine	39	M	S Priest	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	St. Amelie, Man.	(Brother) Albert Mahieu, Rumbeke, Belgium	N.D.	Grand Fork
No 2	Munson	Harry	43	M	S Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Stonewall, Man.	(Brother) George Munson, Sayerdel- haye, Colchester, Co. Essex, England	N.D.	Bathgate
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*4*

Class D.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes— Year of period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	<small>Ever in prison or almshouse, or in- stitution for care and treatment of the insane, or in which he was confined for any other reason.</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether, on account of any other, political, religious, or social opinion, he is subject to perse- cution in his native country.</small>	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes Self	\$500	Yes	1910 N.Y.	1910	Friend, James O'Reilly, St. Michael's Paragon, Grand Forks, N.D.	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Med. Brn	Brn	None	Belgium	Rumbeke	Niche	3/19/14	C.P.R.				
2	Yes Self	\$200	No	-	-	Brother, William Arnold Munson, Bathgate, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	lt. Br Blue	wears glasses 8 ear on upper left lip	England	Colchester	Niche	3/20/14	Quebec	July 31, 1911	Koonland Lake Champlain	March 19, 1914 March 20, 1914
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

C.P.R.—Canadian Pacific Railway
CLASS D.

James H. McVey
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2

14-28 L Z

335

PORT OF Hecla, North Dakota

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Kilmer	Edna	30	M	Teacher			Canada	Scandinavian	Canada	Wood, Man.	Brother - Carl O. Killen 350 Pacific Ave. Winnipeg, Canada Wash.	Spokane		
2	Reiding	Scott	26	M	Farmer			Canada	Roman	Canada	Altou, Man.	Brother - Gustave Reiding Altou, Man. Canada	U. S.	Hausboro	
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5															
6															
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9															
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12															
13															
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16															
17															
18															
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21															
22															
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25															
26															
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

OVER)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

✓ P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

Frank Meyer

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/2 2 copies by - 4/11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

Δ K

L Z

269

PORT OF *Northgate, N.Dak.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Who has...
1	<i>Primary REL</i> <i>Rainbow</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Estlin</i>	<i>See wife Bess phone Barton on Heath England</i>	<i>Mont. Bainville</i>	
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 1914

Class D.

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by association, club, society, or any other person; or by the immigration or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or other place of confinement, or whether ever deported from the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agree- ment, to enter the United States, or to remain in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	yes	Self	100%	no	no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11 1/2	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	None	England	Portsmouth	Heath	Quebec	6/17/11	Parente	March 24
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

G.N. #334 - Great Northern Railway

CLASS D.

Frank E. Russell
Immigrant Inspector.

John J. Shel
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Spanish-American

111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	COMMUNITIES	CHS	AS
CLASS B				
CLASS C				
CLASS CC				
CLASS D				
CLASS E				
TOTAL				#

CLASS B

ADVICE

RECEIVED

H. H. H.

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	.....
Tourists	.....
Residents of United States	.....
Total	.....

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

$$\begin{array}{r} 288 \\ \hline 75 \end{array}$$

11-1594

RECEIVED
MAR 30 1914
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION
MONTREAL, CANADA

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1594 Z

270

PORT OF *Northgate Nodak*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.								
1	<i>Primary G.P.</i> ✓ <i>Gilyard</i>	<i>Austin Olson 55</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Acand</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Lewvan</i>	<i>Sask</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Lew. L. O. Gonnard</i>	<i>Lewvan</i>	<i>Sask</i>	<i>Nodak</i>	<i>Minot</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
2	NOT USED																	
3	NOT USED																	
4	NOT USED																	
5																		
6																		
7	NOT USED																	
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11																		
12																		
13																		
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16																		
17																		
18																		
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21																		
22																		
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25																		
26																		
27																		
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 1914

CLASS E

11-16

land - wagon road.

CLASS E.

Frank Russell
11-1904
Immigrant Inspector
John J. O'Neil

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend, country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should be definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, under the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

REGLO.

PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2893

LIS

A

Alien admitted without certificate for the
reason that he was of high grade, professional
class, and came as a cabin passenger to Canada.

Olin P. Robinson,
Inspector in Charge.

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

10

11

12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Armitage	Hubert		24	M	Journalist	Yes	England	England	Wakefield	Father, William Armitage, Wakefield, England	Eng.	Liverpool
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4													
5													
6													
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9													
10													
11													
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14													
15													
16													
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19													
20													
21													
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24													
25													
26													
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30													

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2963

Δ K

L Z

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Armitage, Hubert	24	M	Journalist	Yes	England	English	England Wakefield	Father, William Armitage, Wakefield, England.	Eng. Liverpool	
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5											
6											
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10											
11											
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14											
15											
16											
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19											
20											
21											
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24											
25											
26											
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29											
30											

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Ogdensburg, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *March*, 19*04*. Class "*B*"

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.														
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.												
1	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$8.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No address.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Face twitched.</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Wakefield</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Oct 2</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Cabin</i>	<i>Virginian</i>	<i>March 12</i>	<i>1914</i>
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Prescott and Ogdensburg Ferry Co., Ltd.

Oliver P. Robinson, Supr. in Charge.
Don H. McIntosh, Imm. Supr.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/4 Copy see 246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF *Ogdensburg, N.Y.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Freind</i>	<i>Freda</i>	✓		<i>28</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>b. Servant</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>England English</i>	<i>Canada Montreal, Que.</i>	<i>Friend, Miss Elden, 2895 St. Andrews St. Montreal, Que. N.Y. Ogdensburg, N.Y.</i>
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *March*, 191*4*.

Class "D"

1

Friend, Mrs. John H. Hansen
Gedensborg, N.Y.

No No No No Lord No 5 - Fair Old Gray None

England London Montreal Nov. 19, "Virginian" Mar. 10,

Prescott and Ogdensburg Ferry Co., Ltd.

11-4073

Chas. P. Robison, William Wright
Immigrant Inspector
in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

111
 copy
 by
 11/1

Regulation

Quota during 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARER	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	25	24				

CLASS B									
ALL IN.	C. P. R. AT	C. E. R. P.	C. E. R. P.	C. E. R. P.	C. E. R. P.	C. E. R. P.	C. E. R. P.	C. E. R. P.	C. E. R. P.
ADMITTED									
DEBARRED									
PENDING									
DIS-APPEARER									
IN TRANSIT									

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

288
96

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

RECEIVED
MAR 25 1914
S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3

14-28

55

PORT OF *Ogdensburg, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Carriere	Delia	30	F	Silk Weaver	Yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Corbitt, Ont.	Father Edward Carriere, Corbitt, Ont.		N.Y.	Ogdensburg
2	Quart	Hackett	35	M	Farmer			"	Irish	"	Inverness, Ont.	Father Geo. Quatt, Winchester, Ont.		"	Alb. Bay
3	Wells	Wesley E.	28	M	"			"	"	"	Bowdell, Ont.	Father Henry Wells, Bucksville, Ont.		"	Tabor
4	Leizert	Herman	20	M	Farmer			"	"	"	Spencer, Ont.	Father Chas. Leizert, Spencer, Ont.		"	Victor
5	Aston	Cherie	25	F	W. House			"	English	"	Ottawa, Ont.	Sister Mrs. Fred Simpson, 390 Chapel St., Ottawa, Ont.		"	Oswego
6	Cunningham	John H.	30	M	W. Knitter			"	Irish	"	Kingston, Ont.	Father O. J. Cunningham, Cor. Brock and Victoria Sts., Kingston, Ont.		"	Sydney
7	Humes	Allen	17	M	Farmer			"	English	"	Brownsville, Ont.	Father James Humes, Brownsville, Ont.		"	Ogdensburg
8	Freund	Freda	28	F	Servant			"	"	"	Montreal, Que.	Sister Miss Ellen 2895 Avenue St., Montreal, Que.		"	"
9	Littlejohn	Ethel	19	F	Stenographer			"	"	"	Prescott, Ont.	Father Freeman Littlejohn, Prescott, Ont.		"	Canton
10	McKenzie	Aubinda	14	F	None			"	Scotish	"	N. Nation Mills, Ont.	Uncle Sydney Cummings, N. Nation Mills, Ont.		"	Rumour Falls
11	McKenzie	Edith	19	F	"			"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	McKenzie	Burton	17	M	"			"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	McKenzie	Frank	44	M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Baker	Albert	39	M	Barber			"	English	"	Prescott, Ont.	Brother David St. Louis, Prescott, Ont.		"	Ogdensburg
15	Morris	James	37	M	Farmer			"	Irish	"	Augusta, Ont.	Brother Fred Morris, Augusta, Ont.		"	Madrid
16	Lafarr	Moses	60	M	Labourer			"	Irish	"	Cornwall, Ont.	Daughter Mrs. Geo. Burgess, Cornwall, Ont.		"	Ogdensburg
17	Beckett	William	70	M	Farmer			"	Irish	"	Oxford Mills, Ont.	Nephew Mrs. John Beckett, Oxford Mills, Ont.		"	Rochester
18	Beckett	Mary (wife)	57	F	None			"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	Beckett	Alton	29	M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Beckett	Theresa	22	F	None			"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	Shultz	William	14	M	Student			"	German	"	Plevna, Ont.	Father James Shultz, Plevna, Ont.		"	Castable
22	Fox	Mary	22	F	Servant			"	Irish	"	Waitland, Ont.	Father Austin Fox, Waitland, Ont.		"	Wilmington
23	Bacon	Madeline	36	F	None			"	"	"	Kingston, Ont.	Mother, Mrs. James Young, 89 Barrack St., Kingston, Ont.		"	Ogdensburg
24	"	Helen	10	F	"			"	"	"	"	Grand Mother		"	"
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March*, 191*4*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, him, or by any corpo- ration, society, insti- tution, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agree- ment, or for the purpose of being in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self \$30.00	1907-1914	Ogdensburg, N.Y.	1914. Aunt Mrs. Alex. Lacombe, 14 Grant St., Ogdensburg, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med. Br. Br.	Diag.	Canada	Corbett, Ont.		Pr O.F. Co.	1914, Feb. 25	
2	"	"	3.00	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Br. Blue	None.	"	Winchester, Ont.	"	"	"
3	"	"	500.00	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	St. Br. Br.	None.	"	Bouché Hill, Ont.	"	"	1914, Mar. 4	
4	"	"	30.00	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med. Br. Blue	None.	"	Corduff, Ont.	"	"	1914, Mar. 6	
5	"	"	45.00	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair Br. Blue	None.	"	Kington, Ont.	"	"	1914, Mar. 6	
6	"	"	26.00	Yes	1908-1912	Oswego, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/4	"	Br. Blue	None.	"	Kalt, Ont.	"	"	1914, Mar. 9
7	"	"	3.00	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med. Br. Blue	"	"	Bramwell, Ont.	"	"	"	
8	"	"	10.00	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	Fair Br. Gray	"	England	Pandol	1911	Pr O.F. Co.	1914, Mar. 10	
9	"	"	11.00	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Br. Br.	"	Canada	Prescott, Ont.	Pr O.F. Co.	"	
10	No	Father	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med. Br. Blue	"	"	Meir, Ont.	"	"	1914, Mar. 11	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	5.00	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Yes	Self	300.00	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	Gray	"	"	Gunnville, P.E.	"	"	1914, Mar. 12
14	"	"	2.00	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Gray Br.	"	"	Lynn, Ont.	"	"	1914, Mar. 13
15	"	"	500.00	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	Br. Br.	"	"	Augusta, Ont.	"	"	1914, Mar. 17
16	"	"	25.00	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Gray Blue	"	"	Orndville, Ont.	"	"	"
17	No	"	1000.00	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair Gray Blue	"	"	Oxford Mills, Ont.	"	"	1914, Mar. 19	
18	"	Husb.	None	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Rochester, Ont.	"	"	"
19	"	Father	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Ruddy Br. Gray	"	"	Prescott, Ont.	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair Br. Blue	"	"	Oxford Mills, Ont.	"	"	"	
21	"	Self	\$28.00	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med. Br. Blue	"	"	Orono, Ont.	"	"	"	
22	Yes	"	1.00	Yes	1912	Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br. Br.	"	"	Mailand, Ont.	"	"	1914, Mar. 21
23	"	Husband	None	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Blue	"	"	Kington, Ont.	"	"	1914, Mar. 22
24	"	Father	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Westminster, B.C.	"	"	"

Prescott - Ogdensburg Ferry Company, Ltd.

CLASS E.

14-26

Oliver Robinson
Immigrant Inspector.
Don J. McArthur
Riley Stevens
William Wright
James Doyle
Charles Doyle

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

17-9/124 C 6/12-11-11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

L 2

336

PORT OF *Oroville, Wash.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Strom</i>	<i>Gust</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>36 m s Laborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Canada Tulameen</i>	<i>B. L. mother, Hannah Strom Wasa, Finland.</i>	<i>Wash Spokane</i>
2	<i>Milner</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>27 " " Blacksmith</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>" Coalmont</i>	<i>B. L. Father, John Milner Sheffield, England.</i>	<i>" "</i>
3	<i>Tadich</i>	<i>Rada</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>35 " " Laborer</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>" Hedley</i>	<i>B. L. Father, Louis Tadich Austria.</i>	<i>" "</i>
4	<i>Pearson</i>	<i>Mr Eric</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>38 " " "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>" Naramata</i>	<i>B. L. mother, Christina Larsen Transtrand, Sweden.</i>	<i>" "</i>
5	<i>Foran</i>	<i>Urel</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>24 " " "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>B. L. Charles Foran Kalma, Sweden.</i>	<i>" "</i>
6	<i>Peterson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>31 " " "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Penticton</i>	<i>B. L. Father, Peter Alen Hornespuhl, Sweden.</i>	<i>" Oroville</i>
7	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Chc</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>21 " " "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Coalmont</i>	<i>B. L. Father, Joseph Olson Bergen, Norway.</i>	<i>" Spokane</i>
8	<i>Erickson</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>30 " " "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Melowna</i>	<i>B. L. mother, Anna Johnson Safonas, Sweden.</i>	<i>" "</i>
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11										
12										
13										
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16										
17										
18										
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21										
22										
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25										
26										
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29										
30										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March, 24th*, 1914

Class C non Taxable

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Free to enter, or subject to restriction for one and treatment of the same, as provided in laws? If "No," specify the restriction.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to receive of any court, agency or tribunal, to follow in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes Self	40. ✓	yes	1911 various July 1913 places 1913	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2 med	Bro	Blue	none	Finland Wasa	New York	Dec 1901	Bedrie	Mar, 3
2	"	300.	"	1910 " august 1912 Spokane Mich 20	Friend, John Reynolds. 1913 471 Montgomery St, Spokane, Wa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	England Sheffield	New York	Nov 16	Lusitania	" 9
3	"	27. ✓	"	1913 Wash. 1913	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2 Dh	"	Bro	"	Austria Adbina	New York	Feb	1912 unknown	" 9
4	"	100. ✓	"	1904 various July 1913 places 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	Blue	Right eye L eye loss left eye	Sweden Transtrand	Halifax	Nov 1904	Hesperian	" 17
5	"	100. ✓	"	1913 Spokane Oct	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1/4 med	"	"	near left temple large mole	" Nalma	St John	1907	Champlain	" 17
6	"	27. ✓	"	1913 Calif Wash. 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 3/4	"	"	gray light cheek	" Hornesbult	Halifax	1903	Germanian	" 21
7	"	200. ✓	"	1911 various Oct 1913 places 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Blue	none	Norway Bergen	New York	July 1911	Baronia	" 23
8	"	400.	"	1904 June 1913 " 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/4 Dh	"	Bro	"	Sweden Safenaa	"	Oct 1909	Lusitania	" 24

G. N. Ry.
H. R.

Great Northern Railway
Wagon Road

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

George M. Stewart
Halter D. Stowers

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

Δ K

L Z

337

PORT OF *Oroville, Wash.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Pantano</i>	<i>✓ 21</i>	<i>m S</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian, N. Canada</i>	<i>Penticton B.C.</i>	<i>Father, Mike Pantano Aprigliano, Italy</i>	<i>Ore Bridal Veil</i>
2	<i>Carino</i>	<i>✓ 51</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father, Parma Catuso Aprigliano, Italy</i>	<i>" Portland</i>
3	<i>Covello</i>	<i>✓ 36</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother, Martina Covello Aprigliano, Italy</i>	<i>Wash Spokane</i>
4	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>✓ 30</i>	<i>" S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Hope, B.C.</i>	<i>Mother, Kristianson, Sweden</i>	<i>" Seattle</i>
5	<i>Conce</i>	<i>✓ 40</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian, S</i>	<i>Penticton</i>	<i>Mother, Martina Conco</i>	<i>" Spokane</i>
6	<i>Arletti</i>	<i>✓ 25</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother, Sam Arletti Covato, Italy</i>	<i>" "</i>
7	<i>Talarico</i>	<i>✓ 29</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father, Giuseppe Talarico Tulameen, Italy</i>	<i>" Hillyard</i>
8	<i>Frieberg</i>	<i>✓ 25</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Tramster</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Summerland</i>	<i>Father, Carl Frieberg Braun, Sweden</i>	<i>" Spokane</i>
9	<i>Engstrom</i>	<i>✓ 39</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father, Otto Peterson Nexfors, Sweden</i>	<i>" "</i>
10	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>✓ 33</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no Relative</i>	<i>" "</i>
11	<i>Vecchellero</i>	<i>✓ 30</i>	<i>" m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian, N.</i>	<i>leave at N. B.C.</i>	<i>Wife, Marie Vecchellero Maramata, Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
12	<i>Medregard</i>	<i>✓ 27</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Tramster</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Tulameen</i>	<i>Wife, Ragna Medregard Nordby, Norway</i>	<i>Wash Spokane</i>
13	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>✓ 40</i>	<i>f S</i>	<i>nurse</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Mother, Alice Thomas Princeton, B.C. Canada</i>	<i>Cal Palo Alto</i>
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16										
17										
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20										
21										
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24										
25										
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28										
29										
30	NOT USED									
	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March, 24th*, 1914

Class D

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause than to seek employment in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	Self	50 ⁺	1909 various June 1911 places 1911	Uncle, Pietro Pantano Bridal Veil, Oregon Brother-in-law, Peter Deluca 280 First St. Portland Ore friend, Roka Carvella 192 first St. Spokane, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	med Bro Blue	none	Italy Aprigliano	New York	1909	Cedric	Feb 26.	
2	"	"	100.	1909 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	1909	unknown	" 26	
3	"	"	55 ⁺	1908 1902	Spokane various	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dk Blk Bro	"	"	"	1909	unknown	" 26	
4	"	"	25 ⁺	1911	places	1911	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	med Bro Blue	"	Sweden Danaberga	"	1902	Oskar 2 nd	med. 13	
5	"	"	50.	1911	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	dk Blk Bro	"	Italy Gletto	"	1911	Laurantie	" 17	
6	"	"	232 ⁺	1912	"	1912	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	med Bro	"	"	Novato	"	1905	Prince Albert	" 17
7	"	"	22 ⁺	1907 1910	"	1910	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dk Blk	"	"	Catanzaro	"	1907	unknown	" 18
8	"	"	500.	no	"	no	address	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Ruddy Bro Blue	scar left hand scar 2 nd joint	Sweden Greunga	St John	1913	of Ireland	" 19	
9	"	"	70.	1911	various	1911	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	Nesfors	Quebec	1901	unknown	" 19
10	"	"	50.	1902 1911	"	1912	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 3/4	"	"	"	Norway Bergen	New York	1902	"	" 19
11	"	"	300.	1909 1911	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	med " Bro	none	Italy Vienna	"	1909	La Savoie	" 17	
12	"	"	75.	1904 1913	minneapolis minn.	1913	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	Blue Left hand	Norway Nordfjorden	"	1909	Laurentie	" 23	
13	"	"	60.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dk " Bro	none	England Gloucester	Montreal	1912	Edward	" 24	

G. N. Ry — — — Great Northern Railway
N. R. — — — Wagon Road

CLASS D.

George M. Stewart,
Alfred W. Brown,
Halter N. Stowers
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

113 copied by YC

London
Little Wash
March 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	AP- PEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						

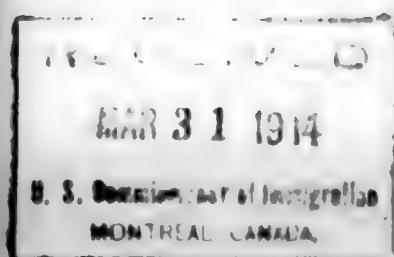
CLASS B
None

NON-IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

288
 97

11-1294



RECEIVED

11/13/14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

11-1094

L 7 338

PORT OF Oroville, Wash.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		On a c b e f i t
	Family Name.	Given Name. ✓	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Robson	Grace Pearl	10	8	F	none	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	West Bank B.C.	Father, Charles Robson West Bank, B.C.	Wash	Marcus	Can
2	Demiglio	Giovanni	40		m	Labourer	"	"	"	Italian, M.	"	Penticton	Wife, Frankie Demiglio Aprigliano, Italy	"	Spokane	Ita
3	Dunnigan	Richard	29		S	miner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Princeton B.C.	Mother, Mary, Dunnigan Merritt, Michale Valley, B.C.	"	Black Diamond	Scot
4	Clements	Harry	48		"	Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	Penticton	no Relative	"	Wilbur	Eng
5	King	Charles	62		"	Quartz miner	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Dahlgren	Oscar	35		"	Labourer	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Golden, B.C.	"	Wash	Spokane	Swe
Debarred detained	Robson	Charles	14		"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	West Bank B.C.	Father, Charles Robson West Bank, B.C.	"	Marcus	Can
8	Amundson	Carolina	25		F	"	"	"	"	German	"	Naramata	no Relative	"	Spokane	Ger
9	Amundson	Amund	40		M	Labourer	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	"	"	"	Swe
10	Larson	Halmer	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Louise Larson Christianson, Norway	"	"	Nor
11	Nelson	Berut	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Nels Christiansen Christianson, Norway	"	"	"
12	Guinn	Filippo	24		"	"	"	"	"	Italian, I.	"	Penticton, B.C.	Father, Mike Guinn Catanzaro, Italy	"	"	Ita
13	Mc Innes	John	25		"	Siamster	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Summerland	Father, Hugh Mc Innes Ballentyne boxes, N. S.	"	"	Can
14	William	Grace	27		F	none	"	"	"	English	"	Merritt, B.C.	no Relative	Mont	Stockett	Eng
15	William	Orville	4		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
16	Lettergreen	Charles	35		"	hamster	yes	yes	"	Scand	"	Summerland	"	Wash	Spokane	Swe
17	de Montigny	Urbald	22		"	laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Naramata	no Relative	"	"	Can
18	Larson	Axel	28		"	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Melowna	Father, Wilhelm Larson Norra Vi, Sweden	Ore	Oregon City	Swe
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

MONTH OF *March, 24th*, 1914

CLASS E

(b)(7)(C)

G. N. Ry — — — Great northern Railway
W. R — — — Wagon Road

CLASS E.

George M. Stewart
Office of Immigration.
Halter & Flowers.
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1.

11-2003

L Z

209

PER *Allen Line.*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

, MONTH OF MAY 4 1914, 191 Class 'E' Allan Line.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OVER

Earl F. Lee
Inspector - Chicago

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: stationer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, policeman, molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., unless in definite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the occupation actually shown, as follows:

Farmers.—Those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers.—Those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either: Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Y—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of the immigrant as shown on the reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, but "French" by nationality. Similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

This term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 25.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

C. K. Allen - 11/16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

2

11-2653

L Z

210

PER

Canada

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.	
1	Paschukewicz	23	m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Canada Sydney	Wife, Stepanida Giatkova, Russia	Mo. Kansas City		
2	Genuk	20	f	"	no no	"	Russmak	"	Father, Wincenty Giatnow, Grodno, Russia	"		
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF 1914, 191

Class 'B'

11-5962

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination									
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.				1914									
1	C. L. within year	yes self	30 yrs	1913	Gilberton	1913	friend, Alex Lashinovich	no	no	no	no	5'8 1/2	10K	br	gray	—	Russia	Giatnow	Quebec	June 24	ST	1913	basel	Mich. 1	
2	C. L. within year	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5'6	"	"	blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS B.

11-1504

Emilie
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

3

11-2963

A K

2

211

PER

Canada-Northern

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has Came
1	Slader	24	M	Farm labor.	yes yes	England	English	Canada St. Marys	father, John Marsh Farm, North Molton, England	Canada	
2	Cox	21	F	Domestic	" "	"	"	Toronto	father, James Cox Botley, England	Mich. Detroit	
3	Stone	29	M	R.R. Clerk	" "	"	"	"	father, William Stone Bridgewater, England	Cal. Sausalito	
4	Stone	29	F	None	" "	"	"	"	do	"	
5	Stone	2	"	"	no no	"	"	"	do	"	
6	Lambert	28	M	Farm labor.	yes yes	"	"	England Dorset	father, Edwin Lambert 79 Bedchester St. Dorset, England.	Mich. Maryville	
7	Ridout	27	"	"	" "	"	"	Font hill	father, Henry Dorset, England	Almont	
8	Brown	27	"	"	" "	"	"	Sutton Waldron	father, William Sutton Waldron, England.	"	
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11											
12											
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15											
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18											
19											
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22											
23											
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26											
27											
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF MAR 4 1914, 191

Class 'B'

11-2063

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled, by reason of any marriage, to a passport, to enter or re- enter the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination		
1	Ys Self	60 do	-	-	Relatives, 3 C. A 26830 friend, Florence Kate Smith 420-2 av. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	Good	no	57	Fair	bro	bro	England North Canada Bolton	2 C. C. Aug 2 ST	1913	Royal Edward	Mich 3	
2	"	33	✓	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	57½	"	grey	-	"	Shedfield	May 7 ST	"	" 12	
3	"	100	✓	-	Bro. W. S. Stone Sausalito, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	59	dk	bro	bro	England Bridgewater	Aug 30 ST	"	" 16		
4	"	Harb.	0	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	-	"	"	"	" 16		
5	"	father	0	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	"	-	"	"	"	" 16		
6	"	Self	612	1907	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	59	dk	bro	-	"	Dorset	St. John	Mich 19 ST	✓ 23	
7	"	22	✓	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	57½	Fair	"	blue	"	"	"	"	✓ 23	
8	"	27	no	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	55	dk	"	bro	"	Sutton Waldron	"	"	✓ 23	
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

Irish Rutledge Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B.

11-1094

Earl H. Lee
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11-2003

212

PER

Canadian-Pacific

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When as Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Levarna	Jennie	✓ 29	F	Wid Domestic	yes yes	Wales	✓ Welsh	Canada Toronto	Mother, Catherine Mitchell Wexham, Wales.	Mich. Hart	
2	Bryant	Arthur	✓ 22	M	S lab.	" "	England	English	" Hamilton	Father, William 169 Bank St. Bolton, England.	Ill. Chicago	
3	Grandolfo	Domenico	✓ 27	"	M	" "	Italy	So. Italian	Cochrane left the U.S. at New York	Wife, Giulio Rosimondi Nocetters, Bari, Italy.	" "	
4	Howard	Charlotte	✓ 27	F	S Teacher	" "	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Annalong	Father, James Stewart Annalong, Ire.	Canada	
5	Morrison	Minnie	✓ 20	"	" Domestic	" "	England	Scottish	England Maidstone	Father, Andrew Maidstone, England	do	
6	Davis	Frank	✓ 21	M	" farm labor.	" "	"	English	" Rochester	Father, Richard Rochester, England.	do	
7	Purton	William George	✓ 28	"	"	" "	"	"	" London	Mother, Sarah Enborne St. Newbury, Berks. England	Ill. Chicago	
8												
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11												
12												
13												
14												
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17												
18												
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22												
23												
24												
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27												
28												
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF March, 1914, 191

Class 'B' - on-Pan Line.

11-2908

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or association, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination			
1	Assisted	Strait	11 no	-	france, Dennis Strait Hart, Mich.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 - Fair	bro grey	-	Wales	Wixham	St. John	1913	Eng. Britain	Feb 26	✓
2	"	Self	29 ✓	-	Aunt, Mrs. Annie Forshaw 718 Oakwood Blvd. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2 "	bro blue	Scars on forehead	England	Bolton	London	1913	L. Manitoba	" 28	✓
3	"	"	40 ✓	1906	Bro. Nature 611 Milwaukee, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	bro bro	-	Italy	Noicattaro	280	1913	St. Temple	Mich 6	✓
4	"	"	50 ✓	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" "	-	Ireland	Annalong	Halifax	1914	Eng. Britain	" 11	✓
5	"	"	25 ✓	-	Baleares, Sark.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair "	-	Scotland	Inverkip	300	1914	"	" 16	✓
6	"	"	20 ✓	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	bro "	-	England	Rochester	"	"	"	" 16	✓
7	"	"	18 ✓	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2 "	bro "	Scars back of it hand.	"	Berkshire	"	"	"	" 16	✓
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

James Farber Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

11-1594

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 32.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2 - Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

5

11-2664

213

PER

Cunard Line

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	Marion Kate	44	F	Wid Cook	yes yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	father Ernest Charlton York College, Turnbridge Wells, England.	Mich. Detroit	no
2	Smith	Mary Charlton	20	F	Domestic	" "	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5													
6													
7													
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10													
11													
12													
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15													
16													
17													
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20													
21													
22													
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25													
26													
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29													
30													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF 1914, 1914

Class 'B'-Cunard. Line.

11-5963

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether by a friend, or by any other person, or by any company, or by any society, or by any association, or by any other means.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination		
1	Yes	49	49		Mr. Florence K. Smith 234 1/2 Ave. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	Fair	Bro	Blue	England London	Dublin	May 21 1913	Ascania	Mich.	9	
2	"	"	31		mother, Florence K. Smith 420-2 Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	Bro	"	" Wickhill	"	May 21 1913	"	"	12	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

11-1594

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." *Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

A K

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11-2963

L 2

214

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Gallbraith Richard	36	M	M	Motorman	yes yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada Toronto	Wife, Mary Gallbraith Bellevue House, Glen Garry, Belfast, Ireland.	Ill. Chicago	no
2	Swomey John	22	M	S	Laborer	" "	"	"	" "	Father Timothy Swomey, Knockree, Co. Wick, Ireland	" "	no
3	Reid Thomas	18	M	M	Laborer	" "	Scotland	Scotch	" Palmerston	Father Mrs. Reid, Saltcoats, Ayrshire, Scotland	N.D. Grand Forks	no
4	Thyssen John	28	"	"	Lithographer	" "	Holland	Dutch	" Toronto	no relatives	Cal. San Francisco	"
5	Mitchell George	21	"	"	farmlab.	" "	England	English	" Lindsay	Father, Joseph Garrick Mitchell Mt. Tabor, Halifax, England.	" Oakland	"
6	Witts Elizabeth	22	F	M	house	" "	"	"	" do	no relatives	Canada	"
7	Witts Harriett E.	2	"	S.	"	no no	"	"	" do	do	do	"
8	Roberts Robert Thomas	22	M	"	farmlab.	yes yes	Wales	Welsh	" King	Mother, Jane Llangold, Wales.	Ill. Hunkley	"
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11												
12												
13												
14												
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17												
18												
19												
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22												
23												
24												
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27												
28												
29												
30	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF MAY 24 1914 Class 'B'

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADISSION BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to any laws of any foreign country, or to any laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination	
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	40 yrs	1908 1910 Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5 8	med	bro blue	Ireland	Belfast	Halifax	May 3 '95	1913 Arabic	Febr. 26
2	"	"	120	no	no address chigo Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5 9	dk	br br	"	Knochuagwe	"	Apr 13 '95	1913 Canada	" 27
3	"	"	34	no	Friend James Cole, Box 167, Grand Forks, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"		5 6 1/2	Fair	br blue	Scotland	Saltcoats	Quebec	May 22 '95	1913 Megantic	" 27
4	"	"	61	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	bro "	Holland	Amsterdam	"	May 7 '95	1913 Laurens Mich.	9
5	"	"	64	"	no. John Mitchell, 715 Kirkham St. Oakland, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"		5 5 1/2	"	dk "	England	Jowler	"	July 27 '95	1913 "	" 17
6	"	"	12	"	Winnipeg, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	med	bro blue	"	London	"	May 16 '95	1913 Canada	" 17
7	"	mother	6	"	friend John Roberts, Hinkley, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	"	" blue	Wales	Penthrueth	Quebec	May '95	1913 Teutonic	" 24
8	"	Self	80	"																
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

James F. ... Immigrant Inspector.

... Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

7

11-2963

A K

L 2

215

PER

Donaldson

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.	
1	Ross	21	F	Domestic	yes yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Canada Toronto	Father, James Kirk Hill, Colmonell, Scotland.	Ill. Chicago	no	
2	Wallis	22	M	Chauffeur	" "	England	English	" "	Mother, Rachel Grinton Lodge, Richmond, England	" "	"	
3	Mullen	22	F	Domestic	" "	Switzerland	Swiss	" Hamilton	Sister, Mrs. Thos. Pryor 222 Ferry St. E. Hamilton, Can.	Ind. Jasmville	"	
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7												
8												
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12												
13												
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16												
17												
18												
19												
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22												
23												
24												
25												
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29												
30												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF _____, 191____ Class 'B'

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, idiotic, pauper, or criminal, or whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination			
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.							
1	yes	self	55 no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	no	5'10 1/2	Fair bro blue	Scotland Colmonell	St John	Feb 11 87	Cassandra	Mich. 7		
2	"	"	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5'8 1/2	" bro "	England Richmond	Montreal	July 7 87	"	" 11		
3	"	"	26 1/2	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5'2	" " "	Scotland Inver	Dunfermline	Aug 10 87	"	" 24		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

11-1004

Carl F. He
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *8* *AK* *216* PER *Norway American* LINE *SS. CO.* PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian	
1	<i>Berentson</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m m Pipe fitter</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway Kristiansand</i>	<i>Wife, Marie Agrefest, Norway</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4												
5												
6												
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9												
10												
11												
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14												
15												
16												
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19												
20												
21												
22												
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25												
26												
27												
28												
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron Mich, MONTH OF MAR 4 1914, 191

11-5943

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether paid by his own funds, whether paid by any other person, or by an association, club, society, firm, company, or other organization.</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	<small>Ever in possession of a passport, or other document, issued by a foreign government, which is required by treaty, or by law, to be presented by a citizen of the United States.</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring citizenship, or for the purpose of residing in the United States.</small>	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes self	50 self	1405	1912 Los Angeles	1912	father: Jacob Muhlman 1148 W Ohio St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	med	bro	bro	no	no	no	no
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1914
mch 15 ST
Norway Svenlück Halifax 1914 Kristiansund March 18

T. C. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

CLASS B.

Earl H. Roe
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

4

11-2643

217

PER

Uranium

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether
1	Ludwig	26	m	l	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Wife, Maria Ludwig Hilversdorf, Saxony, Germany.	Ill. Chicago	no
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4												
5												
6												
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9												
10												
11												
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14												
15												
16												
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19												
20												
21												
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24												
25												
26												
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30												

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF , 191

Class 'B'

11-2843

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self	100.00					Good	no	5' 8 1/2"	Dark	blue	Germany	Kolzig	Hulifex	Oct. 9 th 1913	Volturno	Mich.	6	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

11-1094

Carl P. He
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10

Δ K

L Z

218

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Kirschbaum	Rivke G.	✓ 24	F	M. none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Canada Toronto	father, Paul Gedalky Belone, Radom, Russia	Ill.	Chicago	
2	Iverson	Iven	✓ 19	M	S. lab.	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	" Sydney	father, Johan Stavanger, Norway.	La.	Grinell	
3	Rosenbaum	Abraham	60	M	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	" Toronto	dto, Mrs. Sime Haschofski 158 York St. Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6														
7														
8														
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11														
12														
13														
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16														
17														
18														
19														
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22														
23														
24														
25														
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28														
29														
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF 1914, 1914

Class 'B'

11-5862

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether attended by a relative or friend, or by a corporation, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agree- ment, or by reason of any contract, in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination			
1	Assisted by friends	2/10	-	-	Herb. Koppel Kirschbaum 1742 Lull Place, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11	Fair	Pro Grey	-	Russia	Debne	Unknown	1913	Unknown	Feb 20
2	"	16	"	"	Bro. Joseph. Everson Grippe, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	"	Blue	-	Norway	Stavanger	Sydney	1913	Unknown	Sept 5
3	"	16	"	"	Long Jack Rosenbaum Polubofski, 511 Hastings St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	Physical disability Chronic Neuritis	5 4	Med	Grey Grey	-	Russia	Biala	St. John	1913	Unknown	Dec. 24	

CLASS B.

11-1594

Carl Roe
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

AK

219

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has been in Canada.				
1	Neale	Harry A.	35	m	m	Fruit dealer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Wife, Muriel Victoria, B.C.	Canada	
2	Gelle	Oscar E.	34	"	"	Electrician	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Canada	Toronto	no relatives	Ill. Chicago	
3	Gelle	Hertha	34	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	Gelle	Tore E.	11	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	de Tachement	Herbert	23	m	"	Student	yes	yes	France	French	"	"	do	"	"
6	Erker	Stefan	31	"	m	Carpenter	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	"	Berlin	Wife, Juliana Wife, Katarina Wife, Slavonia, Hungary.	"	"
7	Filipovits	Conrad	43	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	"	Wife, Florence Wife, St. Lambert, Can.	"	"
8	Shadlock	Sydney	35	"	m	Contractor	"	"	England	English	"	St. Lambert	Mother, Marian Khary, Bosphorus, Turkey. father, Jan Bakker father, Amsterdam, Holland. father, Federico Vito di Jino, Italy. Wife, Annastel Florence, Macedonia.	"	"
9	Tatorian	Misak	22	"	S	Waiter	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	"	Galt	no relatives	La. Harland	
10	Bakker	Lambert	29	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Toronto	father, Federico Vito di Jino, Italy. Wife, Annastel Florence, Macedonia.	Mich. Port Huron	
11	Bernacchi	Umberto	23	"	"	lab.	no	no	Italy	It. Italian	"	Guelph	no relatives	Cal. Raphael	
12	Naoum	Gia	32	"	m	"	yes	yes	Macedonia	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	no relatives	Ore. Portland	
13	Johnson	Christian	22	"	S	machinist	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	Galt	no relatives	La. Harland	
14	Whitehead	Thomas	24	"	"	blacksmith	"	"	England	English	"	Lima	father, John E. Rochdale, England. father, Geo. Peters 21 Schulweg, Hamburg, Germany	N.Y. Buffalo	
15	Peters	George	22	"	"	Draftsman	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	no relatives	Ill. Chicago	
16	Harkut	Anna	18	F	"	factory worker	"	"	Russia	Polish	Canada	Hamilton	no relatives	Mich. Kalamazoo	
17	Garden	Maggie	24	"	"	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Bro. Geo. Garden 143 Market St. Hamilton, Can. Mother, Louise Hague, Germany	Ill. Chicago	
18	Ehlers	Fritz	25	m	"	Machinist	"	"	Germany	German	"	Pt. Colborne	Wife, Camille Pastorelli 285A. Fulham Rd. Chelsea, London, Engl. father, Jas. Davidson Huckley, London, E. England.	"	"
19	Lansley	Dacre	17	"	"	lab.	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	no relatives	Canada	
20	Davidson	Charles Fied	23	"	"	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	Ripley	no relatives	Ohio Bedford	
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23															
24															
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27															
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30															

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class 'C' - Taxable.

MONTH OF MAY, 1914

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.**

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.**

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																				30		31		32		33	
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether accompanied by one person, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, trust, estate, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.											
					If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.														
1	Yes	Self	17 Apr	Trans	Boston	1914	friend, Martin A. Ackerman	no	no	no	Good	no	6 2	Fair	bro	blue	—	England	Manchester	Boston	Feb 27 1914	Andania	Mch. 1				
2	"	"	150	"	Portland	1913	2617 North W. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	—	Denmark	Copenhagen	Portland	Dec 6 1913	Alaunia	" 1				
3	"	Harb.	0	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	8 T	" 1				
4	"	father	0	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	" 1				
5	"	Self	46	6 mos	Ill.	Nov	Chicago College of Medicine	"	"	"	"	"	6 - 10 1/2	dk	bro	bro	—	France	Limoges	N.Y.	May 1 1913	W.S. line	" 3				
6	"	"	22	Trans	N.Y.	1914	friend, Andreas Nagal	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bro	blue	—	Hungary	Karlstadt	"	Jan 28 1914	Rotterdam	" 2				
7	"	"	5	"	"	"	4009 Armour Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	gray	"	—	"	Bezdan	"	"	"	" 2				
8	"	"	100	"	"	"	no	father, Hadji	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	dk	blk	bro	—	Armenia	Khury	N.Y.	Nov 8 T	1913	Unknown	" 5			
9	"	"	16	Trans	N.Y.	1913	21 North 16 St. East St. Louis, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	bro	blue	—	Holland	Amsterdam	Portland	Feb 24 1914	Arabie	" 7				
10	"	"	30	"	Portland	1914	1433 military st. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dk	blk	bro	—	Italy	Viola	N.Y.	Sept 6 1913	France	" 7				
11	"	"	30	"	"	1914	2005 5th St. San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	—	Macedonia	Florina	Portland	Feb 24 1914	Arabie	" 9				
12	"	"	100	"	Portland	1914	1414 1st St. Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	bro	blue	—	Denmark	Horsens	N.Y.	Apr. 1913	Pictorian	" 13				
13	"	"	100	"	Portland	1913	1414 1st St. Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dk	"	bro	—	England	Rockdale	Boston	May 7 1913	Frankonia	" 15				
14	"	"	100	"	Portland	1913	1414 1st St. Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	6 1 1/2	Fair	"	blue	—	Germany	Gummen vest	Portland	Mar 15 1914	Alaunia	" 16				
15	"	"	20	Trans	Portland	1914	11050 Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	—	Russia	Lubelska	N.Y.	Feb 19 1913	Zealand	" 18				
16	"	"	10	Trans	Portland	1913	492 Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	4 10 1/2	med	"	bro	—	Scotland	Keith	Boston	May 8 T	1913	Columbia	" 21			
17	"	"	12	"	Portland	1913	2634 5th St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	bro	"	—	Germany	Uthkingen	N.Y.	Jul 1913	President	" 22				
18	"	"	54	"	N.Y.	1913	110 1st St. Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bro	blue	—	England	Farnham	Portland	Feb 16 1914	Canada	" 22				
19	"	"	1	Trans	Portland	1914	friend, Jack Smith	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	—	"	Hackney	N.Y.	May 8 T	1913	New York	" 23			
20	"	"	30	"	Portland	1913	Beckford, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

James Furber immigrant Inspector.
 John Browning immigrant Inspector.

Carl Hoe
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 12

220

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When Has Cana.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Stark	Simon	22	M Hammerman	yes yes	Finland	Scandinavian	Canada Toronto	Mother, Eva Stark Helsingfors, Finland.	Ind. Connelville	
2	Powers	Emma	23	F M nurse	" "	Ireland	Irish	Larnia	Husb. Wesley Powers Larnia, Can.	Mich. Marine City	
3	Bjorkqvist	John	19	M S Tinsmith	" "	Finland	Finnish	Toronto	no relatives	" Detroit	
4	Goddard	Nedeeey	23	M S Farmer laborer	" "	England	English	Thornton	Sister, Christine Jimmings Amsterdam, Holland.	Ill. Evanston	
5	Raaphorst	Adam	29	" M Plasterer	" "	Holland	Dutch	Larnia	no relatives	Mich. Detroit	
6	Hill	John	22	" S metal worker	" "	Finland	Finnish	Toronto	Mother, Philomena Montreal, Can.	" Lansing	
7	Paquette	Rodrigue	34	" " big maker	" "	France	French	London	no relatives	" Detroit	
8	Soderstedt	Karl E.	44	" " Workman	" "	Sweden	Scandinavian	Hamilton	no relatives	Ill. Chicago	
9	Nelson	Maclure	23	" " Sailor	" "	Norway	"	Montreal	father, Abraham Nelson Christianburg, Norway	Mich. Port Huron	
10	Christensen	Samuel	24	" " Machinist	" "	Denmark	"	Toronto	bro. P. W. Christensen Faedervica, Denmark	Wis. Kenosha	
11	Loracs	Mihaly	34	" " Iron molder	" "	Hungary	Magyar	"	father, Beni Loracs Vegvar, Hungary	" Milwaukee	
12	Burclay	Charles	24	" " farm lab.	" "	Scotland	Scotch	Hesper	father, Peter Burclay Deemee, Scotland.	" Westfield	
13	Kleugas	Roman	25	" " lab.	no no	Russia	Lithuanian	Hamilton	father, Michael Kleugas Kovna, Lithuania, Russia	Ohio Cleveland	
14	Stevens	James	28	" " Painter	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	Montreal	Mother, Agnes 377 Kelly St. Montreal, Can.	Ill. Chicago	
15	Webber	William	47	" D laborer	" "	England	English	London	bro. Mrs. Nellie Baker 167 Bristol St. London, Can.	Mich. Battle Creek	
16	Rusign	John	29	" S miner	" "	"	"	Owen Sound	no relatives	" Mohawk	
17	Rove	William J	26	" " "	" "	"	"	"	do	"	
18	Shore	James	22	" " millinger	" "	"	"	Larnia	father, Thos. Henry Rockdale, England.	N.Y. Buffalo	
19	Duterson	Larina	54	F " Writer	" "	"	"	Toronto	Sister, Katherine Forrest Hill, S. E. London, England.	Mich. Battle Creek	
20	Abrahamson	Mafra	20	M " Coemaker	" "	Turkey	Armenian	Galt	father, Amarkan Chanky, Turkey.	Ill. St. Louis	
21	Graser	Olara	23	F M none	" "	Roumania	Hebrew	Toronto	Uncle, Fannie Bask 53 Adams St. Toronto, Can.	Neb. Omaha	
22	Combe	Johannes	39	M " Cabinetmaker	" "	Holland	Dutch	Chesley	bro. Jacob Combe Utrecht, Holland	Mich. Gr. Rapids	
23	Combe	Tomipe	42	F " none	" "	"	"	"	do	"	
24	Rosenbaum	Riwke	46	" " "	" "	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto	bro. Mrs. Line Stuchowski 158 York St. Toronto, Can.	" Detroit	
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27											
28											
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

James D. Schape

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF 1914, 191

Class 'C' - Non-taxable

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether own pass- age, or by whom, or whether paid by any other person, or by pass, or pas- sage, or by other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or insti- tution for care and treatment of the insane, or in military or naval service, or in the service of a foreign power?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes	Self	50	1914 Lansing, Mich. Febr.	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	DK	bro	bro	Finland	Helsingfors	Quebec	1911 L. Manitoba	Febr 25
2	"	"	2	1913 Mt. Clemens, Mich. Aug	friend, Mrs. Francis Schriener	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	Ireland	Bally Bay	"	1911 PHS	" 25
3	"	"	30	1909 Hancock, Mich. Sept	friend, John Virtanen	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Fair	"	"	Finland	Saarijärvi	"	1911 Scotian	" 26
4	"	"	15	1913 Hancock, Mich. Jan	Cousin Mrs. D. Connell, 703	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	DK	DK	DK	England	Gloucester	Halifax	1910 PHS	" 27
5	"	"	3	1913 Hancock, Mich. Febr	Wife, Mary Rapphorst	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Red	blue	Holland	Amsterdam	N.Y.	1910 Rotterdam	" 28
6	"	"	50	1914 Lansing, Mich. Febr	friend, John Carroll	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med	bro	"	Finland	Tammerfors	Orleans	1910 Mt. Vernon	March 1
7	"	Assisted	1	1914 Buffalo, N.Y. Febr	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	DK	bro	bro	France	Paris	N.Y.	1909 Unknown	" 2
8	"	"	5	1914 Buffalo, N.Y. Febr	friend, John Carroll	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med	bro	"	Finland	Tammerfors	Orleans	1910 Mt. Vernon	March 1
9	"	L.P.C.	1	1914 Buffalo, N.Y. Febr	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	med	"	"	Norway	Christiansund	Boston	1909 Saxonia	" 10
10	"	"	4	1914 Buffalo, N.Y. Febr	friend, John Carroll	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	DK	bro	blue	Denmark	Copenhagen	N.Y.	1898 Unknown	" 11
11	"	"	155	1914 Buffalo, N.Y. Febr	friend, John Carroll	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	bro	Hungary	Vegor	"	1905 Unknown	" 11
12	"	"	20	1914 Buffalo, N.Y. Febr	friend, John Carroll	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Red	bro	blue	Scotland	Dundee	"	1910 Columbia	" 11
13	"	L.P.C.	7	1914 Buffalo, N.Y. Febr	friend, John Carroll	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	bro	"	Russia	Kovna	"	1911 Unknown	" 11
14	"	"	10	1914 Buffalo, N.Y. Febr	friend, John Carroll	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	med	bro	blue	Scotland	Inverness	"	1907 Saxonia	" 13
15	"	Assisted	0	1914 Buffalo, N.Y. Febr	friend, John Carroll	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	DK	"	"	England	Woolwich	Baltimore	1883 Saxonia	" 14
16	"	"	500	1914 Buffalo, N.Y. Febr	friend, John Carroll	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	"	"	"	Cornwall	Boston	1906 Saxonia	" 14
17	"	"	50	1914 Buffalo, N.Y. Febr	friend, John Carroll	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	bro	"	"	N.Y.	1909 Philadelphia	" 14
18	"	"	200	1914 Buffalo, N.Y. Febr	friend, John Carroll	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	Rockdale	"	1910 Saxonia	" 15
19	yes	"	45	1914 Buffalo, N.Y. Febr	friend, John Carroll	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Red	gray	"	"	London	"	1912 Adriatic	" 18
20	"	"	1	1914 Buffalo, N.Y. Febr	friend, John Carroll	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	DK	bro	bro	Turkey	Chanakji	"	1909 Unknown	" 20
21	"	"	15	1914 Buffalo, N.Y. Febr	friend, John Carroll	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	med	bro	"	Romania	Bukarest	Unknown	1894	" 21
22	"	"	50	1914 Buffalo, N.Y. Febr	friend, John Carroll	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Fair	"	gray	Holland	Utrecht	Quebec	1910 Saxonia	" 23
23	"	Assisted	1	1914 Buffalo, N.Y. Febr	friend, John Carroll	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Red	"	bro	"	Welschkopje	"	1911 Saxonia	" 23
24	"	L.P.C.	1	1914 Buffalo, N.Y. Febr	friend, John Carroll	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Sal.	gray	blue	Russia	Brisk	N.Y.	1909 Unknown	" 24

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

James Farber Immigrant Inspector.
Jean Jaatunen " " " "
Philip Browning

Erst Hoe
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read, and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 21.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 13

221

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	Grias	Constantinos	27	M	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Canada	Mag. Falls	Bro. Andonias Grias, Athens, Greece	Wisc.	Attoua	no
✓ 2	Inderkiski	Maiden Atanasoff	40	M	"	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	Mother Donna Inderkiski - Tropen, Plevan, Bulgaria	Ill.	Chicago	"
✓ 3	Kotsiou	Georgios (George)	26	M	"	no	no	Greece	Greek	"	Mag. Falls	Father Jannella, Athens, Greece	Wisc.	Attoua	"
✓ 4	Blagoff	Iliu	28	"	"	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	Wife, Katarin Bachevo, Turkey	Ill.	Chicago	"
✓ 5	Stoyanoff	Ivan	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Bachevo, Turkey	"	"	"
✓ 6	Kostoff	Todor	27	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife, Tanna Bachevo, Turkey	"	"	"
✓ 7	"	"	21	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, Elina Bachevo, Mus. Turkey	Minn.	Hibbing	"
✓ 8	"	"	22	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Bachevo, Mus. Turkey	"	"	"
✓ 9	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Zvetu Bachevo, Turkey	"	"	"
✓ 10	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Katarina Bachevo, Turkey	"	"	"
✓ 11	"	"	21	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mitra Bachevo, Macedonia, Turkey	"	"	"
✓ 12	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Demana Nivloff Bachevo, Macedonia	"	"	"
✓ 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Samuel Kallmullen, Ireland	Ore.	Portland	"
Debarred ✓ 14	Smith	William	25	M	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Stratford	Father, John Smith, 6 North St. Springbank, Scotland.	Mich.	Detroit	"
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17															
18															
19	NOT USED														
20															
21															
22															
23															
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26															
27															
28															
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-4673

CLASS CC.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class 'C-C'

MONTH OF , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer of assistance or bounty of money in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	25	1909-1914	1914	No	No	No	Good	no	5'8"	dk	Br	Br	Greece	athens	NY	Unknown	Feb 27	1914
2	"	"	115	1914	1914	No	No	No	"	"	5'8 1/2"	"	"	Bulgaria	Troyan	Halifax	"	"	27	
3	"	"	25	1910-1914	1914	No	No	No	"	"	5'10"	"	"	Bald	Greece	athens	NY	1910	"	27
4	"	"	25	1914	1914	No	No	No	"	"	5'4"	"	"	Turkey	Batchev	Halifax	1912	"	5	
5	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11 1/2"	dk	bro	"	"	"	1912	"	5	
6	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	bro	"	"	"	1912	"	5	
7	"	"	51	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6'	"	bro	"	"	Quebec	1912	"	6	
8	"	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"	6	
9	"	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6'	"	bro	"	"	St John	"	"	6	
10	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'1 1/2"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	1912	"	6	
11	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11 1/2"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	"	"	6	
12	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4 1/2"	med	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	
13	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	blue	"	"	Ireland	Rathmullen	"	13	
14	"	L.P.C.	1	1913	1913	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Fair	bro	"	"	Ireland	Edinburg	Quebec	1912	17

CLASS CC.

Carl H. R.
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 114

222

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
✓ 1	Emig	Lawrence	49	M M	Grocer	yes yes	England	German	Canada Toronto	no relatives		Cal. San Francisco
✓ 2	Emig	Amelia	40	F	" none	" "	"	" Dutch	" "	do		" "
✓ 3	Hirr	Heimuth	21	M S	Waiter	" "	Germany	German	" Berlin	do		Ill. Chicago
✓ 4	Salmi	Viljo	24	"	" Tinsmith	" "	Finland	Finnish	" Toronto	do		Mich. Detroit
✓ 5	Ferron	Robert	20	" M	Labourer	" "	Ireland	Irish	" "	Wife Annie Ferron, 96 Carlouet St. Toronto, Can.		S.D. Huron
✓ 6	Distasi	Michele	20	" S	Barber	" "	Italy	So. Italian	" "	no relatives		Mich. Alpena
✓ 7	Cranny (Copland)	Diana	49	F M	none	" "	Scotland	Scotch	" "	Mr. John Copland 9 Edith Av. Toronto, Can.		Ill. Chicago
✓ 8	Copland	Diana	18	" S	Domestic	" "	"	"	" "	do		" "
✓ 9	Grimes	Thomas	20	M	" Carpenter	yes yes	England	English	" "	Mother, Sarah Grimes 547 Sherborn, Toronto, Can.		" "
✓ 10	Forest	William	26	"	" Machinist	" "	"	"	" "	no relatives		Mich. Onondaga
✓ 11	Kotseff	Belian	20	"	" worker	" "	Macedonia	Bulgarian	" "	do		" Durand
✓ 12	Jana Keff	Ilia	25	"	" laborer	" "	"	"	" "	Mother, Maria Trifonova 60 Store Plonia, N. Pague, Bulgaria		" Detroit
✓ 13	Chterioff	Nicolo	22	"	"	" "	Turkey	"	" "	father, Chterio Timoff Batchevo, Macedonia, Turkey		Ill. Chicago
✓ 14	Semonjuk	Nestor	38	" M	"	" "	Russia	Russian	" "	Wife, Paraskevia Krivlane, Grodno, Russia		Mich. St. Paul
✓ 15	Christensen	Carl	19	" S	Trunkmaker	" "	Denmark	Scandinavian	" Berlin	father, Jens Christensen Randers, Jylland, Denmark		Mich. Ludington
✓ 16	Christensen	Jens	33	" M	lab.	" "	"	"	" "	do		" "
✓ 17	Christensen	Lena	32	F	" none	" "	"	"	" "	do		" "
✓ 18	Christensen	Petre	5	" S	"	no no	"	"	" "	do		" "
✓ 19	Castano	Savatore	23	M	" lab.	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	" Brighton	Mother, Rosalia Castano Licara Fede, Palermo, Italy.		Ill. Chicago
✓ 20	Harris	William	35	"	"	" "	Ireland	Irish	" Larnia	no relatives		Mich. Emmett
✓ 21	Harris	John	42	"	" bundlemaker	" "	"	"	" Kingston	Wife, Kate 30 James St. Kingston, Can.		La. New Orleans
✓ 22	Harris	Charles	19	" S	lab.	" "	England	English	" London	126 William Hulatt 25 Glenville St. Toronto, Can.		Mich. Detroit
✓ 23	Harris	Hannah	42	F M	none	" "	"	"	" Atwood	Mother, Sarah Newport Atwood, Ont.		Mich. Beaudette
✓ 24	Harris	Margaret	17	" S	Domestic	" "	"	"	" "	do		" "
✓ 25	Harris	George	14	M	" none	" "	"	"	" "	do		" "
Debarred 26	Stiphins	David	19	"	" lab.	" "	Turkey	Syrian	" Berlin	Wife, Shady King St. West, Berlin, Ont.		Ohio Columbus
✓ 27	Sherriff	James	24	"	" cattle	" "	Scotland	Scotch	" Toronto	father, Daniel 44 Cambridge Av. Toronto, Can.		Ill. Chicago
✓ 28	Sherriff	James	23	"	" Tailor	" "	Russia	Hebrew	" "	father, William Gold 30 Kensington Av. Toronto, Can.		Mich. St. Paul
✓ 29	West	Sidney Henry	32	" M	Teamster	" "	England	English	" "	Mother, Elizabeth Chelmsford, England.		Ill. Joliet
✓ 30	West	Beatrice	26	F	" none	" "	"	"	" "	Mother, Betty Wellfare Dartmouth, England.		" "

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF _____, 191

Class 'D'

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether was paid for one or more other persons? If so, name of person or persons for whom paid.	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether, under the terms of any offer, undertaking, contract or agree- ment, to leave the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	yes	Self	1100	1909 1913 N.Y.	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	OK	Grey bro blue	Germany Salzbrunn N.Y.	Sept 8T	1909	Ten-tonic	Febr 25		
2	"	Husband	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	bro "	Holland Rotterdam "	"	"	"	" 25		
3	"	Self	27	3 mos. 1912	friend, Dr. Otto Wipper 1941 Edgewood Place, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bro "	Germany Hamburg "	Apr 11 8T	1912	Blucher	" 25		
4	"	"	25	1910 Minn. 1911 Virginia	Sept. friend, John Virtanen 39 Amelie St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	" "	Finland Aankoski Halifax	Feb 18 8T	1909	Virginian	" 26		
5	"	"	30	1911 Lancaster 1912 Wisc	Apr Bro. James Ferron, Hagerman S. D.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	dk br "	Ireland Carruoney NY	Apr 1 8T	1911	Carruoney	" 27		
6	"	"	100	Trans N.Y.	Sept Brother, John Distasi Globe Hotel, Alpena, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	OK	" bro	Italy Basilicata "	Sept 8T	1910	Oceanic	" 28		
7	"	"	40	do	Bro. John Copland 525 Veslie Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	Sallow	bro "	Scotland Hattery Row Quebec	May 2 8T	1911	Ionian	Me. 1		
8	"	Mother	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair	bro "	" Glasgow "	"	"	"	" 1		
9	"	Self	7	"	Bro. Wm. Champness 193 No. Central Park Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bro "	England Brompton Halifax	Apr 22 8T	1912	Victorian	" 1		
10	"	"	17	"	Uncle, Richard Richardson Onondaga, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	blue	" Bridgeford St. John	Me. 8T	1912	"	" 2		
11	"	"	40	3 mos 1912 Chicago	Nov. Bro. Theodore Kotseff 602 743, Durand, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	OK	dk bro	Macedonia Monastir Halifax	Me. 8T	1907	Unknown	" 3		
12	"	"	44	no	friend, Wanda Radloff 710 Franklin St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	" Komolitsu Quebec	Oct 13 8T	1912	Tunisian	" 4		
13	"	"	100	"	friend, George Kotseff 875 W. Adams, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	bro "	" Batchevro Halifax	Me. 26 8T	1912	Heoparian	" 5		
14	"	"	60	"	Bro. Fedor Semenzuk Fairfield St., St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	" Hazel	Russia Krowlane "	July 19 8T	1912	Czar	" 5		
15	"	"	50	"	friend, Ole Hansen Washington St. Burlington, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med. dk	bro blue	Denmark Randers St. John	Mar. 31 8T	1912	Emp. Britain	" 5		
16	"	"	75	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Fair	" "	" " Quebec	May 13 8T	1911	"	" 5		
17	"	Husband	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	" " "	"	"	"	" 5		
18	"	father	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	lt. bro	" " "	"	"	"	" 5		
19	"	Self	1	1901 1910	1907 Bro. John M. Mankuso 852 Madison Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	OK	bro bro	Italy Lissieu N.Y.	June 8T	1907	North America	" 8		
20	"	L.P.C.	1	1901 1910	1910 Bro. John M. Mankuso 852 Madison Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	" blue	Ireland Tulla "	June 8T	1908	Campanian	" 8		
21	"	"	50	"	Bro. John M. Mankuso 3417 Mainway St. New Orleans, La.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	" Dublin Quebec	June 23 8T	1912	Tunisian	" 8		
22	"	"	25	1912 1913	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bro	England London "	May 8T	1912	L. Champlain	" 9		
23	"	Husband	50	"	friend, William Hager Burlington, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	OK	" "	" Newberry "	July 5 8T	1912	Royal Edward	" 10		
24	"	father	1	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blue	" the Wood "	"	"	"	" 10		
25	"	"	1	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro	" Bollington "	"	"	"	" 10		
26	no	L.P.C.	1	Trans N.Y.	me. 1 Mother, Mary Stephens 1911 735 Met Vernon Av. Columbus, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	" "	Turkey Beyruth N.Y.	Me. 1 8T	1911	Unknown	" 13		
27	yes	Self	1	1910 1911	friend, Robert Smith 627 Springway, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	dk bro blue	Scotland Aberdeen Quebec	June 4 8T	1910	Laurentia	" 14		
28	"	"	1	"	Bro. John M. Mankuso 497 Grand St. St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	" bro	Russia Odessa "	June 8T	1908	Unknown	" 14		
29	"	"	30	Trans. Scotland	Febr Bro. Henry Holmstrom 411 Otis St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Swedish	bro "	England Chelmsford Portland	Febr 8T	1912	Ascania	" 15		
30	"	Husband	1	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	" "	" Gravesend Quebec	May 8T	1912	Virginian	" 15		

CLASS D

James Farber
Henry O. Bartlett
T. J. Z. atnen
Bruce Rutledge

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl H. Lee
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 15

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

223

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has Came
✓ 1	Hill John King	40	M	Turner	yes	England	English	Canada Brantford	Bro. C. L. Charles Brook 160 Dundas St. Brantford, Can.	Ill. Burlington	
✓ 2	Hill Elizabeth	34	F	none	"	"	"	"	do	"	
✓ 3	Duncan Gavin	23	M	Turnster	"	Scotland	Scottish	Toronto	Sister, Mary Fossum, Scotland.	Ida. King Hill	
✓ 4	Wonnacott Herbert George	24	"	Carpenter	"	England	English	"	Father, Edward Malton, Bodman, Cornwall, England	Mich. Everth	
✓ 5	Wiles Joseph Henry	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Richard Penguins, Cornwall, England	"	
✓ 6	Michalik Antoni	24	"	lab.	"	Austria	Polish	Berlin	Bro. Joseph, Lombard 3 Mrs. St. Leuberg, Austria	Ill. Chicago	
✓ 7	Hunt William	53	"	lab.	"	England	English	Paris	Wife, Mary River St. Paris, Can.	Rockford	
✓ 8	Gibson Walter	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Beatrice Paris, Can.	"	
9	Stavre Mande	20	"	"	"	Macedonia	Greek	Toronto	mother, Sofia Florina, Macedonia	Mich. Detroit	
10	Simchoff Natcha	21	"	"	no	Bulgarian	"	"	Step father, Nikola Tashoff Florina, Macedonia	"	
11	Booke Edward	28	M	Farm labor	yes	Ireland	Irish	Woodville	no relatives	Mich. Chatfield	
12	White Jesse	22	"	Florist	"	England	English	Brampton	Father, Frank 13 Brown Rd. Sussex, England.	Ind. Richmond	
13	Wood Ellis	19	"	Box maker	"	"	"	London	Uncle, Mrs. G. M. Williams Box 2, Tolsonburg, Ont.	Mich. Battle Creek	
14	Podanis Peter	30	"	lab.	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Toronto	no relatives	Ill. Chicago	
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17											
18											
19											
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22											
23											
24											
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27											
28											
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races to be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

11-4673

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class 'D'

MONTH OF July, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Self	1906	1912	1912	1912	Good	no	5 5	brn	brn	England Devon	St. John	1906	Emp. Ireland	16					
2	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	" Somerset	"	"	"	16					
3	Self	30	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dk	blue	Scotland Achnazett	Quebec	1912	Saturday	16					
4	"	50	Trans	Portland	1912	306 S. W. 1st St., Birmingham, Ala.	"	5 10	med	brn	England Cornwall	Portland	1912	Ausonia	19					
5	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dk	brn	"	"	"	"	19					
6	"	125	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	brn	Austria Limberg	N. Y.	1911	Geo. Washington	19					
7	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	brn	brn	England Bolton	Quebec	1912	Canada	19					
8	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	med	brn	" Nottingham	"	1911	Tunisian	19					
9	L.P.G.	12	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	dk	brn	Macedonia Florina	"	1908	Unknown	21					
10	D.C.D. (Other Diseases)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	brn	"	"	1907	"	21					
11	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	med	brn	Ireland Galway	"	1913	Vesterus	21					
12	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Fair	brn	England Port St. Louis	Portland	1912	Ausonia	23					
13	L.P.G.	9	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue	" Junction	Montreal	1911	Laurentie	23					
14	"	46	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med	brn	Russia Kovenski	Quebec	1912	Unknown	24					

Transjatinian migrant Inspector.

Earl The
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

Port Huron, Mich.

PORT OF

SHEET NO. 11

14-28

224

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Hamilton	Catherine	30	F	M	none	yes	yes	Canada	Swish	Canada	Kingston	Hub. John Hamilton Kingston, Can.	Wis.	Marinette
✓ 2	Haines	John M	31	M	"	finisher	"	"	"	English	"	St. Marys	father, Albert Haines St. Marys, Ont.	"	Williams Bay
✓ 3	Haines	Ada S.	32	F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	father, Allan Stevens St. Marys, Ont.	"	"
✓ 4	Gray	David	22	M	S	farm lab.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Staffa	father, David Staffa, Ont.	Mich.	Port Huron
✓ 5	Hills	Herbert	20	"	"	lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Port Hope	Brother, Albert Port Hope, Ont.	"	Flint
✓ 6	Redford	Henry	40	"	Wd	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Durham	father, Thomas Durham, Ont.	"	Manton
✓ 7	Gilmore	Alphonsine	38	F	M	none	"	"	"	French	"	Adamsville	father, Trefile Robier Brigham, P. 2.	Mont.	Scoby
✓ 8	Gilmore	Marie Ann	12	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
✓ 9	Gilmore	Maggie	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
✓ 10	Gilmore	James	5	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
✓ 11	Gilmore	Gertrude	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
✓ 12	Schatz	Ella	19	"	"	Domestic	yes	yes	"	German	"	Berlin	father, Frank Schatz Berlin, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
✓ 13	Schatz	Mabel	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
✓ 14	Graf	Joseph	23	M	"	Farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Hessen	Mother, Josephine Graf Hessen, Ont.	"	"
✓ 15	Chapelle	Angus	30	"	M	Traveller	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto	father, Paul 1828 Dundas St. Toronto, Can.	"	Saginaw
✓ 16	Chapelle	Minnie	28	F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	do	"	"
✓ 17	Chapelle	Millo	6	M	S	"	no	no	"	French	"	"	do	"	"
✓ 18	Chapelle	Elinor	- 10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
✓ 19	Thompson	Mary A	77	"	Wd	"	yes	yes	"	Swish	"	Bochrane	No relatives	"	Flint
✓ 20	Kenney	John	47	M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Irish	"	Olderton	wife Mary Kenney, London, Ont. Can.	"	Detroit
✓ 21	Brooks	Carrie Mauda	19	F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	Af. Black	"	Sarnia	father Albert Brooks, Mauda, Ont. Can.	"	Port Huron
✓ 22	Griedel	Abraham	36	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Swish	"	Wagoning	father Abraham — 838 Champlain St., Montreal, Can.	Wisc	Milwaukee
✓ 23	Gaior	Fred	44	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Kilmour	wife Ella Gaior, Kilmour, Ont. Can.	Mich	Ed Rapids
✓ 24	Gray	William	24	M	M	cutler	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	wife Hanna Gray, 34 Strath- cona St. Brantford, Ont. Can.	"	Edon Rapids
✓ 25	Laurie	Annie G.	27	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Charles Summerhays, Brantford, Can.	"	Laurand
✓ 26	Laurie	Mary	7	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do	"	"
✓ 27	Mitchell	Mary	60	F	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Atwood	No relatives	Ill	Chicago
✓ 28	Mitchell	Marion	21	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 29	Curtis	Pearl	25	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Park Hill	father, Geo Curtis Park Hill, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
✓ 30	Masse	Alexander	21	M	"	Machinist	"	"	"	French	"	St. Joseph	father, Nelson Masse St. Joseph, Ont.	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

line 1, Hamilton Lucille, age 5, U. S. C.
line 2, Haines Evelyn, age, U. S. C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF 1914, 191

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, reward, or other inducement, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	husb.	75 yrs	1884 Wis. Aug. 1911 Marinette	father, John Dickey 11 St. Marinette, Wis.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair Red blue	-	U. S. A. Marinette	-	-	ST	-	Febr 25	
2	"	Self	25	1911 1913 Detroit	Home	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Red bro "	-	Canada Stratford	-	-	ST	-	" 25	
3	"	husb.	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	DK " bro	left eye blind	" St. Marys	-	-	ST	-	" 25	
4	"	Self	15	1911 1913 Flint, Mich.	Uncle, Maxwell Gray Crescent Place, Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair " blue	-	" St. affa	-	-	ST	-	" 25	
5	"	"	15	1911 1913 Flint, Mich.	Mother, Charlotte 2 Newton Place, Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" bro bro	-	" Port Hope	-	-	ST	-	" 25	
6	"	"	22	1902 1910 Edinburg, Mich.	friend, Farnham N. Ross Manton, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	DK bro "	-	" Durham	-	-	ST	-	" 25	
7	"	husband	400	1910	husb. James Gilmore Scotch, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Red bro blue	-	" Longe Garden	-	-	ST	-	" 25	
8	"	father	0	"	father do	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair " bro	-	"	-	-	ST	-	" 25	
9	"	"	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	" " bro	-	"	-	-	ST	-	" 25	
10	"	"	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	" " "	-	"	-	-	ST	-	" 25	
11	"	"	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	" " blue	-	" Adamsville	-	-	ST	-	" 25	
12	"	father	5	"	Uncle, Simon Schatz 1016 Townsend Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	" " "	-	" Berlin	-	-	ST	-	" 26	
13	"	"	5	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	med " bro	-	"	-	-	ST	-	" 26	
14	"	Self	10	"	Sister, Mrs. Mary Wahl 662 Toledo St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " blue	-	" Hessen	-	-	ST	-	" 26	
15	"	"	50	"	friend, Wm. Wise 536 Owen St. Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" bro " lower lip	Scar at jaw +	" Bradford	-	-	ST	-	" 26	
16	"	husband	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " bro	Scar lower lip	England London Montreal	1887	Unknown	ST	-	" 26	
17	"	father	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair bro blue	-	Canada Winnipeg	-	-	ST	-	" 26	
18	"	"	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	" " "	-	" Saskatoon	-	-	ST	-	" 26	
19	"	Self	100	1904 1911 Mich.	at 25 son, Geo. A. Black Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" Grey "	-	" Port Huron	-	-	ST	-	" 27	
20	"	L.P.C.	10	1913 Mich.	Sister Mrs. Collins Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	" Br Br	-	" Huron Co.	-	-	ST	-	" 27	
21	"	L.P.C.	50	1913 Mich.	no address Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	DK " "	-	" Appier	-	-	ST	-	" 27	
22	"	L.P.C.	5	1914 Mich.	no address Michigan, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	" " " note right	cheek	" Montreal	-	-	ST	-	" 27	
23	"	"	20	no	Sister-in-law, Mrs. R. J. Moore Ridgeway Road, S. K. Fed. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	med Br Br	-	" Maudon	-	-	ST	-	" 27	
24	"	"	7	no	Bro. John T. Gray Caton Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	" Br Blue	-	England Newcastle Quebec	July 95	1907 Virginian	ST	-	" 27	
25	"	husb.	-	no	husb. Jack C. Dorman Durand, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair Br "	-	Canada Brantford	-	-	ST	-	" 27	
26	"	father	-	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	" " "	-	" London	-	-	ST	-	" 27	
27	"	Self	15	1914 Detroit	son Wilson Mitchell 520 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" br br	-	" Port Hope	-	-	ST	-	" 27	
28	"	mother	-	"	Bro do	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	DK Br Br	-	" Atwood	-	-	ST	-	" 28	
29	"	Self	5	1914 Detroit	filed by employer, Caroline Brodt 1914 1262 Brush St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	Fair bro	-	" Park Hill	-	-	ST	-	" 28	
30	"	"	5	1914	Dec. 1915 621 Mullett St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	DK bro	Scar tip index finger left hand	" St. Joseph	-	-	ST	-	" 28	

CLASS E.

James Farber
Inspector
John W. Browning

Ernest H. Coe
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

SHEET NO. 17

225

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	JOH												
✓ 1	McCreedy	James	42	m m	Farmer	yes yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Thomas	Mother, Mary McCreedy Burgessville, Can.		Mich. Twining
✓ 2	Pitts	Eva M	20	F S	Waitress	" "	"	"	"	Wallaceburg	father, Frank Pitts Plunkett, Spk. Can.		" Detroit
✓ 3	Somers	Patrick	40	m m	Blacksmith	" "	"	Scotch	"	Antigonish	Uncle, Martin Somers Antigonish, N.S. Can.		Ill. Chicago
✓ 4	Somers	Sarah	39	F "	None	" "	"	"	"	"	do		" "
✓ 5	Somers	Marie Josephine	5	" S	"	no no	"	"	"	"	do		" "
✓ 6	Somers	James Alexander	4	M "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	do		" "
✓ 7	Dewar	William A.	26	" "	Farmer	yes yes	"	"	"	Temiskaming	father, James R. Temiskaming, Ont.		Cal. San Diego
8	Hirschbaum	Minnie	- 3	F "	None	no no	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Grandfather, Berl Gedalky Belne, Russia		Ill. Chicago
9	Hirschbaum	Abram	- 3	M "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	do		" "
✓ 10	Copland	James	2	" "	"	" "	"	Scotch	"	"	father, John 9 Edith St. Toronto, Can.		" "
✓ 11	Densmore	Millie	25	F m	"	yes yes	"	English	"	Brantford	Husb. John Densmore Brantford, Ont.		Minn. Duluth
✓ 12	Densmore	Lloyd	- 10	M S	"	no no	"	"	"	"	do		" "
13	Hull	Edna	19	F "	Domestic	yes yes	"	"	"	Wallaceburg	father, Thos. Hall 3 Tom St. Brantford, Ont.		Mich. Port Huron
✓ 14	Wright	Thomas A.	32	M m	Houseblack	" "	"	"	"	Forest	Wife, Margaret Forest, Ont.		" " Engle
✓ 15	McFadden	John	49	" "	lab.	" "	"	Irish	"	Petrolia	Wife, Annie McFadden Petrolia, Can.		" Detroit
✓ 16	Hodgdon	Amos	45	" "	Farmer	" "	"	English	"	Forest	Wife, Nellie Forest, Ont.		Va. Petersburg
✓ 17	Lockhart	Nellie	25	F "	None	yes "	"	"	"	Sarnia	father, Albert Smith Sarnia, Can.		Mo. Sikeston
✓ 18	Lockhart	Homer	1	M S	"	no no	"	"	"	"	do		" "
✓ 19	Young	Wm. Douglas	39	" m	Accountant	yes yes	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	bro. Robt B. Young 1993 Queen St. E. Toronto, Can.		Cal. Long Beach
✓ 20	Young	Mary Ethel	38	F "	None	" "	"	"	"	"	do		" "
✓ 21	Young	Fredrick Ogden	8	M S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	do		" "
✓ 22	Young	Ethel Helen	6	F "	"	no no	"	"	"	"	do		" "
✓ 23	Young	Margaret Ellen	5	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	do		" "
✓ 24	Banks	George	28	M "	Plumber	yes yes	"	English	"	"	father, Henry 1184 Dufferin St. Toronto, Can.		Ill. Chicago Engle
✓ 25	Congdon	James	76	" m	Farmer	" "	"	"	"	Weston	dt., Margaret Congdon Aylmer, Ont.		" Carpenter Engle
✓ 26	Congdon	Margaret	52	F "	None	" "	"	Scotch	"	"	do		" "
✓ 27	Kennedy	Sarah	76	" Wd	"	" "	"	Irish	"	Walkerton	no relatives Sister, Mrs. H. Cochran Greene, Ont.		Wis. Richmond U.S.
✓ 28	Neff	Leo Orma	31	M S	Farmer	" "	"	German	"	Arcona	Bro. Conrad Brussels, Ont.		Mich. Ellsworth
✓ 29	Engel	Andrew	50	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	Brussels	mother, Francis 253 Major St. Toronto, Can.		Va. Berkeley
✓ 30	McKellar	Harold	17	" "	lab.	" "	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	"		Mich. Port Huron

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

James O. Hoppe

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

CLASS E.

R - F - *Reinhold-Friedrich*

James Farber Immigrant Inspector.
Bruce Rutledge
John W. Browning Jr.

Carl Hie
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 18

A K

226

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Brown TF Isabella Edith	29	F S	nurse	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Toronto	Mother, Ellen Brown 132 Elmwood Av. Toronto, Can.	Mich. Flint
2	Depeiri TF Georgina	59	" M	none	" "	"	French	" Montreal	Mother, John Montreal, Can.	" Grand Rapids
3	McBrie WAH Frances	11	" S	none	" "	"	Scotch	" Sarnia	Aunt, Mrs. J. Holmes 503 Christine St. Sarnia, Can.	" Detroit
4	Williamson WAH Ralph Edward	28	M M	Machinist	" "	"	English	" "	father, Albert Sarnia, Can.	" "
5	Shultis Benjamin	48	" "	Lab.	" "	"	German	" "	Wife, Martha Jane 246 River St. Sarnia, Can.	" "
6	Williamson Alice Susan	27	F "	none	" "	"	English	" "	father, Frederick Warren Sarnia, Can.	" "
7	Williamson JNB Orville	2	M S	"	no no	"	"	" "	do	" "
8	Anderson JF Anna	33	F "	Domestic	yes yes	"	Scandinavian	" Gravenhurst	father, Peter Anderson Gravenhurst, Ont.	Ill. Highland Park Nor
9	Gibland JF Mary	65	" M	none	no no	"	Irish	" Quebec	Mother, Mrs. Mary Lawrence 86 Augusta St. Quebec, P. Can.	" Chicago Ill
10	Wilson JF Mamie E.	29	F S	newspaper writer	yes yes	"	Scotch	" Halifax	Aunt, Mrs. Rosanna M. Donald Halifax, N. S.	Cal. Sacramento
11	Wootley JF Gertrude	25	" "	clerk	" "	"	Irish	" Stuthroy	father, Warren Stuthroy, Ont.	Ohio Toledo
12	Bernard William	35	M M	merchant	" "	"	French	" St. Broix	Wife, Beatrice St. Broix, P. Can.	Mont. Scoby
13	Nisbet Edith Catherine	36	F S	nurse	" "	"	Scotch	" Sarnia	father, Thomas 273 Christine St. Sarnia, Can.	Mich. Baseville
14	Chittick JF Harold	15	M "	Farmlab.	" "	"	English	" Alvinston	Uncle, John Edgar Alvinston, Ont.	" Flint
15	McGee JF Wellington	26	" M	manager	" "	"	Scotch	" Ottawa	father, Daniel 240 Gloucester St. Ottawa, Can.	Ore. Portland
16	McGee JF Pearl	20	F "	none	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "
17	Greenman JF William	28	M S	miner	" "	"	Irish	" Truro	father, Charles Stewiack, N. S. Can.	Mont. Butte
18	Lawrence JF Arthur	35	" M	"	" "	"	English	" Trenton	Wife, Kate Lawrence Trenton, N. S. Can.	Colo. Leadville
19	Mackay JF John D.	39	" "	Farmer	" "	"	Scotch	" Tapliquish	father, Hugh Tapliquish, N. S. Can.	" "
20	Mackay JF Bessie	35	F "	none	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "
21	Gall JOH Julia	27	" "	"	" "	"	English	" Toronto	father, P. Southworth Edmonton, Can.	Mich. Port Huron
22	Hamilton JOH Priscilla	27	" S	nurse	" "	"	Scotch	" Berlin	father, Wm. Hamilton Berlin, Can.	" "
23	Morris JOH Elmer	24	M "	lab.	" "	"	English	" Forest	father, Edward Morris Forest, Can.	" Bay City
24	O'Connor WAH Margaret	28	F "	Telegrapher	" "	"	Irish	" Sarnia	father, Wm. O'Connor 165 Vidal St. Sarnia, Can.	" Mt. Clemens
25	Ritter JR Henry	61	M M	Farmer	" "	"	German	" Mitchell	no relatives	Wis. Milwaukee Ger
26	Ritter JF Julia	63	F "	none	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "
27	McHaney JF Margaret	66	" M	"	" "	"	Scotch	" Bridgen	father, Mrs. Geo. Gray 155 Bright St. Sarnia, Can.	N. D. Westhope Suth
28	McHaney JF Frederick	28	M S	Farmlab.	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "
29	Chambers JR Uval	22	M	Farmer	" "	"	English	" Currysburg	Mother, Elizabeth Currysburg, Can.	Mont. Chinook
30	Chambers JR Millie	22	F "	none	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Line 21, Gall, born age 5, U. S. b.
James O. Waple

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF MAY 1994, 191

CLASS E

CLASS E.

Carl F. He
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 17

14-28

L Z

227

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Carter	Joseph Harry	19	M S	Farm labor.	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kincardine	Bro. Herbert Carter Garnis, Ont.		Ill.	Chicago Eng.
✓ 2	McLaughlin	James A.	23	" "	"	" "	"	Scotch	"	Watford	father, Malcolm Watford, Ont.		Mich.	Detroit
✓ 3	Ferguson	Georgina	56	F Wd	none	" "	"	Irish	"	Peterboro	no relatives		"	Barron City
✓ 4	Hume	Jennie	50	" "	"	" "	"	English	"	Watford	cousin, John Smith Watford, Ont.		"	baseville
✓ 5	Drapeau	Frank	53	M S	lab.	" "	"	French	"	Quebec	father, Octave Tori Hotel, P. L. Can.		Wash.	Tacoma
✓ 6	Lapierre	Joseph	30	" "	Physician	" "	"	"	"	Buckingham	father, Aristotle Buckingham, P. L.		Ariz.	Tucson
✓ 7	Robt.	James Burns	28	" M	salesman	" "	"	Irish	"	Wyoming	father, John Wyoming, Can.		Mich.	Port Huron Ind.
✓ 8	W. A. H.	Ethel	45	F Wd	domestic	" "	"	German	"	Sarnia	father, Alex. Neuzon 155 Savage St. Windsor, Ont.		"	Detroit
✓ 9	W. A. H.	Wilbur	13	M S	none	" "	"	"	"	"	do		"	"
✓ 10	Reid	Isabella J.	45	F "	dressmaker	" "	"	English	"	Tecumseh	stepmother, Janet Reid Tecumseh, Ont.		"	"
✓ 11	Reid	Edwin	19	M "	lab.	" "	"	"	"	Port Dover	father, J. Reid Port Dover, Ont.		"	Bad Axe
✓ 12	McGee	Maggie	18	F "	stenographer	" "	"	Irish	"	Montreal	no relatives		Ill.	Chicago
✓ 13	Kennedy	John	40	M M	farmer	" "	"	Scotch	"	Guelph	bro. Hugh Morden, Ont.		Mich.	Detroit
✓ 14	Kennedy	Louisa	40	F "	none	" "	"	German	"	"	do		"	"
✓ 15	Kennedy	Alexander	1	M S	"	no no	"	Scotch	"	"	do		"	"
✓ 16	Leonard	Thomas	82	F Wd	"	yes yes	"	German	"	Morden	stepmother, Mrs. Hurley Morden, Ont.		"	Germ.
✓ 17	Garnie	Elsie	24	" M	"	" "	"	English	"	Toronto	mother, Margaret Johnston 154 Rose Ave. Toronto, Can.		"	North Branch
✓ 18	Hovell	Barbara	80	F Wd	"	" "	"	"	"	Stratford	bro. Wm. Howell Stratford, Ont.		"	Port Huron
✓ 19	Marlin	Annie	23	" S	waitress	" "	"	French	"	Sarnia	father, Frank Mitchells Bay, Ont.		"	"
✓ 20	Lennings	Thomas E.	35	M M	switchman	" "	"	English	"	London	no relatives		Ill.	Chicago
✓ 21	Scott	Annie	35	F S	nurse	" "	"	Irish	"	Brampton	mother, Jane Elliott Brampton, Ont.		"	"
✓ 22	Horsman	John	32	M "	bigamaker	" "	"	English	"	Toronto	mother, Mary Horsville 7 Belshaw Ave. Toronto, Can.		"	"
✓ 23	Hamilton	Thomas	31	F "	clerk	" "	"	"	"	"	bro. Richard W. Hamilton 56 Pauline Ave. Toronto, Can.		Mont.	Antelope Eng.
✓ 24	Jones	Sarah	40	" Wd	domestic	" "	"	"	"	Woodbridge	sister, Mary Byrnes Nashville, Can.		Mich.	Hillman
✓ 25	Diver	Thomas Alan	28	M M	traveller	" "	"	"	"	Sarnia	uncle, Alfred St. Christina St. Sarnia, Can.		"	Detroit U.S.
✓ 26	Stacey	Edwin	35	" S	painter	" "	"	"	"	New Lowell	father, James New Lowell, Ont.		"	"
✓ 27	Hartle	Charles	48	" "	farmer	" "	"	Irish	"	Dorchester	father, George Dorchester, Can.		"	Muskegon
✓ 28	Robinson	Edward	25	" "	painter	" "	"	English	"	Cambridge	father, William Cambridge, Ont.		"	Lansing
✓ 29	Leitch	Mary	46	F Wd	none	" "	"	"	"	London	cousin, Mrs. Miquie Jovin 240 Oxford St. London, Ont.		Mo.	St. Louis U.S.
✓ 30	Leitch	Florence	6	" S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	do		"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

line 6: N. Y. Jan 26, 1914, 1/5 St. Paul.
CLASS E.

James O. Hoppe

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF , 191

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.				
1	yes self	57	L.P.C.	4	Aunt, Mrs. F. Allen 530 W 27 St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 DK bro blue	England Southam	Quebec	July 24 9T	Irishman	Mch. 5
2	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Archie M. Langhlin 56-11 St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	Alcoholism	"	5 10 med bro "	Canada Watford	"	9T	"	5
3	"	"	"	"	Jon, Dr. F. H. Ferguson Garrison City, Mich.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 2 Fair "	" Port Hope	"	9T	"	5
4	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Archie Hug Garrison City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 " grey bro	" Burnham	"	9T	"	5
5	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Archie Hug Garrison City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 DK "	" Trois Pistol	"	9T	"	5
6	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Archie Hug Garrison City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2 bro "	" Lapierre	"	PHS	"	5
7	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Archie Hug Garrison City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2 bro "	Ireland Londonderry	Montreal	1889	Unknown	"
8	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Archie Hug Garrison City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2 " " "	Canada Ruthven	"	PHS	"	5
9	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Archie Hug Garrison City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 Fair grey "	" Kingville	"	9T	"	6
10	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Archie Hug Garrison City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 Fair " blue	" Teeswater	"	9T	"	6
11	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Archie Hug Garrison City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 tall bro grey	" Victoria	"	9T	"	6
12	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Archie Hug Garrison City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 med " bro	" Montreal	"	9T	"	7
13	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Archie Hug Garrison City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 Fair bro blue	" Marden	"	9T	"	7
14	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Archie Hug Garrison City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 " " "	" St. Catharines	"	9T	"	7
15	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Archie Hug Garrison City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 " " "	" Marden	"	9T	"	7
16	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Archie Hug Garrison City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " grey bro	Germany Unknown	Unknown	1837	Unknown	"
17	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Archie Hug Garrison City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " grey bro	Canada Toronto	"	9T	"	7
18	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Archie Hug Garrison City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 med bro "	" St. George	"	PHS	"	7
19	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Archie Hug Garrison City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	4 10 tall grey blue	" Mitchell's	"	9T	"	8
20	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Archie Hug Garrison City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	4 11 tall bro bro	" Bay	"	9T	"	8
21	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Archie Hug Garrison City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 med bro "	" Larnia	"	9T	"	8
22	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Archie Hug Garrison City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 med bro "	" Tullamore	"	9T	"	8
23	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Archie Hug Garrison City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2 Fair bro "	" Toronto	"	9T	"	8
24	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Archie Hug Garrison City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 med bro blue	England Liverpool	Montreal	1885	Unknown	"
25	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Archie Hug Garrison City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 Fair " bro	Canada Toronto	"	PHS	"	9
26	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Archie Hug Garrison City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 " Lt "	U.S.A. Cleveland	"	9T	"	9
27	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Archie Hug Garrison City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 " bro blue	Canada Lowell	"	9T	"	9
28	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Archie Hug Garrison City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2 med bro "	" Dorchester	"	9T	"	9
29	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Archie Hug Garrison City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 med " "	" Bamlaachie	"	9T	"	9
30	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Archie Hug Garrison City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 DK " "	U.S.A. Sedalia	"	9T	"	9
31	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Archie Hug Garrison City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 " grey "	Canada Hamilton	"	9T	"	9

CLASS E.

James Furler
Tino Furler
Bryce Rutledge
Philip Browning

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Carl Hoe
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 20

14-26

228

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	McCallum	William	22	M	farmlab.	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	mt. Forest	father, Archie mt. Forest, Can.	Mich.	Port Huron
2	Dunn	Thomas	21	"	lab.	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	father, Harry Dunn R.R. 2, Chatsworth, Ont.	"	"
3	McGyver	Robert	23	"	M Plumber	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	father, Robert Sarnia, Can.	"	"
4	Wittig	Loris	25	"	S Carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	Struthroy	father, Henry Stratford, Ont.	"	Detroit
5	Exb	Andruska	25	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Morefield	father, Fernando Sane Place, Morefield, Can.	"	"
6	Short	Charles Leisen	41	M	M Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	St. Catharines	father, Paulsen 673 York St. London, Can.	"	"
7	Weeks	Campbell	21	"	M Musician	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	"
8	Simons	George	17	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	London	father, George 51 Wilcra St. London, Can.	"	Lapeer
9	McDonnell	Blane	52	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	G.I.E. W.W. Bole 40 Edgar St. Toronto, Can.	"	Cass City
10	Burnett	William	24	M	M Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Vannessa	father, William Vannessa, Ont.	"	Burton
11	Carroll	Heart	23	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	Carroll	ross	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	Carroll	John	80	"	"	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto	no relatives	Ill.	Chicago
14	Harrison	John	28	F	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	cousin, Mrs. J. Hanna 64 Leuty St. Toronto, Can.	"	"
15	Macready	Louisa	23	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Charlottetown	father, J. B. Charlottetown, P.E.I. Can.	"	"
16	Carroll	Frederick	53	M	M Blackman	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Wife, Alphonsine Hotel de Ville St. Montreal, Can.	Minn.	St. Paul
17	Carroll	John	28	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother, Mrs. John Dwyer 20 Bloomfield St. Toronto, Can.	Cal.	Lancaster
18	Carroll	John	15	F	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	father, Henry Willis 327 St. Brock St. Sarnia, Can.	Mich.	Port Huron
19	De Beer	John	37	M	M Lab.	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Guelph	Sister, Mrs. Anna M. Douglas Melbourne, Ont.	Mont.	Great Falls
20	Carroll	Joseph Arthur	21	"	Office book	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hirling	Mother, Mrs. Lewis Bird Hirling, Ont.	Minn.	St. Paul
21	Farrance	John Thomas	25	"	"	farmlab.	"	"	English	"	Lindsay	no relatives	N.D.	Plazze
22	Christian	Catharina	60	F	"	Domestic	"	"	German	"	New Hamburg	Bro. Enos Christian New Hamburg, Can.	Neb.	Omaha
23	Demanche	Alec	23	M	M Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Nominique	Wife, Roselet Nominique, P. In.	"	Campbell
24	Munro	Alexander L	27	"	"	Scotchman	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	father, Hugh Munro Apple Hill, Ont.	Wis.	Milwaukee
25	Munro	Lucie	23	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	McGraw	Lucas	52	"	"	Domestic	"	"	Irish	"	Renfrew	Mother, Sarah M. Guinness Renfrew, Ont.	Mich.	Kalamazoo
27	Miller	John Peter	19	M	S Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Mother, Christine 366 Cromwell St. Sarnia, Can.	"	Detroit
28	Wood	Noble	58	"	"	farmlab.	"	"	English	"	Petrolia	Aunt, Mrs. Maria Daniels Petrolia, Can.	Ohio	Toledo
29	Lizars	Ada	26	F	"	none	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	father, Samuel Ryan 35 Manning St. Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Detroit
30	Beards	Edwin	26	M	"	Carpenter	"	"	English	"	Herwood	Bro. Harry Beards Herwood, Ont.	"	"

NOT CLERK

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

line 26. Mc-Graw Mabel, age 19, U.S.C.
James O. Hoppe

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF , 191

CLASS E

MONTH OF										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by his own funds, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, or organization.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to any special privilege or immunity, or whether he is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
1	yes	Self	57	1910	friend, Edwin M. Laughlin Port Huron, Mich.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9 1/2	Red	Green blue	—	Canada	Port Forest	ST		1914						
2	"	"	20	1910	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dk	bro	—	"	Durham	PHS		"	9					
3	"	"	20	1913	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	bro	—	"	St. Edward	ST		"	9					
4	"	"	25	1913	Sister, Annie Payer 904-4 Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Fair	"	—	"	Stratford	ST		"	10					
5	"	"	10	1913	Sister, Mrs. Tillie Schuyder 176 Columbia St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	red	"	—	"	Wellesley	ST		"	10					
6	"	"	20	1914	Wife, Mary Short 1914 181 Selden St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dk	blue	—	"	London	ST		"	10					
7	"	"	20	1914	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Fair	"	—	"	Thorold	ST		"	10					
8	"	father	2	1895	Uncle, Mrs. Jas. Wesley Lapeer, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Red	"	—	"	London	ST		"	10					
9	"	Self	20	1912	Home 1912 1001 City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	gray	—	"	Melbourne	ST		"	10					
10	"	"	40	1912	Friend, J. W. Rose 1912 Burton, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Red	bro	—	"	Vannessa	ST		"	10					
11	"	"	10	1910	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	—	U. S. A.	Overton, Mich.	ST		"	10					
12	"	father	1	1897	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	dk	gray	—	Canada	Vannessa	ST		"	10					
13	"	Self	6	1908	Uncle, J. W. Rose 1908 134 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	bro	—	"	Toronto	ST		"	10					
14	"	"	2	1908	Uncle, J. W. Rose 1908 450 St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	gray	—	"	Elginore	ST		"	10					
15	"	"	10	1908	Uncle, J. W. Rose 1908 500 St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	gray	—	"	St. John	ST		"	10					
16	"	"	20	1914	Uncle, J. W. Rose 1914 541 St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dk	blue	—	"	Montreal	ST		"	10					
17	"	"	10	1912	Uncle, J. W. Rose 1912 415-11 St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Red	dk	—	Scotland	Westheadly, Quebec	ST		"	10					
18	Under 16 yrs.	Self	10	1905	Uncle, J. W. Rose 1905 501 Superior St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	bro	—	Canada	Carman	ST		"	11					
19	Insane	Self	10	1913	Uncle, J. W. Rose 1913 415-11 St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	red	—	"	Ionia	ST		"	11					
20	"	Self	5	1913	Uncle, J. W. Rose 1913 415-11 St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	red	—	"	West	ST		"	11					
21	"	"	14	1913	Uncle, J. W. Rose 1913 415-11 St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Red	dk	—	England	Barkins	ST		"	11					
22	"	"	14	1913	Uncle, J. W. Rose 1913 415-11 St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	gray	—	Canada	Hamburg	ST		"	11					
23	"	"	40	1913	Uncle, J. W. Rose 1913 415-11 St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Red	dk	—	"	Nominique	ST		"	11					
24	"	"	16	1913	Uncle, J. W. Rose 1913 415-11 St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	"	—	"	Apple Hill	ST		"	11					
25	"	"	10	1913	Uncle, J. W. Rose 1913 415-11 St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	—	"	"	ST		"	11					
26	"	Self	20	1913	Uncle, J. W. Rose 1913 415-11 St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Red	dk	—	"	Peckingham	PHS		"	11					
27	"	"	20	1914	Uncle, J. W. Rose 1914 541 St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dk	bro	—	"	Mandamin	ST		"	12					
28	"	"	5	1913	Uncle, J. W. Rose 1913 415-11 St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	gray	—	"	Paris	ST		"	12					
29	"	"	20	1914	Uncle, J. W. Rose 1914 541 St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bro	—	"	Toronto	ST		"	12					
30	"	"	14	1914	Uncle, J. W. Rose 1914 541 St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Red	"	—	"	Alvinston	ST		"	12					

CLASS E.

James F. Carter
John W. Brown

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Carl F. Coe
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 21

229

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Or a cit before citiz.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	Hoskopt	Catherine	19	F	Black	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Stratford	father, Adam Stratford, Ont.	Mich. Howard City		
✓ 2	M. Cuddy	Elizabeth	28	"	M none	"	"	"	Swish	"	Petrolia	mother, Lillie Elliott Petrolia, Can.	Ill. Chicago		
✓ 3	Miller	Frieda	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eganville	mother, Louisa Mayer Eganville, Ont.	"	"	
✓ 4	Thompson	Lloyd	27	M	S farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Oakdale	father, William Oakdale, Ont.	N.D. Edmonds		
✓ 5	Thompson	Lillie	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
✓ 6	Stewart	Sarah	50	F	W Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Mt Forest	no relatives	S.D. Morristown.		
✓ 7	Stewart	John	25	M	S farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
✓ 8	Stewart	Susan	23	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
✓ 9	Stewart	Sadie	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
✓ 10	Stewart	Otha	4	"	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
✓ 11	Robinson	James	22	M	" farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, James Robinson Mt. Forest, Ont.	"	"	
✓ 12	Renwick	James Hinderly	33	"	" Painter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	mother, Elizabeth 12 Fetherland St. Glasgow, Scotland	Ill. Chicago	Scot	
✓ 13	Puze	Joseph H.	35	"	" Priest	"	"	"	French	"	Joliet	mother, Henrietta Page Lamoine, P. Du.	Colo. Fruta		
✓ 14	Booth	Bertha	41	F	M none	"	"	"	English	"	Granby	husb. Charles Booth Granby, P. Du.	Ill. Forreston		
✓ 15	Booth	William	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, do	"	"	
✓ 16	Pettit	Oliver	24	"	" Smith	"	"	"	German	"	Ottoville	sister, Adelaide Mitchell Archer, Ont.	Mich. Hamlet Center		
✓ 17	Schultz	William	30	"	M Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father, Charles Schultz Berlin, Ont.	Neb. Neeley		
✓ 18	Schultz	Emma L.	24	F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Geo. Loerr Berlin, Ont.	"	"	
✓ 19	Reith	Ezra	44	M	" raiser	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lucan	mother, June Lucan, Ont.	Utah Delta		
✓ 20	Reith	Ellen	43	F	M none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	bro. Fred Cook Edmonton, Alberta.	"	"	
✓ 21	Reith	Flora	18	"	S	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	do	"	"	
✓ 22	Reith	Nellie	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
✓ 23	Reith	Lulu	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
✓ 24	Reith	Gertrude	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
✓ 25	Byron	William James	34	M	" lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	no relatives	Cal. Los Angeles	Engla	
✓ 26	Fryer	Agnes	60	F	W none	no	no	"	Irish	"	Fergus	dr. Mary Robinson Guelph, Ont.	Ill. Chicago	Irela	
✓ 27	Fryer	William	29	M	S lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	sister, do	"	"	
✓ 28	Fryer	Margaret	23	F	" operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
✓ 29	Fryer	Agnes	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
✓ 30	Houldsworth	Ellen	48	"	W book	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	mother, Ellen Holson 51 Castle St. Norway, Ont.	"	"	Engla

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

line 17, Schultz, Charlotte, age 10 mos., U.S.C.
James O. Hoppe

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *Feb*, 191*4*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether by self, by family, or by some other person, and if so, by whom, and if less, how much?)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ever in prison or lunatic house, or insane, or expelled by court? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agree- ment to perform any service in the United States.													
1	father 20	no	1909 Uncle, Geo. Schaub Howard City, Mich.	Feb. 1914	no	no	no	Good	5 3	Fair bro grey	Canada Lebrunville	ST				Feb. 12					
2	Husb. 15	no	1914 Chicago Husb. Charles 1008 Winona St. Chicago, Ill.	1914	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " Hazel	" Oil Springs	ST				" 12					
3	" 1	no	1902 Husb. J. F. Miller 2436 Wilcox St. Chicago, Ill.	Dec. 1913	"	"	"	"	5 4	Red " Blue	" Evansville	ST				" 12					
4	Self 50	no	1902 Husb. J. F. Miller 2436 Wilcox St. Chicago, Ill.	Dec. 1913	"	"	"	"	5 10	Blk " bro	" Eldys Mills	ST				" 12					
5	" 30	no	1902 Husb. J. F. Miller 2436 Wilcox St. Chicago, Ill.	Dec. 1913	"	"	"	"	5 7	med " blue	" "	ST				" 12					
6	" 500	no	1909 Husb. J. F. Miller 2436 Wilcox St. Chicago, Ill.	Dec. 1913	"	"	"	"	5 5	Sal. grey "	" Mt. Forest	ST				" 12					
7	" Mother	no	1909 Husb. J. F. Miller 2436 Wilcox St. Chicago, Ill.	Dec. 1913	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair bro bro	" "	ST				" 12					
8	" "	no	1909 Husb. J. F. Miller 2436 Wilcox St. Chicago, Ill.	Dec. 1913	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " blue	" "	ST				" 12					
9	" "	no	1909 Husb. J. F. Miller 2436 Wilcox St. Chicago, Ill.	Dec. 1913	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "	" "	ST				" 12					
10	" "	no	1909 Husb. J. F. Miller 2436 Wilcox St. Chicago, Ill.	Dec. 1913	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "	" "	ST				" 12					
11	Self 50	no	1909 Husb. J. F. Miller 2436 Wilcox St. Chicago, Ill.	Dec. 1913	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	" " blue	" "	ST				" 12					
12	" 2250	no	1911 Chicago Friend, Albert Strunge 3107 Groveland Ave. Chicago, Ill.	1911	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	" " bro	Scotland Glasgow Quebec	ST	May 3 1909	Canada		" 13					
13	" 100	no	1878 Friend, G. Bozner Fruita, Colo.	1910	"	"	"	"	5 10	Blk " "	Canada Lenoire	ST				" 13					
14	Husb. 20	no	1910 Ill. Father, Hugh Stanley Forreston, Ill.	1910	"	"	"	"	5 5	" bro "	" Shepherd Mount	ST				" 13					
15	father 0	no	1905 Husb. J. F. Miller 2436 Wilcox St. Chicago, Ill.	1910	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	med " bro	" Granby	ST				" 13					
16	Self 3	no	1908 Husb. J. F. Miller 2436 Wilcox St. Chicago, Ill.	1910	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Fair " blue	" Otterville	ST				" 14					
17	" 40	no	1914 Neeley, Neb. Husb. J. F. Miller 2436 Wilcox St. Chicago, Ill.	1914	"	"	"	"	5 4	Blk " bro	" Berlin	ST				" 14					
18	Husb. 0	no	1914 Husb. J. F. Miller 2436 Wilcox St. Chicago, Ill.	1914	"	"	"	"	6 1 1/2	med grey "	" Lucan	ST				" 14					
19	Self 100	no	1914 Husb. J. F. Miller 2436 Wilcox St. Chicago, Ill.	1914	"	"	"	"	5 3	" bro "	" Cherry Grove	ST				" 14					
20	Husb. 0	no	1914 Husb. J. F. Miller 2436 Wilcox St. Chicago, Ill.	1914	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair " grey	" London	ST				" 14					
21	father 0	no	1914 Husb. J. F. Miller 2436 Wilcox St. Chicago, Ill.	1914	"	"	"	"	5 2	" " "	" "	ST				" 14					
22	" 0	no	1914 Husb. J. F. Miller 2436 Wilcox St. Chicago, Ill.	1914	"	"	"	"	5	med " bro	" "	ST				" 14					
23	" 0	no	1914 Husb. J. F. Miller 2436 Wilcox St. Chicago, Ill.	1914	"	"	"	"	5	med " bro	" "	ST				" 14					
24	" 0	no	1914 Husb. J. F. Miller 2436 Wilcox St. Chicago, Ill.	1914	"	"	"	"	5 4	Sal. " blue	" Metcalf	ST				" 14					
25	Self 151	no	1914 Husb. J. F. Miller 2436 Wilcox St. Chicago, Ill.	1914	"	"	"	"	5 3	" grey bro	England Liverpool Boston	ST	1900	Tunisian		" 14					
26	Son 421	no	1914 Husb. J. F. Miller 2436 Wilcox St. Chicago, Ill.	1914	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair bro "	Ireland Down Phila.	ST	1872	Unkn.		" 14					
27	Self 25	no	1914 Husb. J. F. Miller 2436 Wilcox St. Chicago, Ill.	1914	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Blk " "	Canada Fergus	ST				" 14					
28	" 5	no	1914 Husb. J. F. Miller 2436 Wilcox St. Chicago, Ill.	1914	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " grey	" "	ST				" 14					
29	" 0	no	1914 Husb. J. F. Miller 2436 Wilcox St. Chicago, Ill.	1914	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair " "	England Bradford Quebec	ST	1909	Tunisian		" 14					
30	" 291	no	1914 Husb. J. F. Miller 2436 Wilcox St. Chicago, Ill.	1914	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair " "	England Bradford Quebec	ST	1909	Tunisian		" 14					

CLASS E.

James Farber
John Brown

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Carl H. Brown
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

SHEET NO. 22

230

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Campbell	Julie	26	F	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Park Hill	father, Archibald Park Hill, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
✓ 2	Breithaupt	William	41	M	Manufacturer	"	"	"	English	Toronto	Wife, Annie 144 Denison Av. Toronto, Can.	"	"
✓ 3	Snyder	Albert	23	"	Salesman	"	"	"	German	"	father, Seraphine 26 Elster St. Toronto, Can.	"	"
✓ 4	Robb	Georgette	24	F	M none	"	"	"	Scotch	Wyoming	J. L. John Robb Wyoming, Ont.	"	Port Huron
✓ 5	Gray	Hannah	26	"	"	"	"	"	English	Brantford	Hub. William 34 Strathcona Av. Brantford, Ont.	"	Baton Rapids Eng
✓ 6	Gray	Norman	1	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	do	"	"
✓ 7	Tooke	Harry	35	"	M Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	Port Credit	father, Harry St. Albans, England.	"	Pontiac Engle
✓ 8	Bristow	Aida	21	F	S none	"	"	"	"	Collingwood	father, George Collingwood, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 9	Brittain	Ernest	25	M	" Salesman	"	"	"	Scotch	Hampton	father, Archibald Hampton, N.B. Can.	Wash.	Seattle
✓ 10	Kield	Gordon	18	"	" Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Mother, Nellie Kidd Arlington Hotel, Sarnia, Can.	Mich.	Detroit
✓ 11	Orast	Abraham	55	"	" furmlab.	"	"	"	German	Hanover	Cousin, John Henry Priest Hanover, Ont.	"	Elkton
✓ 12	Golden	James Fabian	32	"	" Machinist	"	"	"	Irish	Brantford	Mother, Alice 6 Alfred St. Brantford, Can.	Wis.	Racine
✓ 13	Love	William	23	"	" Iron molder metal	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Bro. Frank Love St. Catharines, Ont.	Ariz.	Bisbee Ind
✓ 14	Webb	John	24	"	" Spinnage	"	"	"	English	Lancaster	Sister, Maud Towell Lancaster, Ont.	Minn.	Minneapolis
✓ 15	Bochran	Herbert	29	"	" M Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	Forest	Mo. Harry Arcona, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
✓ 16	Bochran	Elizabeth	27	F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
✓ 17	Bochran	Velma	2	"	" S	"	no	no	"	"	do	"	"
✓ 18	Baxter	Felton	22	M	" furmlab.	yes	yes	"	"	Park Hill	father, James Park Hill, Can.	Ohio	Cleveland
✓ 19	Gigone	Rose	29	F	Wd house keeper	"	"	"	French	Colbalt	father, Louis Le Coteau Colbalt, Can.	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 20	Lacy	Luz Isabel	35	"	" Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	Montreal	Sister, Mary Rowan 222 Ontario St. Montreal, Can.	Mo.	Kansas City
✓ 21	Cope	Walter	28	M	" Carpenter	"	"	"	English	Belleville	bro. Emanuel Belleville, Can.	Wash.	Spokane
✓ 22	H. H. H.	Jessie	25	F	" Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	Mooretown	Mother, Sarah Mooretown, Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles
✓ 23	Brunet	Francis	42	M	M lab.	"	"	"	French	Moose Creek	Wife, Marie Louise Moose Creek, Can.	"	Calverico
✓ 24	McGinnis	Mary	60	F	S none	"	"	"	Scotch	Port Elgin	Sister, Christine M. Ginnis Port Elgin, Ont.	Ore.	Portland
✓ 25	Kieffer	Simon	30	M	" Farmer	"	"	"	German	Formosa	Mother, Abbey Kieffer Formosa, Ont.	N. D.	Wales
✓ 26	Finlay	John G.	46	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Bustleton	father, Robert Bustleton, Can.	"	Fargo
✓ 27	O'Sullivan	John	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seaforth	Mother, Bridget Seaforth, Can.	"	Verona
✓ 28	Hughes	Thomas	20	"	" Furmlab.	"	"	"	"	Tiverton	father, John Tiverton, Ont.	Mont.	Dillon
✓ 29	Graham	Charles	26	"	" M fireman	"	"	"	Scotch	Trenton	father, W. G. Trenton, Can.	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 30	Horning	Edna	20	F	" none	"	"	"	English	Toronto	Mother, Annie 28 Robinson St. Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Detroit

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

CLASS E.

Inspector

Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 23

14-26

Δ K

L Z

231

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a cit befo citi
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	Barnett	Lawrence	10		M	S none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	London	father, John 533 Piccadilly St. London, Can.	Mich.	Bad Axe	
✓ 2	Fitzgerald	Harold	18		"	" farm labor.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cornwall	father, Silas Cornwall, Ont.	Wis.	Burkhardt	
✓ 3	Wincos	George	69		"	M	"	"	"	English	"	Port Hope	no relatives	Mo.	Joplin	
✓ 4	Bunningham	Jennie	28		F	S Seamstress Marine	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Moretown	father, Alex Moretown, Can.	Mich.	Saginaw	
✓ 5	Macintosh	Abraham Kenneth	24		M	" Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Hawkesbury	mother, Margaret Hawkesbury, Can.	"	Port Huron	
✓ 6	Lee	Elizabeth	68		F	Wd none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Thedford	bro. Mrs. Ellen Brooks Thedford, Can.	"	"	Irel
✓ 7	Ripfer	Noah	30		M	S Farm labor.	"	"	"	German	"	Henseler	father, Meno Henseler, Ont.	Ill.	Hopedale	
✓ 8	Marshall	Lena	23		F	" Student	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	father, Peter Marshall 184 Durand St. Sarnia, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	
✓ 9	Neil	John	24		M	" Farm labor.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Highland Grove	bro. Harvey Neil Highland Grove, Ont.	Mont.	Culberson	
✓ 10	Neil	Percy	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
✓ 11	Williamson	Florence Aiken	25		F	" none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Port Hope	father, William Port Hope, Ont.	Wis.	Milwaukee	
✓ 12	Boynston	Robert Albert	28		M	S Missionary	"	"	"	English	"	Orillia	father, Joseph Orillia, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
✓ 13	Wilson	Harold	22		"	" Student	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	father, Harold 15 Maple St. Toronto, Can.	"	"	
✓ 14	Baker	Arthur	32		"	" Painter	"	"	"	"	"	London	father, Alfred 1014 Jarvis St. London, Can.	"	"	
✓ 15	Crisp	Fred	29		"	" Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	mother, Elizabeth Winchmore, London, England	"	"	Engl
✓ 16	Morgan	John Alfred	35		"	M Timekeeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Watford	mother, Elizabeth Watford, Ont.	Mich.	Proctor	
✓ 17	Jones	Maria	19		F	S none	"	"	"	English	"	Ayrton	mother, John Ayrton, Ont.	"	St. Paul	
✓ 18	Cosselin	Amedee	41		M	M Machinist	"	"	"	French	"	St. Charles	Sister, Zélida Levesque Trois Pistoles, P.Q. Can.	"	Duluth	
✓ 19	Cosselin	Ernestine	35		F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
✓ 20	Bowler	Bridget	43		"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kintail	bro. John Courtney Kintail, Ont.	N.D.	Marmoth	
✓ 21	Alexander	Robert	57		M	" Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Underwood	Son, William Airdrie, Albe. Can.	Ida.	Wiser	Irel
✓ 22	Alexander	Elizabeth	49		F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
✓ 23	Alexander	Edward	5		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	do	"	"	
✓ 24	Jones	Charles Russell	18		"	" Salesman	yes	yes	"	Welsh	"	St. Thomas	Uncle, J.L. Jones Woodstock, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	
✓ 25	Diamond	Andrew	55		"	M Pipe fitter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sarnia	M. L. Christie Ward 443 St. Vidal St. Sarnia, Can.	"	"	
✓ 26	Richardson	George S.	23		"	S Draftsman	"	"	"	English	"	"	father, George 1179 Front St. Sarnia, Can.	"	"	
✓ 27	Beaver	George	21		"	" Tailor	"	"	"	German	"	Crediton	father, Michael Crediton, Ont.	"	Deckererville	
✓ 28	Brownlee	Jane	62		F	" none	"	"	"	English	"	Watford	bro. John Watford, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	
✓ 29	Nickerson	William	29		M	" Tailor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Halifax	father, John Nickerson Halifax, N.S.	N.D.	Devils Lake	
✓ 30	Badman	Walter	27		"	M Ball player	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife, Minnie 33 Waverly Rd. Toronto, Can.	Wash.	Seattle	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

line 21, Alexander, Robert Joseph, age 23, U.S.C.
do, Alexander, Flora age 11, U.S.C.
James O. Hoppe

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

CLASS E.

Carl Hoe
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 24

14-26

L 7

232

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	White	Annie June	55	F	lab.	yes yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Napanee	Mrs. Annie White Napanee, Ont.	Mo. Springfield
2	White	Robert Benjamin	30	M	farmlab.	no no	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	Connor	Mabel	28	F	m none	yes yes	"	English	" Morrisburg	Husb. John Connor Morrisburg, Ont.	Mich. Midland
✓ 4	Connor	Leann	1	"	"	no no	"	"	"	do	"
✓ 5	Sam.	Kathleen	15	"	"	yes yes	"	Welsh	" St. Catharines	No relatives.	" Flint
✓ 6	Heenan	Benjamin	24	M	m lab.	no no	"	French	" Stratford	Mrs. Joseph Allen Stratford, Ont.	" Port Huron U. S.
✓ 7	Ellan	Jennie	23	F	" none	yes yes	"	Irish	"	father, Adam Cook Stratford, Can.	"
✓ 8	Hoffman	Federick	21	M	farmlab.	"	"	German	" Berlin	father, Henry Berlin, Can.	" Saginaw
✓ 9	McMurchy	Catherine	22	F	" nurse	"	"	Scotch	" Ripley	Mother, Margaret Ripley, Ont.	" Detroit
✓ 10	Thwaites	Thomas	21	M	" Plumber	"	"	English	" Toronto	father, Arthur 18 Fernside Av. Toronto, Can.	"
✓ 11	Cawson	Isaac	39	"	M Builder	"	"	"	"	Sil. Lydia Cawson 95 Albertus Av. Toronto, Can.	"
✓ 12	Cawson	Alfred	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, do	"
✓ 13	Blackmore	Clifton Valentine	17	"	Drucklayer Apprentice	"	"	"	"	Mother, do	"
✓ 14	Taylor	Edward	33	"	Wd. Painter	"	"	"	" Port Perry	Uncle, William Ashburn, Ont.	N.D. Milton
✓ 15	Pike	Norman Charles	24	"	S Student	"	"	"	" Toronto	father, Elsie E. 21 Innes Av. Toronto, Can.	Wash. Auburn
✓ 16	Walsh	Lee	37	M	" Farmlab	"	"	Irish	" St. Quebec	father, Wm. South Quebec, P. Can.	Wyo. Rawlins
✓ 17	Simington	Charles J.	27	"	" R.R. Clerk	"	Eng	"	11-12-3 Montreal	Mrs. Henry J. 2214 Waverly St. Montreal, Can.	Cal. San Diego
✓ 18	Arendt	Annie	22	F	m none	"	"	German	" Drumbo	Mother, Minnie Pichl Drumbo, Ont.	Mich. Inlay City
✓ 19	Nichols	Hugh	75	M	Wd. Farmer	"	"	English	" Cambrachie	Mr. John C. Nichols Cambrachie, Ont.	" Charlevoix
✓ 20	McLara	Robert	21	"	S Painter	"	"	Scotch	" Montreal	Mother, Marion Mc-Lane 15 Gt. St. Luke Mt. Montreal, Can.	Ill. Chicago
✓ 21	Carroll	Agnes	20	"	" lab.	"	"	Irish	" Londonderry	Grandfather, John Carroll Londonderry, N. S. Can.	Wis. Milwaukee
✓ 22	Packer	Grace	18	F	m none	"	"	Scotch	" Sarnia	father, Jas. Mair 273 Queen St. Sarnia, Can.	Mich. Detroit
✓ 23	Moore	Kathleen	23	"	"	"	"	Irish	" Bay City	father, John Moore Chamblee town, P. E. I. Can.	" Bay City
✓ 24	Kreller	Manuel	26	M	" builder	"	"	German	" Newstadt	Mrs. Fred Newstadt, Can.	Wash. Spokane
✓ 25	Wilson	Herbert Daniel	23	"	M machinist	"	"	English	" Sarnia	Wife, Pearl 247 Götterburg St. Sarnia, Can.	Mich. Detroit
✓ 26	MacLeod	Maryn Gwendolen	23	F	Editorial Worker	"	"	Scotch	" Lucknow	Mother, Katherine Lucknow, Ont.	Ill. Chicago
✓ 27	Cassells	Peter	30	M	" miner	"	"	Irish	" Montreal	Mrs. Barney Box 455, Cobalt, Ont.	"
✓ 28	Madge	Alfred Gordon	23	"	" clerk	"	"	English	" Mitchell	Mrs. Walter Hensal, Ont.	"
✓ 29	Robinson	John	46	"	" Carpenter	"	"	"	" Toronto	No relatives	Mich. Port Huron
✓ 30	Bowman	Robert	22	"	" Painter	"	"	"	" Mandaumin	Mother, Mrs. R. Bowman Mandaumin, Ont.	Ohio Toledo

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

James O. Hoppe

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF _____, 191____ CLASS E

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes	No							Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Assisted	yes	0	no	-	Sister, name & address unknown, Springfield, Mo.	no	no	no	no	55	Sal.	brs	blue	-	Canada Unknown	BT			1914
2	Assisted	yes	95	no	-	do	"	"	"	Good	58 1/2	brk	brs	brs	-	" Napanee	BT			" 20
3	Self	50	1408	no	1910 N.Y.	April father, John Eschington, Millland, Mich.	"	"	"	"	52	Fair	"	"	-	" Iroquois	BT			" 20
4	Self	0	no	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	-	brs	"	"	-	" Morrisburg	BT			" 20
5	Self	1	no	-	-	father, U. J. Lang, 212 Robinson St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	53	brk	brs	"	-	Wales Unknown	BT	June 1904	Canada	" 21
6	Self	36	1890	no	1895	Mother, Louise Allan, 312 Perry St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	58	med	brs	blue	Scar bridge of nose	U. S. A. & Bad Axe	BT			" 21
7	Self	0	no	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	55	brk	"	brs	-	Canada Stratford	PHS			" 21
8	Self	32	no	-	-	Uncle, Frederick Hoffman, Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	"	"	57	brk	"	"	-	" Berlin	BT			" 21
9	Self	10	1913	no	1914	Harper Hospital, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	58	Fair	brs	blue	-	" Ripley	BT			" 21
10	Self	10	1907	no	1910	Uncle, Arthur Ashdown, 195 Boston Blvd. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	"	"	"	-	" Toronto	BT			" 21
11	Self	200	1904	no	1904	Sister, Mrs. Miriam Gerson, Nevada Co. Highland Park, Mich.	"	"	"	"	58	"	brs	"	-	England Leeds	BT	Jan. 1904	Merion	" 21
12	Self	250	no	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	52	brk	brs	brs	-	" "	BT			" 21
13	Self	10	1902	no	1913	Aunt, do	"	"	"	"	58	Fair	brs	brs	-	Canada Hamilton	BT			" 21
14	Self	10	1914	no	1913	no address	"	"	"	"	58	brk	brs	brs	-	" Ashburn	BT			" 21
15	Self	25	1903	no	1913	Whitworth College, Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	"	"	51	med	brs	"	Scar on joint first finger	" Toronto	BT			" 21
16	Self	35	1913	no	1913	no address	"	"	"	"	58	Fair	brs	"	-	" Quebec	BT			" 21
17	Self	100	1904	no	1912	Friend, Mrs. Geo. Berney, Santa Ana, Cal.	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	blue	-	Ireland	BT	June 1890	Unknown	" 21
18	Self	5	no	-	-	Mrs. August Wendt, Emory City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	-	Canada Drumbo	BT			" 21
19	Self	120	1913	no	1913	Friend, W. J. Johnston, Chateaufort, Mich.	"	"	"	"	59	"	brs	"	-	England Devon	BT	N.Y. 1873	Harrigan	" 22
20	Self	50	no	-	-	Friend, W. E. Nestor, Painters Union, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	brk	brs	brs	-	Canada Montreal	BT			" 22
21	Self	30	1906	no	1913	Sister, Wm. Carroll, 511 Clinton St. Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	56	med	brs	blue	-	" Londonderry	BT			" 22
22	Self	2	1914	no	1914	Uncle, W. J. Moore, 71 Abbott St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	55	Fair	"	brs	-	" Sault Ste. Marie	BT			" 22
23	Self	4	no	-	-	Uncle, W. J. Moore, 406 Van Buren St. Bay City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	-	" Charlottetown	BT			" 23
24	Self	65	1910	no	1913	Brother, J. J. Williams, Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	510	med	"	brs	-	" Newstadt	PHS			" 23
25	Self	10	no	-	-	Brother, Wesley Wilson, 325 Montgomery St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	brs	-	" Larnia	BT			" 23
26	Self	6	1911	no	1914	Aunt, Mrs. K. J. Hill, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	57	brk	brs	brs	-	" Lucknow	BT			" 23
27	Self	100	no	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	-	Ireland Botehill	BT	June 1908	Canada	" 23
28	Self	20	1914	no	1914	do	"	"	"	"	56	Fair	brs	blue	-	Canada Mitchell	BT			" 24
29	Self	300	1909	no	1911	do	"	"	"	"	58	med	brs	brs	-	" Peterboro	PHS			" 24
30	Self	25	1913	no	1913	Brother, George Bowman, 1824 Gore St. Toledo, Ohio	"	"	"	"	59	brk	"	blue	-	" Mandanville	BT			" 24

CLASS E.

James Farber
Bruce Rietledge
John W. Brownie
Fain J. Antinen

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Passenger
John S. McK
March 10/14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

288
98

14-26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	REFUSED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	434	379	35			

CLASS B						
106	61	8	3	12		
106	61	8	3	12		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	9
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	
Total	10

Class B - continued									
Canad.	Can. Nor.	Cunard	Nor. Am.	Ugawing	DATE	CLASS	ED	ENDING	
2	8	2	1	7					
2	8	2	1	7					

RECEIVED

MAR 28 1914

S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

SHEET NO. 25

14-28

1 2

233

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Eifert	Arnold	19	M S	lab.	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Tavistock	father, Rev. R. Eifert Tavistock, Ont.	Ark. Tyrone	
✓ 2	Douglas	Stewart	58	" "	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Petrolia	Bro. James Petrolia, Ont.	Mich. Pontiac	
✓ 3	Bannon	Charles	17	" "	Farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Spencerville	father, Richard Spencerville, Can.	" Detroit	
✓ 4	Redge	Helen H.	40	F	Tailoress Furniture	"	"	"	English	"	London	Bro. Thomas R.R. 2, London, Ont.	" "	
✓ 5	Amen	Arab	20	M	finisher.	"	"	"	Syrian	"	Berlin	father, Amen, Tail Bziza, Lebanon, Syria	Ga. Rome	Sy.
✓ 6	McClure	Flora	73	F Wd	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	bro, John La Point Sarnia, Can.	Mich. Marlette	Mich.
✓ 7	Milliken	Mary	70	" "	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	son, Henry Milliken Sarnia, Can.	" "	
✓ 8	Black	Moses R.	41	M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Winchester	Wife, Gertrude Winchester, Can.	Wyo. Worland	
✓ 9	Scott	Isabella W.	38	F	none	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Husb. J. H. Scott Hamilton, Can.	S.D. Sioux Falls	
✓ 10	Scott	David	9	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	" "	
✓ 11	Moore	Frank	18	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Regis	father James Moore St. Regis, Ont.	I. Spalding	
✓ 12	Thackham	Ophelia	52	F Wd	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Essex	Bro. George Prutz Essex, Ont.	Mich. Bayview	
13	NOT USED													
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19	NOT USED													
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25	NOT USED													
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

line 9, Scott Frances, age 2½, U.S.C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

OVER.)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

CLASS E.

Earl H. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

1

11-2943

Δ K

L Z

329

PER

Allen

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	8.15 Coster	ada	✓	24	3 M none speaks	Holland Dutch.	Canada	Hfg man	Rather. Hallen Van Dam Hague Holland	Canada	
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4											
5											
6											
7											
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10											
11											
12											
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15											
16											
17											
18											
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21											
22											
23											
24											
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27											
28											
29											
30											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

(NAME)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907.

OF Terrebonne Parish, MONTH OF March, 1914 Class B

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED

NP = Northern Pacific R.R.

Peter Thue
 Carlet Toack
 Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

A K

L Z

330

PORT OF *Pembina N. Dak.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Hauston Robert</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada Edmonton</i>	<i>Wife Margaret - 12 Hayburn Crescent Glasgow Scotland</i>	<i>Ohio Cleveland</i>
2	<i>Mengon Roman</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Salesman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France Bordeaux</i>	<i>Wife Margith - 8 St. Paris France</i>	<i>Canada</i>
3	<i>Springham Lewis</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Wife Georgine - North</i>	<i>England</i>
4	<i>Handcock Charles</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Commercial</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Wife Charles - 20 Bridgetown</i>	<i>England</i>
5	<i>Jay Sydney</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife Ruth - 27 Engl</i>	<i>England</i>
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8											
9											
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12											
13											
14											
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17											
18											
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21											
22											
23											
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 1914

Class to Payable

NP-Northern Pacific R.R.
CLASS C.
TAXABLE

11-413

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

331

PORT OF Pembina N. Dak.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Griggs</i>	<i>Harold John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Automobile</i> <i>M. S. draftsman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Lundon</i>	<i>Ind. Indianapolis</i>
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4										
5										
6										
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9										
10										
11										
12										
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15										
16										
17										
18										
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21										
22										
23										
24										
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27										
28										
29										
30										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*1*

Class "Non Taxable"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether, when paid, the own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Free to perform or otherwise, or both; whether in possession of this certificate, or whether it is in the possession of any other person, or whether it is in the possession of the Government.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, by reason of any disease, or of any other cause, he is unable to perform the duties of labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes Self	12 yrs	1913 Ind	1913 Ind	Ind. 2020 N. Blanchard, 2020 N.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	med	Blk	none	England London	Alphon	1912	St. Maurice	March 13
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

N P= Northern Pacific R R

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

John J. Goch
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

332

PORT OF Pembina, N. Dak.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.			Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
No	1	Langer	Rudolph	36	mm	Walter	yes	German	German	Canada	Balltford	Sask. Brg. Otto - Kamnetz	Saxony Germany	N. Milwaukee	
* No	2	"	Martha	37	D	none	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. in Law	"	"	
	3	NOT USED													
	4	NOT USED													
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8	NOT USED													
	9	NOT USED													
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13	NOT USED													
	14	NOT USED													
	15														
	16														
	17	NOT USED													
	18	NOT USED													
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22	NOT USED													
	23	NOT USED													
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27	NOT USED													
	28	NOT USED													
	29														
	30														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

*line 2, Langer, Paul Male 2 1/2 U.S.C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191

Class D

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons, or by company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	Self	yes	1903	Apr 12	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Med Br. W	None	Germany	Amberg	Nov 23	1903	Plucker	Mar 18
2	"	Husband	"	1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Bl.	"	Amstadt	N.Y.	1902	Frederick	"	18
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NP Northern Pacific R.R.

CLASS D.

Robert J. Gosh
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

7th 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2
9

14-26

CLASS B	1	1
Basch	16	16
Sh...	1	1
CLASS C		
	2	2
	14	14
CLASS E		
TOTAL	2	2

This image shows a blank, aged, cream-colored page, likely an endpaper or flyleaf of a book. The paper has a slightly textured appearance with some minor discoloration and faint horizontal lines near the bottom edge, possibly from the binding or scanning process. The left edge of the page shows the binding of the book.

STATUS IMMIGRATION	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____ 5
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____ 5

$$\begin{array}{r} 28.8 \\ \hline 99 \end{array}$$

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF *Lumbina N Dak*

SHEET NO. *5*

333

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Clifford	George	36	M	Cabinet maker	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brandon Man	None	Miss Maple	Eng
✓ 2	"	Lance	32	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	"	Alfred Sidney	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	"	Donald Lawrence	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Andrew Cine Tree N.S. Canada	Smith	Massachusetts
✓ 5	Dwyer	Do. Do. Do.	20	"	Operator	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Dog Lake	Father W. L. Linner Togo Lake	"	Eng
✓ 6	"	Corochy	20	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Ed. Father	"	"
✓ 7	"	Margory	18	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother Anna Maddock	"	"
✓ 8	Maddock	Edwin	24	M	Electrician	yes	yes	"	English	"	Brandon Man	Acton Ont Canada	Mo St Louis	"
✓ 9	Berning	Edward	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	W. J. Maw Owens Sound Ont Canada	"	"
✓ 10	Lewis	Ernest	20	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John College Bro. Bowe Lewis	"	"
✓ 11	Lakerwood	Marcelle Leticia	35	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wm. J. Maw Owens Sound Ont Canada	La Alto	Eng
✓ 12	Livingstone	Cassius Wellington	40	M	Barber	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	La. J. Maw Owens Sound Ont Canada	Ill Mason City	U.S.
✓ 13	"	William	41	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	La. J. Maw Owens Sound Ont Canada	Mont Perry	"
✓ 14	"	Harren	3	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Aunt	"	"
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17														
18														
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21														
22														
23														
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26														
27														
28														
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March*, 191*4*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organiza- tion, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both, within the time specified in the regulations of the Immigration Act of 1907, or whether he is not a citizen of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, mental defect, or other physical defect, or whether he is a member of any organization, society, or club, or in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes	Self	no	no	Bro A. P. Clifford, 44-3ave 88 Maple street Bro in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	med	Bl	None	England London	St John	1907	meattha	Feb 25	
2	"	Trust	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	Scotland Glasgow	London	1907	Coronation	" 25	
3	"	Trust	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Brandon	"	"	"	" 25	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25	
5	"	Self	no	"	Mother Ella E. Dwyer 20 Farmington street Mother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	med	Br	"	"	Pine River	NS	"	March 3	
6	"	Trust	"	"	Ed mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	England Rugby	Holifax	1908	Thompson	" 3	
7	"	Trust	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Durban	Man	"	"	" 3	
8	yes	Self	no	1908 1912	St Louis apl various No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Dr	Br	"	"	Acton Ont	"	"	" 5	
9	"	"	no	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	med	"	Br	"	Ovenland	"	"	" 5	
10	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Gr	"	England Bradford	Mt L	1908	Thompson	" 10
11	"	Trust	no	1910 1912	apl Mother Mrs. Emma Gardner Mason City Ill Lion City Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	USA	City Ill	"	"	" 13	
12	"	Self	no	1912	apl Son Philip Perry Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	Br	"	"	Alexandria	"	"	" 14	
13	"	Trust	"	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Br	"	"	Erie Pa	"	"	" 14	
14	"	Trust	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Sask	"	"	"	" 14	

N. P. Northern Pacific R. Co. Peter J. Thine &
Carlet Joseph

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

Δ K

L Z

303

PORT OF *Port Kell, Idaho*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has Canada
✓ 1	<i>Emquist August</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Nelson BC</i>	<i>Father: Andrew Johnson Trenton, Sweden</i>	<i>Idaho</i>	
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4											
5											
6											
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9											
10											
11											
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14											
15											
16											
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19											
20											
21											
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24											
25											
26											
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29											
30											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OVER.

MONTH OF _____, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether such paid for own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, society, or govern- ment.</small>	Whether possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	<small>Enter by whom or otherwise, at least, the name of the person or persons to whom or to whom they are to be sent, or to whom they are to be sent, or to whom they are to be sent, or to whom they are to be sent.</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether under the name of any other person, or whether sent, or to whom they are to be sent, or to whom they are to be sent.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

G. H. J. Grant

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

U. H. J. Grant
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

Δ K

L Z

304

PORT OF Port of Seattle, Wash.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	<i>Primary 1st</i> <i>Lee</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>US Merchant seaman</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Preston 36</i>	<i>Father: Alexander Rose</i>	<i>Washington, Wash. Spokane</i>		
2	<i>Hanson</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>US Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Father: Peter August Th. L.</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Idaho Bonanza Ferry</i>	
3	<i>Hanson</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: Peter August Th. L.</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Idaho Bonanza Ferry</i>	
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6											
7											
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10											
11											
12											
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15											
16											
17											
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20											
21											
22											
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25											
26											
27											
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Feb*, 191*1* *Class C Non Taxable*

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in possession of a license or permit to work in the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement or contract, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes	150	yes	1912	1913	no	no	no	no	good	200	5	11	Med. Br. Blue	110 cm	N.Y.	Wapen	1913	Wapen	Feb 10
2	"	47	"	12-13	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	10	Med. Br. Blue	110 cm	Sweden	1913	Sweden	" 24	
3	"	30	"	11-14	Calif.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	8	Med. Br. Blue thumb hooked	"	"	1911	Manitowish	" 24	
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Q.N. Ry - great for them Railway.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

W. J. Davis
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11-4673
- 11-4673
by
copy

1914

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

1

11-154

$$\begin{array}{r} 288 \\ \hline 100 \end{array}$$

11-1594

[illegible]

CLASS B

CHECKED
C. JAMES

[Handwritten signature]

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	.....
Tourists	.....
Residents of United States	.....
Total	.....

RECEIVED
MAR 30 1914
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

L 2 11-1894

305

PORT OF *Port Hill Idaho*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Or a citizen of the United States.
1	<i>Pomerleau</i>	22	✓	✓	<i>in 3 laborer yes yes</i>		<i>Canada French</i>		<i>San Coleman, Ill.</i>	<i>Father: Richard Pomerleau Thetford, P. I.</i>	<i>Ida Bonnard</i>	
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4												
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7												
8												
9												
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12												
13												
14												
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17												
18												
19												
20												
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23												
24												
25												
26												
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29												
30												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 191*4*

CLASS E

11-1594

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for own family, whether paid by any other person, ship, company, trans- portation, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes—</small> Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Even in case of absence of proof, in case of removal of the household or supported by charity? If so, where?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming by reason of any political opinion, or for the purpose of engaging in any political activity, in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	<i>yes self</i>	<i>75¢</i>	<i>yes 1912</i>	<i>16.74. 1912</i>	<i>710 200 100 no good no</i>	<i>no no no no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Med Br Br</i>	<i>Bl. thgent</i>	<i>Conaka Broughton</i>	<i>P.Q.</i>	<i>7.11.14</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>Mich 19</i>			
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

G. H. B. and Northern Railway

CLASS E!

11-1594

E. J. Davis
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

L K

L Z

11-2003

282

PER

Alan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Where has been born?
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			
1	Herriott	Gertie	38	F	None	yes	England	English	England	Sheffield	Father, Edwin Herriott, Sheffield, Eng.	England	✓
2	Roughton	Dudley	27	M	Accountant	"	"	"	Canada	Calgary	Mother, Rebecca Roughton, Quondall, Kingston, Eng.	La. New Orleans	
3	Robert	Elizabeth	29	F	None	"	"	"	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne	Mother, Sidney Robert, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Eng.	England	✓
4	NOT USED												Canada Line
5	Schoenborn	August	46	M	Farmer	No	Russia	German	Canada	Morse	Father, Karlina Schoenborn, Volinin, Russia.	N. H. Nordina	
6	"	Wilhelmina	48	F	None	yes	"	"	"	"	Father-law, "	"	
7	"	Augusta	19	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. Mother, "	"	
8	"	Bertha	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Rudolph	13	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Lydia	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Ewald	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	NOT USED												Canadian-Northern
13	NOT USED												
14	Tuenstrup	Julius	35	M	Butcher	yes	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Athabasca	Father, Arlon Tuenstrup, Athabasca, Can.	S. H. Canton	
15	"	Lora	35	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Father-law, "	"	
16	"	Elma	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. father, "	"	
17	Bubb	William	50	M	Farmer	yes	England	English	"	Treherne	Bro. Thomas Bubb, Cold Aster, Eng.	Front Glasgow	
18	"	Maud	47	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. law, "	"	
19	"	Reginald	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	
20	NOT USED												Canadian Pacific Railway
21	NOT USED												
22	Hebron	Margaret	29	F	Laundress	yes	England	English	Canada	Bacter	Father, David Jennings, Wilham, Eng.	Pa. Hamburg	
23	Requid	Robert	21	M	Hardener	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Atholmer	Father, Robt. Requid, Paisley, Scotland.	Ill. Chicago	
24	Webster	William	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wilmer	Father, Alex Webster, Stoneham, Eng.	"	
25	Nalsey	Alice	35	F	Domestic	"	England	English	"	Regina	Father, Geo. Nalsey, London, Eng.	Front Haure	
26	Najdewa	Anton	20	M	Labourer	"	Austria	Polish	M. S.	Wilton	Father, Piotr Najdewa, Sucha, Austria.	N. H. Wilton	
27	Little	Joseph	24	M	Bank Clerk	"	Ireland	Crist	Canada	Calgary	Father, J. J. Little, Dublin, Ireland.	Ireland	✓
28	Eidet	Haakon	43	M	Farmer	"	Norway	Scand	Norway	Brundland	Father, Tilo Eidet, Brundland, Norway.	N. H. Berthold	
29	"	Ranueig	20	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Father-law, "	"	
30	Bekkedal	Peter	19	M	Black	"	"	"	"	Christiania	Father, Christoffer Bekkedal, Christiania, Norway.	Postal	
	NOT USED												

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Port of, No. 100*, MONTH OF *March*, 1914

Class B

11-2983

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a company, firm, society, or association, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination				
1	yo self	100 th No			Detter, Edwin Harriott, Sheffield, Eng.	No	No	No	No	52	ft. 11 in.	Blue	England Sheffield	Montreal	Oct/13	Virginian	Mar/14			
2	"	66 th No	1913 sample	Sept/13	2nd, P. M. Lippert, 1424 Morgan St. St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	57	"	Dark legs deformed	"	Great Gate	Halifax	Sept/13	Permision	"12/14		
3	"	75 th No			Hub, Sidney, St. Paul, Newcastle-on Tyne, Eng.	"	"	"	"	54	in.	Dark	"	Sunderland	Montreal	Nov/13	Victorian	"13/14		
4																				
5	yo self	423 rd No			Sen, Emil, Schenck, Gardina, N. D.	No	No	No	No	57	ft. 11 in.	Blue	Russia	Arvidsaur	Quebec	May/13	Wittelsand	Mar/14		
6	"	mat								55	"	gray	"	Nolmen	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	father			Bro.					55	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8										55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9													"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10													"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11													"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12													"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13													"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	yo self	12 th No	yo 09-11 Lyley,	Sept/13	Bro. law, Axel Rasmussen, Canton, S. D.	No	No	No	No	6-	ft. 11 in.	Blue	Denmark	Aarhus	Quebec	Nov/13	Royal-Lange	Mar/14		
5	"	mat								510 th	"	"	"	Lyngstrup	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	father								"	"	"	"	Aarhus	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	self	360 th V.		son, Leo, Bulb, Glasgow, Mont	"	"	"	"	510	ft. 11 in.	Blue	England	Edmonton	Halifax	Sept/13	Royal Island	"24/14		
8	"	mat								56	"	gray	"	London	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	father			Bro.					"	"	Dark over eyes	"	Chatterham	"	"	"	"	"	"
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
4	yo self	13 th No			Abide, Berg, Brown, 134 Rockwellway, Brooklyn, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	53	ft. 11 in.	gray	England	Shedden	H. John	Mar/13	Long Island	Mar/14		
5	"	150 th No			No address	"	"	"	"	59 th in.	"	Blue	Scotland	Turniff	"	Mar/13	"	"	"	"
6	"	40 th No								511	ft. 11 in.	Blue	"	Arbroath	"	Mar/13	Long Island	"	"	"
7	"	40 th No			Bro. Alfred Halsey, Hause, Mont.	"	"	"	"	5-	in.	"	England	London	Quebec	Aug/13	"	"	"	"11/14
8	"	13 th No	yo 13-14 Wilton,		2nd, Joe Pinnoyek, Dublin, N. D.	"	"	"	"	58	ft. 11 in.	Blue	Austria	Sucha	"	June/13	2nd Temple	"15/14		
9	"	51 st No			2nd, J. Little, Dublin, Ireland.	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	Ireland	Dublin	"	Aug/13	Long Island	"20/14		
10	"	130 th No	yo 91-12	Reithold	Bro. law, Berthold, N. D.	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	Norway	Brendland	Halifax	Dec/14	"	"	"	"23/14
11	"	mat			Bro. law,	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	Andersna	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	self	20 th No		Abide, Ole Bekkedal, Port of, No. 100.	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	Christians	"	"	"	"	"	"

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS B.

11-1094

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

Δ K

283

PER *Cunard*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Rohde	Erich W.	23	M S Machinist	yes	Russia	German	Canada Calgary	Father, Johan Rohde, Alissa, Russia	Dress Westfield
2	"	Alma	43	Wm Dione	"	"	"	"	husb,	"
3	"	Dina	12	" S	"	"	"	"	Father,	"
4	Nelson	Waldemar	21	M Farm laborer	"	Sweden	Scand	Hope	Bro. Johannes Nelson, Lygnak, Sweden	Ill Chicago
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	Phillips	William	24	M S Bookkeeper	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Toronto	Mother, Jane Phillips, 444 Spencewood St., Edinburgh, Scot	Prim St Paul
8	Ritchie	Euphemia	44	Wd Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Bro. Peter J. Wigham, Edinburgh, Scot.	N.Y. Rochester
9	"	Mary J.	14	" S None	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"
10	"	John J.	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Wilkie	John	57	" Clerk	"	"	"	"	Bro. Allen Wilkie, Colington, Scotland	Prim St Paul
12	Taylor	William	38	" M Miner	"	"	"	Lethbridge	Wife, Elizabeth Taylor, Coulth Beach, Scotland	Scotland
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	Trovatten	Olaf A.	23	M S Farm lab	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Rauland	Father, Aslak Trovatten, Rauland, Norway	N.H. Palermo
16	Gaustad	Martin R.	21	"	"	"	"	Norlandet	Father, Raarnus Olsen, Norlandet, Norway	" Westby
17	"	Andreas P.	22	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Peter Andersen, Norlandet, Norway	"
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	Lindjur	Isidor	26	M M Laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	U.S. Wilton	Wife, Fedora Lindjur, Kao, Russia	N.H. Wilton
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	Gagula	Mikola	19	M S Laborer	yes	Austria	Polish	U.S. Wilton	Father, Yashim Gagula, Beretof, Austria	N.H. Wilton
24	mak	Michael	23	" Farm laborer	"	Roumania	German	Canada Estevan	Father, Joseph Mak, Lutze, Roumania	" Loma
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF Portals, Texas, MONTH OF March, 1914

Class B.

11-200

(OVER.)

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS B.

11-154

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

114
 7/12
 15/19
 - 20/26
 23/24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

3

284

PORT OF *Port of Montreal, No. 284.*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State. City or Town.		Who has Cash
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.											
1	✓	Heinrich	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Russia	German	Canada Calgary	Mother, Katerina, Poland	N.Y. Stuyvesant		
2	✓	Heinrich	30	M		Blacksmith	Yes	"	"	"	Wife, Elizabeth, Russia	"		
3	✓	John	17	M		Laborer	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	Mother, Rasmus, Norway	N.Y. Williston		
4	✓	William	16	M		Blacksmith	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Mother, Jane, Scotland	Scotland		
5	✓	Adam	4	M		Farmer	"	Russia	German	Trappeville	Brother, Michael, Russia	N.Y. Robinson		
6	✓	Magdalena	38	F		None	Yes	"	"	"	Wife, " "	"		
7	✓	Johan	20	M		Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		
8	✓	George	18	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	✓	Joseph	16	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	✓	Anton	11	M		None	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	✓	Monika	9	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	✓	Rosa	7	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	✓	Markus	5	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	✓	Michael	3	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	✓	Rafael	1	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	✓	Elizabeth	13	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	✓	Marie	27	F		Domestic	Yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Denise	Father, Franz, Bohemia	N.Y. Thurston		
18	✓	Guineppe	24	F		Minor	"	Italy	Italian	Leithbridge	Wife, Bartolomeo, Italy	Italy		
19	✓	Florence	25	F		None	"	England	English	London	Brother, Thomas, England	England		
20	✓	Franz	28	M		Laborer	Yes	Germany	German	Canada Estevan	Father, Franz, Germany	Germany		
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23														
24														
25														
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28														
29														
30														

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*4*. *Class C Taxable*

COVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to receive of any officer, association, firm, or agree- ment, or to be admitted, to shore in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1					Cousin, George Frick Sturgeon, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	50	510	ft. blue		Russia Strow	N.Y.	Apr/13	Columbia	Feb. 28/14		
2					Brother, Edward Frick Sturgeon, N.Y.						54	in		" Saratog	"	"	"	"		
3					Brother, Andrew Frick Sturgeon, N.Y.						510	"	Scar 2nd finger	Norway Strow	"	Mar/13	Manitowish	Mar 6/14		
4					Brother, Jane Stephenson, Port Chello, Scotland						55	"	"	Scotland Port Chello	Portland	May/13	Unknown	"		
5					Bro. Raphael Black, Robinson, N.Y.						58	"	"	Russia Lando	N.Y.	Oct/13	Geo. Wash.	14/14		
6					Bro. Law, Wade,						51	"	grey	"	"	"	"	"		
7					"						58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8					"						58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9					"						58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10					"						58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11					"						58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12					"						58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13					"						58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14					"						58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15					"						58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16					"						58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17					Brother, Frank Postal, Thurston, N.Y.						56	ht	hazel	Denial Enaple Creek	Port	Jan/14	C.P.R.	"		
18					Brother, Bartlett's Gaudinore, Beluna, Italy						56	ft	blue	Batonia Batutire	N.Y.	Dec/13	Geo. Wash.	19/14		
19					Brother, Shelden Kennedy, London, Eng.						58	"	"	Italy Beluna	"	Mar/13	La Lorraine	22/14		
20					Brother, Aug. Gordon, Minneapolis, Minn.						54	"	"	England Hampshire	Boston	Oct/13	Gymic	27/14		
21					"						54	"	"	Tattoo hand	Hermany Ludwigsfeld	Portland	May/13	Piza	Jan 7/14	
22					"									"	"	"	"	"		
23					"									"	"	"	"	"		
24					"									"	"	"	"	"		
25					"									"	"	"	"	"		
26					"									"	"	"	"	"		
27					"									"	"	"	"	"		
28					"									"	"	"	"	"		
29					"									"	"	"	"	"		
30					"									"	"	"	"	"		

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

11-4073

John J. Abel
Immigrant Inspector.

Harry J. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 31.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

285

PORT OF Port of No. Sak

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE**

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*4*

Class C - Non-Taxable

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether he or she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by association, club, society, or government.</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	<small>From his previous residence, or from the residence of his relative or friend, to whom he is going to join, or to whom he is going to join, or to whom he is going to join, or to whom he is going to join.</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	4	Father 2 nd yr. or 12	Enderlin 4/13	Father, Samuel Winge, Enderlin, Ind.	No No No No No	No	No	No	No	52	wt	lv	grey	Germany	Prussia	Chula	May 07	Unknown	Mar 14	
2		Dr. father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4		Self 40 th	10-12	Tripple	Bro law, August Tripple, 23 rd Ave. D. E. Tripple.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	blue	Sweden	Skarvne	Quebec	Apr 10	Conington	" 8/14
5		" 10 th	11-13	Chicago	Sister, Anna Schaffer, 64 - 31 st St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	grey	Austria	Warsaw	N.Y.	Oct 11	Annamite	" 21/14
6		" 10 th	10-12	Harvey	Wife, Kristina Erickson, Harvey, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	blue	Russia	St. Petersburg	Quebec	May 10	Unknown	" 24/14
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

John F. Shel
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 31.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

Δ K

L Z

286

PORT OF *Port of Montreal*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Wilson James</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada Calgary</i>	<i>Father James Wilson, St. Andrews, Scotland.</i>	<i>Miss St. Paul</i>
2	<i>Huby Josef</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>U.S. Wilson</i>	<i>Father, Josef Huby, Walsdorf, Austria.</i>	<i>N. H. Wilson</i>
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5										
6										
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10										
11										
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14										
15										
16										
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19										
20										
21										
22										
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25										
26										
27										
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*4*

Class CC

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to meet a relative, friend, or person known to him, or to take care of him, or to take care of his property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yo. self	✓	47 ¹ / ₂ y.o.	141 ¹ / ₂ Michita Maps	No address	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	59 ft	br grey			Sistland H. Andrews	N. Y.	Jan/13	Consoma	Mar 6/14	
2	"	2 ^o	✓	13-4 Milton	and, Paul Sauvage, Milton, Ch. de	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	56 "	"			Austria Walkover	Quebec	May/12	Unknown	24/14	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS CC.

John J. Thel
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

PORT OF *Port of Montreal, No. 1000*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Debarred</i> <i>Zigbiche</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M. S. Freeman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Pa. Emmettburg</i>
2	<i>Kuff</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>" None "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Shilda</i>	<i>N. H. New Salem</i>
3	<i>Gunderson</i>	<i>John L.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>" Farm laborer "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Shilda</i>	<i>Minn. Minneapolis</i>
4	<i>Walgermut</i>	<i>Sophia</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>2 M. S. Housekeeper</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Shilda</i>	<i>N. H. Benches</i>
5	<i>Huizinga</i>	<i>Arde</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M. S. Carpenter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Shilda</i>	<i>Minn. Minneapolis</i>
6	<i>Williams</i>	<i>Ben</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>" M. Laborer "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Shilda</i>	<i>Mont. Helena</i>
7	<i>Jones</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>" " Farm laborer "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Shilda</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Polosimo</i>	<i>Guisepe</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>" " Laborer "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian (So)</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Shilda</i>	<i>Pa. Bradford</i>
9	<i>Koning</i>	<i>Geret</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>" " Butcher "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Shilda</i>	<i>N. J. Patterson</i>
10	<i>Wood</i>	<i>Madge</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>" " None "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Shilda</i>	<i>Minn. Minneapolis</i>
11	<i>Vogener</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M. S. Farm lab</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Shilda</i>	<i>Colo. Macay</i>
12	<i>"</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>" " None "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Shilda</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>"</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Shilda</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Paulsen</i>	<i>Lars M. R.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M. S. Farm lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Shilda</i>	<i>Mont. Hegman</i>
15	<i>Laherty</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>" " Laborer "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Shilda</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
16	<i>Walker</i>	<i>Jefferson</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Shilda</i>	<i>N. H. Courtenay</i>
17	<i>Jones</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>" M. Carpenter "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Shilda</i>	<i>Neb. Omaha</i>
18	<i>"</i>	<i>Marjorie</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>" " None "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Shilda</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>Rumessick</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M. S. Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Shilda</i>	<i>Ohio Toledo</i>
20	<i>Cancon</i>	<i>Narcis</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>" " Barber "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Shilda</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
21	<i>Debarred</i> <i>Shunta</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>" " Laborer "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Shilda</i>	<i>Ind. Spring</i>
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24										
25										
26										
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29										
30										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

2 CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*1*

Class *10*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether paid by the carrier, or by any other person, or by any company, firm, or individual, or by the government.	Whether in possession of \$500; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, written or printed, to labor in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				If Yes— Y. S. No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.															
1	44	Self	20	10	Emmelburg, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	fr	br	blue	Germany	Unknown	1888	Unknown	Feb. 25/11
2		father	Contract Laborer	1908	Emmelburg, Ill.									Russia	Crim	1908		26/11	
3		Self	10	10	Truple, Aug 10			No			5 8	br	br	Norway	Fregrund		June 10	U.S.	
4			12	10	Benedict, May 11						5	br	br	Russia	Dewitz	Quebec	May 10	Unknown	27/11
5			40	10	No address						6	fr	br	Holland	Neerland	Montreal	May 10	Regan	28/11
6			40	10							5 7	br	br	Wales	John Egan	St John	Mar 10	Trinidad	Mar 11
7			51	10	1912						5 11	fr	br		Llanfihangel	Quebec	June 10	Lake Champlain	
8			24	10	1913						5 10	br	br	Italy	Colacino	N.Y.	24/13	Princeton	
9			24	10							5 8	br	br	Holland	Angewarden	Halifax	Mar 10	Nielsen	6/11
10			10	10							5 5	fr	br	England	Hummeron	Montreal	Apr 10	Concha	7/11
11			10	10							5 7	br	br	Russia	Kraft	Baltimore	Nov 10	Unknown	11/11
12			10	10							5	br	br		Triller	N.Y.	Apr 10		
13																			
14		Self	20	10	1913						5 8	br	br	Ireland	Kaneedy		June 10	Beltic	17/11
15			25	10							5 7	br	br	Ireland	Slerry	Quebec	June 10	Leban	
16			40	10	1913						5 7	br	br	England	Tratten	N.Y.	Mar 10	Tratten	14/11
17			53	10							5 7	br	br		London	Montreal	May 10	Virginian	16/11
18											5 5	br	br		Alomford				
19		Self	40	10	1913						5 8	br	br	Bohemia	Velka	N.Y.	Dec 10	Tratten	18/11
20			40	10							5 9	fr	br	Norway	Tratten		Apr 10	Tratten	
21		Contract Laborer	10	10							5 10	br	br	Hungary	Orva	Quebec	Apr 10	Palanga	19/11

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

2 CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

CLASS D.

John J. Thel
Immigrant Inspector.

copied by
1/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

**WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO.

14-26

285

PORT OF

Postal, No. 246.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.					
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.				
✓	1	Storke	Levert	26		M S Farmer	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Lake Park	Bro. Alf. Storke, Lake Park, Sask., Can.	Mont	Leesley									
✓	2	Johnston	George	36		M		"	Dutch	"	Maple Creek	Bro. Low, Henry Brown, Maple Creek, Can.	Wis	La Valle									
✓	3	"	Katie	35		F	None	"	"	"	"	Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
✓	4	Bennet	Theodor	41		M	Farmer	"	Dutch	"	Palate	Bro. Frank Bennet, Palate, Can.	Mich	Lowgise									
✓	5	Boller	Ernest	34		"	"	"	Scotch	"	Gedsky	Father-in-law, W. E. Orhard, Gedsky, Alta.	"	Prison City									
	6	"	Gertrude	29		F	None	"	English	"	"	Father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
✓	7	"	James R	3		M S	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Bro. father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
✓	8	"	Herbert	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
✓	9	Johnson	Charles	32		"	Farmer	yes	English	"	Estevan	Bro. Henry Johnson, Estevan, Sask.	Mont	Paplar									
✓	10	Hart	Laura	36		F	Nurse	"	"	"	Victoria	Bro. law, Wm Hale, Victoria, B.C.	La.	Columbus									
✓	11	Hussey	Hugh R	30		M M Farmer	"	"	Scotch	"	Stewart Valley	Father, Henry Hussey, Stewart Valley, Can.	Mont	Leesley									
✓	12	Scriven	Thomas	24		F	None	"	German	"	Carsted	Father, J. M. Lang, Carsted, Can.	Ark	Fayetteville									
✓	13	"	Gordon	6		M S	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Bro. father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
✓	14	"	Myrtle	5		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
✓	15	"	Rosie	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
✓	16	"	Dorothea	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
✓	17	Landidge	Thermon	33		M S Farmer	yes	"	English	"	Radville	Grand, David Small, Radville, Sask.	Mont	Glasgow									
✓	18	Engler	Robert R	33		"	"	"	German	"	Grington	Grand, Simon Simonsen, Grington, Can.	Que	Clayton									
✓	19	Leaste	Wilfred	21		"	Arm labour	"	French	"	Estevan	Father, Joseph Leaste, Estevan, Sask.	Mont	Ligo									
✓	20	"	Alonast	29		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Father, Alfred Leaste, Estevan, Sask.	"	"									
✓	21	Magdale	Ray Albert	23		"	S	"	Irish	"	Marion	Father, Joseph Magdale, Marion, Can.	"	Trites City									
✓	22	Haler	William	20		"	M	"	English	"	Mayburn	Father, John Haler, Mayburn, Sask.	"	Whitetail									
✓	23	"	Gertrude	20		F	None	"	"	"	"	Father, Low	"	"									
✓	24	"	William	1		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. father,	"	"									
✓	25	Lage	Louis H	42		"	Farmer	yes	"	"	Summersland	Cousin, W. Rose Lennie, Winnipeg, Man.	La.	Camelia									
✓	26	"	Constance	31		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
✓	27	"	Harry C	8		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
✓	28	"	Constance	6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
✓	29	Landidge	Caroline	32		"	Farmer	yes	Scotch	"	Radville	Grand, J. Small, Radville, Can.	Mont	Glasgow									
✓	30	Naugen	Alfred	28		M M	"	"	Scand	"	Salvador	Bro. Elmer Naugen, Salvador, Can.	N. H.	Manfred									

NOT USED

NOT USED

116

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

#	Johnston, Helen	age	10 yrs.	U.S.C.
shoot.	"	Kora	9	"
"	"	Bernice	7	"
"	"	Charles	6	"
"	"	Alice	4	"
Dr	Potter, Gladys Embria	"	9	"
	Russell M.	"	8	"

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March*, 191*4*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid the same, or by whom, or by whom, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	In.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	self	30-40	87-10	Brain	Lehigh	Lehigh	No address	No	No	Good	No	5	10	br	blue	left thumb	U.S.	Lehigh	Port	Feb. 25/14	W.R.	Feb. 25/14
2	"	35-40	75-10	Lehigh	Lehigh	Lehigh	La Valle, Wis.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	La Valle	"	"	6.P.R.	"
3	husb	"	76-10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	"	"	Lehigh	"	"	"	"
4	self	100-1	23-08	Lehigh	Lehigh	Lehigh	Lehigh, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	Lehigh	"	26/14	"	26/14
5	"	20-1	50-08	Lehigh	Lehigh	Lehigh	Lehigh, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Lehigh	"	Lehigh	"	27/14	"	27/14
6	husb	"	84-08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Lehigh	"	"	"	"
7	father	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lehigh	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lehigh	"	"	"	"
9	self	20-4	83-18	Lehigh	Lehigh	Lehigh	No address	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Lehigh	"	Mar/14	"	Mar/14
10	"	75-10	"	"	"	"	Lehigh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Lehigh	"	"	"	"
11	"	10-1	84-08	Lehigh	Lehigh	Lehigh	No address	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Lehigh	"	"	"	"
12	husb	40-1	90-04	Lehigh	Lehigh	Lehigh	Lehigh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"	"	Lehigh	"	3/14	"	3/14
13	father	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lehigh	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lehigh	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lehigh	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lehigh	"	"	"	"
17	self	60-4	81-08	Lehigh	Lehigh	Lehigh	No address	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	Lehigh	"	"	"	"
18	"	20-1	81-08	Lehigh	Lehigh	Lehigh	Lehigh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Lehigh	"	"	"	"
19	"	100-1	"	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Lehigh	"	Lehigh	"	4/14	"	4/14
20	"	40-1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Lehigh	"	Lehigh	"	"	"	"
21	"	50-1	42-09	Lehigh	Lehigh	Lehigh	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Lehigh	"	"	"	"
22	"	20-1	82-08	Lehigh	Lehigh	Lehigh	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Lehigh	"	"	"	"
23	husb	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Lehigh	"	"	"	"
24	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lehigh	"	"	"	"
25	self	60-4	81-08	Lehigh	Lehigh	Lehigh	No address	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Lehigh	"	Lehigh	"	"	"	"
26	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Lehigh	"	"	"	"
27	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lehigh	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lehigh	"	"	"	"
29	self	52-1	82-08	Lehigh	Lehigh	Lehigh	No address	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Lehigh	"	"	"	"
30	"	140-1	80-10	Lehigh	Lehigh	Lehigh	No address	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Lehigh	"	"	"	"

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. - Wagon Road

CLASS E.

John F. Abel
Immigrant Inspector.
Henry F. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

copied by
G. A.
1/20

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SALLE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

14-20

289

PORT OF

Port of Montreal, Que.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Warrell	Lucia	44	2	None	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Wileox	Bro. Chas. Warrell, Wileox, Sask.		Ill.	Chicago
2		Dorothea	5	3											
3		Homer	7	2								Mother, Ella Tomlinson, Lunenburg, Sask.		La.	Monrovia
4	Grace	Theresa	42	2	Farmer	Yes			Scotch		Lunenburg	Mother, Law.			
5		Lacy	39	2	None				German			Mr. Mother,			
6		Jennie	4	3					Scotch						
7		George	1												
8	Patton	Phillip	27	2	Farmer	Yes			English		Lethbridge	Bro. Thomas McMillan, Lethbridge, Alta.		Mont.	Ray
9	Barry	Nettie	38	2	None				Scotch		Marionethal	Bro. John Hastings, Maple Creek, Sask.		Ill.	Peoria
10	Gendoll	Erin	28	2	Farmer				English		Maple Creek	Bro. Rob. Elliott, Lunenburg, Can.		Ill.	Grand Forks
11	Loose	Jac.	56	2					Scotch		Lunenburg	Bro. J. R. Rhye, Calgary, Alta.		Pa.	Philadelphia
12	Louis	James	26	2	Accountant				Welsh		Calgary	Bro. J. R. Rhye, Calgary, Alta.		Pa.	Philadelphia
13	Crabb	Ethel	35	2	None				English		Lethbridge	Bro. J. R. Rhye, Calgary, Alta.		Pa.	Philadelphia
14		Gene Paul	5	2											
15		Helen	3	3											
16		Daniel	8	2											
17	Wilson	Robert	54	2	Merchant	Yes					Simcoe	Bro. J. R. Rhye, Calgary, Alta.		Mont.	Calicut
18		Mary	57	2	None										
19	Engberg	John Peter	30	2	Farmer				Scotch		Stockholm	Bro. J. R. Rhye, Calgary, Alta.		Scot.	Leeds
20	Johnson	Emmanuel	38	2							Laco	Bro. J. R. Rhye, Calgary, Alta.		Ill.	Laco
21	Brumard	George E.	30	2						Canada	Broderick	Bro. J. R. Rhye, Calgary, Alta.		Ill.	Waukegan
22	Boroman	Marilyn	40	2		No			Rumanian		Cherly	Bro. J. R. Rhye, Calgary, Alta.		Ill.	Ellis
23	Hipai	Paul	48	2								Bro. J. R. Rhye, Calgary, Alta.			
24		Walter	20	2		Yes									
25	Stevenson	Arthur	27	2					English		Chinook	Bro. J. R. Rhye, Calgary, Alta.		Ill.	Logan
26	Merriam	Heire	26	2					French		Calicut	Bro. J. R. Rhye, Calgary, Alta.		Mont.	Malta
27	Kennedy	Charles	14	2					Scotch		Correction	Bro. J. R. Rhye, Calgary, Alta.		Ill.	Hudson
28		Evangelina	39	2	None										
29	Wagener	George	37	2					German		Stoughton	Bro. J. R. Rhye, Calgary, Alta.		Ill.	Marion
30	Kreger	John	24	2		Yes					Taler	Bro. J. R. Rhye, Calgary, Alta.		Ill.	Marion

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Warrell, Ruth, age 18, d.b.c.
" Rachel " 13, "
" Marion " 9, "
Kennedy, Charles " 10 mo "

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACACHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 9

14-28

290

PORT OF *Port of Montreal*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Full	Esther M.	20	3	M	None	yes			Canada	English	Canada	Lacombe	Wife of Mr. J. L. Lacombe, Sask.		La Lacombe City
✓ 2	"	Leonard	13	3	M	"	"			"	"	"	"	Wife of Mr. J. L. Lacombe, Sask.		"
✓ 3	"	Mahe C.	11	2	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"
✓ 4	"	Helen	6	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"
✓ 5	Hammond	Elara	51	"	M	"	yes			"	"	"	"	Bro. law, Ernest Hammond, Prairie Hill, Can.		Prairie Hill
✓ 6	"	Ida	10	"	S	"	"			"	"	"	"	Wife		"
✓ 7	"	Marian	8	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"
✓ 8	"	Arthur	4	"	M	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"
✓ 9	"	Perry	3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"
✓ 10	"	Leinie	2	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"
✓ 11	France	Helma Margaret	2	2	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"
✓ 12	"	Nicole Charlotte	2	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"
✓ 13	Plé	Phillip	32	3	M	Farmer	yes			"	"	"	"	"		"
✓ 14	Mecheaney	Herman	27	"	S	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"
✓ 15	Jansen	Corneilus C.	50	"	M	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"
✓ 16	Cameron	Margaret	22	2	S	None	"			"	"	"	"	"		"
✓ 17	Wyman	Red T.	11070 7030	39	M	Farmer	"			"	"	"	"	"		"
✓ 18	"	Lillian	36	F	"	None	"			"	"	"	"	"		"
✓ 19	"	Howard	11070 15388	3	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"		"
✓ 20	Imonson	Ryong	37	"	"	Farmer	yes			"	"	"	"	"		"
✓ 21	Loan	Nathaniel	34	"	M	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"
✓ 22	"	Mary	33	"	"	None	"			"	"	"	"	"		"
✓ 23	"	Elise	7	"	S	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"
✓ 24	"	Bliss	6	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"
✓ 25	"	Medford	2	"	M	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"
✓ 26	Miller	William A.	30	"	M	Farmer	yes			"	"	"	"	"		"
✓ 27	Joyce	Edward	32	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"
✓ 28	Sanzen	Einar	11070 12441	23	"	S	"			"	"	"	"	"		"
✓ 29	Wynne	John	34	"	M	Carpenter	"			"	"	"	"	"		"
✓ 30	Richardson	Joseph W.	46	"	"	Farmer	"			"	"	"	"	"		"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Wynne, Law, age 9, N.S.C.
Edna, " 7, "
Edna, " 5, "

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March*, 191*4*

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid the cost of passage, whether paid by any other person, this a duty, the passage, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		husb 20 th Apr 82-00	St. Louis, Mo.	Father, E. C. Williamson, Lafayette City, La.					5'4"	br	fr	U. S. Springfield	Porter	Mar 14	U. S. Mar 14	
2		father	No									Canada Lacombe				
3																
4				husb, Peter Hammond, Des Moines, Iowa.					5'	br		England Kent	Quincy	Apr 07	U. S. Mar 14	
5		husb 6 th Apr 82-00		Father												
6		father								br						
7										fr	lt blue		Canada Huronville	Porter	Mar 14	U. S. Mar 14
8										br						
9										fr	lt blue					
10				fr father, John S. Preble, Lafayette, Minn.								Shannon		12/14		12/14
11		fr father														
12									5'8"	br	Scar left eye brown	U. S. Le Roy				
13		Self 22 nd Apr 81-05	Porter, Mich.	Father, James Mackenney, Munniceing, Mich.					5'6"	br		Porter				
14		80 th Apr 86-06	Munniceing, Mich.						5'8"	fr		Russia Alexander	Porter	Jan 15	U. S. Mar 14	
15		20 th Apr 85-05	Porter, Mich.	No address					5'3"			Canada Leado Village	Porter	Mar 14	U. S. Mar 14	
16		Father 20 th Apr		Father, Marion Cameron, 24 Howard St., Battle Creek, Mich.					5'8"	br	Scar on hazel neck.	U. S. St. Huron				
17		Self 60 th Apr 82-02	St. Huron, Mich.	Father, Leodilla Wyman, Porter, Mich.					5'5"	fr	blue	Canada Waltham				
18		husb 82-10		fr father						br		Brooks				
19		father 20							5'1"	fr	blue	Denmark Hoffeldt	Porter	Mar 15	U. S. Mar 14	
20		Self 130 th		No address					5'9"			Canada Prescott	Porter	Mar 14	U. S. Mar 14	
21		400 th							5'4"	lt		England London	Porter	1883	U. S. Mar 14	
22		husb								lt		Canada Indian Head	Porter	Mar 14	U. S. Mar 14	
23		father														
24																
25				husb, John D. Cameron, Munniceing, Mich.					5'8"	br		U. S. Wadstone		12/14		12/14
26		Self 100 th Apr 82-02	Porter, Mich.	husb, Leodilla Wyman, Porter, Mich.					5'6"		Tattoo left arm.	England Kent	Porter	May 13	U. S. Mar 14	
27		15 th Apr		husb, Leodilla Wyman, Porter, Mich.					5'10"	fr		Denmark Christonia	Porter	Mar 17	U. S. Mar 14	
28		7 th Apr 02-09	Porter, Mich.	No address					5'4"	br		Canada Regina	Porter	Mar 14	U. S. Mar 14	
29		68 th Apr 04-05	Porter, Mich.						5'7"	fr	Scar left wrist	U. S. Fredson Co.				
30		100 th Apr 18-03	Porter, Mich.													

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

Portals, No. Oak.

SHEET NO

14-26 2

291

12

NOT USED

4 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Johnson, Cora,	age 14,	N. S. C.	Rogae, Gladys,	age 11,	N. S. C.
"	Carl,	12,	"	Leah,	9,
"	Olga,	9,	"	"	"
"	Raymond,	5,	"	"	"
Becker, Lydia,	"	12,	"	"	"
"	Edward,	10,	"	"	"
"	Alma,	8,	"	"	"
"	"	5,	"	"	"

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March*, 191*4*

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether owner paid? If his own property, whether paid for any other person, or by loan, or by other means, or by gift, or by other means</small>											

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. - Wagon Road

CLASS E

John J. Abel
Immigrant Inspector.
Harry J. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11

14-28

A K

7

292

PORT OF

Port of Montreal, Que.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Triesen	Jacob	37	M	Farmer	yes		Canada	German	Canada	Langham	Father-in-law, Jacob Maerow, Langham, Can.	Oda	Merdeen
✓ 2	"	Agnes	26	F	None			"	"	"	"	Dr. Fisher	"	"
✓ 3	"	Mayna	6	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	"	Thomas	5	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	"	Theodor	3	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6	"	Bertha	2	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 7	Finke	Augusto	54	M	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	Patience	Concain, Otto Blume, Patience, Can.	N. H.	Lebrun
✓ 8	"	Louisa	42	F	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	Ramstad	Luen E.	28	M	Farmer			"	Scand	"	Stockholm	Bro. Chas. Ramstad, Dubuc, Sask.	Mont	Cullerton
✓ 10	Trakson	Sease J. A.	39	"	Farmer lab			"	"	"	"	Bro. O. A. Jackson, Spuyhill, Can.	"	"
✓ 11	Kerby	Louis	39	"	Farmer			"	English	"	Pangman	Bro. J. J. Bennett, Pangman, Sask. Can.	N. H.	Burdette
✓ 12	Aslett	Margreth	35	F	None			"	Quish	"	Langman	Bro. J. J. Bennett, Langman, Sask.	"	Manville
✓ 13	Palmer	Faul M.	23	M	Farmer			"	English	"	Stettler	Bro. J. J. Bennett, Stettler, Alta.	Oa	Mason City
✓ 14	Swihart	Victoria	31	F	None			"	"	"	Proust	Bro. J. J. Bennett, Proust, Can.	Old	Chicago
✓ 15	Clawson	Mabel	24	F	Domestic			"	"	"	Caron	Bro. J. J. Bennett, Caron, Can.	Minn	Minneapolis
✓ 16	Leed	Leslie	23	"	Farmer			"	"	"	Trux	Bro. J. J. Bennett, Trux, Sask.	Mont	Blagow
✓ 17	Cartier	Joseph	34	"	Cook			"	French	U.S.	Blagow	Bro. J. J. Bennett, St. John Canada.	"	"
✓ 18	Landeluk	Mario	21	"	Farmer lab			"	Ruthenian	Canada	Yorkton	Bro. J. J. Bennett, Yorkton, Sask.	"	"
✓ 19	Leenko	Wesyl	34	"	Farmer			"	"	"	"	Bro. J. J. Bennett, Yorkton, Sask.	"	"
✓ 20	"	Stephen	24	"	"			"	"	"	"	Bro. J. J. Bennett, Yorkton, Sask.	"	"
✓ 21	Norby	Anders	48	"	"			"	Scand	"	Medina	Bro. J. J. Bennett, Medina, Can.	"	Livingston
✓ 22	Lillewick	Alfred	28	"	Labour			"	"	"	Lacombe	Bro. J. J. Bennett, Lacombe, Alta.	Minn	Jackson
✓ 23	Thompson	Albert	30	"	Farmer			"	"	"	Ms. Fairdale	Bro. J. J. Bennett, Fairdale, Can.	N. H.	Fairdale
✓ 24	Herschberger	George	24	"	"			"	German	Canada	Epoufay	Bro. J. J. Bennett, Epoufay, Can.	"	Hampden
✓ 25	Staly	Otto	30	"	Butcher			"	"	"	Full Lake	Bro. J. J. Bennett, Full Lake, Sask.	S. H.	Watertown
✓ 26	Robertson	David	27	"	Farmer			"	Scotch	U.S.	Harlem	Bro. J. J. Bennett, Harlem, Sask.	Mont	Harlem
✓ 27	Murphy	James E.	40	"	"			"	Quish	Canada	Brant	Bro. J. J. Bennett, Brant, Can.	N. H.	Jamestown
✓ 28	Tueter	Thorstein A.	30	"	"			"	Scand	U.S.	Minnetonka	Bro. J. J. Bennett, Minnetonka, Can.	Minn	Minnetonka
✓ 29	Baker	Joseph	55	"	"			"	German	Canada	Yellowknife	Bro. J. J. Bennett, Yellowknife, Sask.	Mont	Lecky
✓ 30	"	Elizabeth E.	53	F	None			"	"	"	"	Bro. J. J. Bennett,	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

" Finke, Louis, age 17, U.S.C.
" Carl " 11, "
" Anstett, Wilbur " 10, "
" Raymond " 6, "
" Swihart, Laura " 5, "

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March*, 191*4* CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the cost of passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or individual, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes self	100 V 40	93-03	Heardman	ad/p	No address	No	No	No	No	6	fr	blu		Russia Schongel	N.Y.	June/23	Unknown	Mar/14	
2	" mat	"	81-03	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"		U.S. Henderson	Porta	Mar/14	C.R.R.	"	
3	" father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada Longham	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
7	" self	300 V 40	60-09	Wellthorn	May/09	Bro. Wm. Finkel, Elman, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Scout knee	U.S. Tracy	"	"	19/14	"	
8	" mat	"	81-09	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	ht	"	"	Germany Hoya	Baltimore	May/14	Maine	"	
9	" self	20 V 70	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	59	ft	ht	"	Sweden Berre	Immoral	1894	Unknown	"	
10	"	50 V 40	1913	Culbertson	Nov/13	Bro. Wm. Finkel, Elman, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	Boden	Quebec	Aug/02	"	
11	"	150 V 40	77-03	Heathcote	Nov/03	No address	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Scout knee	England London	N.Y.	1877	"	"	
12	" mat	12 V 40	82-07	Tranville	May/07	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	Canada Lemick	Porta	Mar/14	C.R.R.	"	
13	" self	50 V 40	41-08	Bull	June/08	Bro. Walter Palmer, Mason City, Ia.	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	U.S. Clear Lake	"	"	"	"	
14	"	80 V 40	41-09	Chicago	June/09	No address	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	Canada Ironberg	"	"	"	"	
15	" father	60 V 40	1910	Trimplo	Dec/10	2825 - 2 nd Ave Trimplo	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	Hendricks	"	"	"	
16	" self	150 V 40	90-06	Admire	Nov/06	No address	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	U.S. Admire	"	"	"	"	
17	"	150 V 40	13-14	Glasgow	Jan/14	wife Josephine Carter, Glasgow, Mont.	"	"	"	"	56	ht	"	"	Canada St John	"	"	27/14	"	
18	"	30 V 40	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	54	ft	"	"	Austria Gukorus	Hedford	1902	Unknown	"	
19	"	75 V 40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	Suporale	"	May/02	"	
20	"	75 V 40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	Suporus	"	1904	"	
21	"	100 V 40	86-05	Trimplo	Nov/05	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Scout 2 nd finger	Denmark Hadelund	N.Y.	May/06	"	"	
22	"	120 V 40	03-05	Jackson	Apr/05	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	Proeta	"	May/03	Tringe	"
23	"	60 V 40	13-14	Gairdale	Feb/14	wife, Anne Thompson, Gairdale, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	U.S. Gairdale	Porta	Mar/14	C.R.R.	"	
24	"	40 V 40	90-10	Pocotok	Apr/10	No address	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"	Freuton	"	"	"	"
25	"	75 V 40	83-10	Wadford	Feb/10	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	Germany/Budwin	N.Y.	Dec/03	Columbia	"	
26	"	50 V 40	1913	Harlow	Dec/13	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	Canada Clinton	Porta	Mar/14	W.R.	"	
27	"	100 V 40	73-07	Jameton	Nov/07	"	"	"	"	"	511	"	"	"	U.S. Bonnell	"	"	"	"	
28	"	20 V 40	09-14	Kenneth	Mar/14	Jatten, Nelson T. Tusten, Kennetown, Minn.	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	Scout at leg	Norway Bo	N.Y.	1865	Unknown	"	
29	"	20 V 40	09-05	St Paul	Apr/05	No address	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Scout at chest	U.S. Auburn	Porta	Mar/14	C.R.R.	"	
30	" mat	"	91-03	Chicago	Apr/03	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	Canada Luep Co	"	"	"	"	

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway.
W.R. - Wagon Road.

CLASS E.

John F. Thel
Immigrant Inspector.
Harry F. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copied by 1130

Canada
Montreal
March 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

288
101

14-28

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	REMARKS
	41	41			1
CLASS B					
C. T. 1000	20	20			2
C. M. 1000	8	8			
	2	2			
	19	17	2		
	166	166			
	256	256	3		3

CLASS B						MISCELL.
Canard Donatien Canada						
3	9	4	6	7	2	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	3
Tourists	9
Residents of United States	16
Total	

Class B									
Royal Prussia, Norway									
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED
6			1			3			

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 12

14-26

Δ K

2

293

PORT OF *Port of, No. 101*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a citi befor citi
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Neville</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Biggar</i>	<i>Bro. Wm. Neville Biggar, Can.</i>	<i>N.D.</i>	<i>Omaha</i>	
2	"	<i>Minnie</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Bro. Wm. Neville Biggar, Can.</i>	"	"	
3	"	<i>Harold</i>	<i>2 M 8</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Uncle</i>	"	"	<i>Not</i>
4	<i>Brewer</i>	<i>Daniel</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	"	<i>German</i>	"	<i>Forget</i>	<i>Bro. John Brewer, Forget, Sask. Can.</i>	<i>Mont</i>	<i>Saco</i>	
5	<i>Whyte</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	"	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>Forget</i>	<i>Bro. Wm. Ed. Whyte, Forget, Sask. Can.</i>	<i>Mont</i>	<i>Saco</i>	
6	"	<i>Lydian</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	"	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Forget</i>	<i>Bro. Wm. Ed. Whyte, Forget, Sask. Can.</i>	<i>Mont</i>	<i>Saco</i>	
7	<i>Phelps</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	"	"	<i>German</i>	"	<i>Radville</i>	<i>Bro. Chas. Draulton, Radville, Sask.</i>	<i>N.D.</i>	<i>Janetown</i>	
8	"	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	<i>Hillis</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	<i>Jones</i>	<i>Alvin R</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	"	<i>Welsh</i>	"	<i>Thornton</i>	<i>Bro. Wm. Henry Jones, Thornton, Sask. Can.</i>	<i>Okla.</i>	<i>Big Lake</i>	
11	"	<i>Alice</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	"	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	"	<i>Bro. Wm. Henry Jones, Thornton, Sask. Can.</i>	"	"	
12	"	<i>Laura</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>F</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Sister</i>	"	"	
13	"	<i>David M.</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	"	"	<i>Welsh</i>	"	"	"	"	"	
14	<i>Berry</i>	<i>Henry N.</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Trilestone</i>	<i>Bro. Wm. Henry Jones, Trilestone, Sask.</i>	<i>Mont</i>	<i>Billings</i>	
15	"	<i>Charles W.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Cokri</i>	<i>Bro. Wm. Henry Jones, Trilestone, Sask.</i>	"	"	
16	<i>Ashton</i>	<i>Harvey</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Trilestone</i>	<i>Bro. Wm. Henry Jones, Trilestone, Sask.</i>	"	"	
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19														
20														
21														
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24														
25														
26														
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29														
30														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

Phelps, Ellen, age 6 yrs U.S.C.
" Robert, " 4 " " "
" Paul, " 1 " " "
Δ Jones, Hazel, " 4 " " "
" Robert, " 2 " " "

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF *March*, 191*4*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a company, firm, association, or society, or by a government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Self	Self	100	Yes	Self, Rob. Remille, 3000 Ave. 100, Montreal, Can.	No	No	No	No	5'9"	br	blue	Canada, Quebec	Port of Montreal	23/14	6th	23/14			
2	husb	No	No	No	Mr. father	No	No	No	No	5'4"	br	blue	" Larnia	"	"	"	"			
3	father	No	No	No	"	No	No	No	No	5'8"	br	blue	" Bigger	"	"	"	"			
4	Self	Self	110	Yes	Self, 40-97 Lane, St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	No	5'9"	"	"	" Birmingham	"	"	"	"			
5	"	Self	50	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	5'2"	dk	br	" Hemmingford	"	"	"	"			
6	husb	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	5'9"	fr	blue	" Montreal	"	"	"	"			
7	Self	Self	600	Yes	Self, 40-97 Lane, St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	No	5'4"	dk	br	" Westfield	"	"	"	"			
8	husb	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	5'4"	dk	br	" Brookline	"	"	"	"			
9	father	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	5'10"	"	grey	" Radville	"	"	"	"			
10	Self	Self	750	Yes	Self, 14-02 Ry. Car, 4/10/12	No	No	No	No	5'2"	dk	br	" Bay View	"	"	"	"			
11	husb	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	5'2"	dk	br	" Warehamburg	"	"	"	"			
12	Self	Self	400	Yes	Self, 44-02 Ry. Car, 4/10/12	No	No	No	No	5'5"	fr	"	" Springfield	"	"	"	"			
13	mother	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	5'9"	"	blue	" Canada, Montreal	"	"	"	"			
14	Self	Self	125	"	"	No	No	No	No	5'9"	"	"	" England, Decat	"	"	"	"			
15	"	Self	130	Yes	Self, 14-02 Ry. Car, 4/10/12	No	No	No	No	5'7"	dk	br	" Heywood	"	"	"	"			
16	"	Self	200	Yes	Self, 14-02 Ry. Car, 4/10/12	No	No	No	No											

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

John J. Abel
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

A K
L Z

183

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	✓ Norton, Emma	White Star - 010726 - 2/10/14	Female	None		England	Eng	London	Daughter Berthude Baker 27 Bateville Rd, Essex Eng	England via NY	No
2	✓ Polson, Major Thomas	White Star - 010726 - 2/10/14	Male	None		England	Eng	London	27 Bateville Rd, Essex Eng	"	No
3	✓ Dore, Doris	White Star - 010726 - 2/10/14	Female	None		England	Eng	London	27 Bateville Rd, Essex Eng	"	No
4	✓ Dodd, Muriel	White Star - 010726 - 2/10/14	Female	None		England	Eng	London	27 Bateville Rd, Essex Eng	"	No
5	✓ Pircan, Alice	White Star - 010726 - 2/10/14	Female	None		France	Fr	Paris	17 Rue Bagnole, Paris, France	France	No
6	✓ Charles, Edmond	White Star - 010726 - 2/10/14	Male	None		France	Fr	Paris	17 Rue Bagnole, Paris, France	"	No
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	✓ Acem, Jan	White Star - 010726 - 2/10/14	Female	None		Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	241 Kuypergracht, Amsterdam Holland	Grazie via N.W.	No
11	✓ Mosher, Arthur	White Star - 010726 - 2/10/14	Male	None		England	Eng	Boston	8 Wenden Terrace, Lincolnshire, Boston Eng	England via	No
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	✓ Lamm, Thomas	White Star - 010726 - 2/10/14	Male	None		England	Eng	London	241 Kuypergracht, Amsterdam Holland	England via NY and Canada	No
17	✓ Miller, Mary A	White Star - 010726 - 2/10/14	Female	None		France	Fr	Paris	17 Rue Bagnole, Paris, France	England via New York	No
18	✓ Leger, Henry	White Star - 010726 - 2/10/14	Male	None		France	Fr	Paris	17 Rue Bagnole, Paris, France	Mexico via	No
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y., MONTH OF March, 1911

10/2/01

GP - Grand Trunk Railway System.

CLASS B.

Jayme Yak Fred Pmo
Immigrant Inspectors

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-07; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

checked by GA
11/12
17/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

Δ K

184

PORT OF HOBBS POINT, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Elves	36	m	mining		England	Eng	Mexico, Mexico City	Life - Carmen	Mexico, via NY
2	Steph	28	m	merchant		Germany	German	Canada, Montreal	Father, Robert	"
3	Palme	34	m	offic		B. Guiana	Portuguese	"	88 Albert St.	B. Guiana
4	Bouillon	50	f	"		Ireland	Irish	England, London	4 Alexander St.	England
5	Yerb	29	f	"		"	"	"	Thompson St.	"
6	Barber	3	m	barber		France	French	France, Paris	37 White Cross St.	NY, New York
7	Mylena	22	f	"		Russia	Hebrew	Canada, Montreal	229 Clark Ave.	NY, Newark
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12										
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15										
16										
17										
18										
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21										
22										
23										
24										
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28										
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*1*

Class C Taxable

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien, paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an association, club, society, or other organization.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Col. H.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>Wh</i>	<i>Bro. Bra</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>2/8/11</i>	<i>Esparanza</i>	<i>March 13</i>	
2	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Col. H.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>Wh</i>	<i>Bro. Bra</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Neckar</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>4/13</i>	<i>Neckar</i>	<i>13</i>	
3	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Col. H.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5.2</i>	<i>Wh</i>	<i>Bro. Bra</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Brussels</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>4/13</i>	<i>Demo</i>	<i>18</i>	
4	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Col. H.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>Wh</i>	<i>Bro. Bra</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Dingwall</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>2/28/11</i>	<i>Olympic</i>	<i>20</i>	
5	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Col. H.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>Wh</i>	<i>Bro. Bra</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Belmont</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>3/14/11</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>21</i>	
6	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Col. H.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>Wh</i>	<i>Bro. Bra</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Bordeaux</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>7/13</i>	<i>Amere</i>	<i>January 2</i>	
7	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Col. H.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>Wh</i>	<i>Bro. Bra</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Bordeaux</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>7/13</i>	<i>Amere</i>	<i>January 2</i>	
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Grand French Railway System

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

James Yab.

Fred C. Pina
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF ROQUELLE POINT, N. Y.

SHEET No. 3

185

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	John	✓ 30	✓ M	✓	✓ Baker	✓	✓ Sweden	✓ Scandinavian	✓ Canada, Montreal	mother, Charles Olsen, 1236 1st Ave. S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.	✓ N. Y.
2	M. J. Green	✓ 30	✓ M	✓	✓ m. h. engineer	✓	✓ Scotland	✓ Scotch	✓ U. S. A., New York	mother, Mrs. Wilhelm, 1236 1st Ave. S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.	✓ N. Y.
3	Zudinger	✓ 28	✓ M	✓	✓ Cook	✓	✓ Denmark	✓ Scand.	✓ Canada, Montreal	father, Lars, 25 Jurecoy St. Copenhagen, Denmark	✓ Denmark
4	Hannon	✓ 23	✓ M	✓	✓ Laborer	✓	✓ Ireland	✓ Irish	✓ U. S. A., New York	monasteraden, Co. Sligo, Ireland	✓ Pa.
5	Garcia	✓ 26	✓ M	✓	✓ mmer	✓	✓ Irish	✓ Irish	✓ U. S. A., New York	mother, Mrs. Maggie, 31 Jurecoy St. Copenhagen, Denmark	✓ Pa.
6	Balsdon	✓ 26	✓ M	✓	✓ musician	✓	✓ England	✓ English	✓ Canada, Montreal	Wife, 31 Jurecoy St. Copenhagen, Denmark	✓ Pa.
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT										
10											
11											
12											
13											
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23											
24											
25											
26											
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30											

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF , 191

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

James Yale
11-413

Isa Orona
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

W. L. Clark
W. L. Clark, Mgr
1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B					
Deportable	4	4			2
Brown	6	6			
CLASS C					
CLASS D					
CLASS E					
TOTAL	31	21			

CLASS B		CANADIAN	FOREIGN
6	3	2	
6	3	2	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	9
Tourists	7
Residents of United States	2
Total	18

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russnaki).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Herzegovinian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

288

= 102

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF ROUES POINT, N. Y.

186

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before citiz
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Lamer	John	30	m	Farmer	✓	✓	Canada	English	Canada	Johns	Am. Mic. Marshall 511 Abdale Rd. Sheffield, Eng	N.Y.	Green Isle	Engl
2	Crozier	John	30	m	Farmer	✓	✓	"	Dutch	"	Montreal	Westerly, Ont	"	Amherst	"
3	McLachlan	John	10	s	Student	✓	✓	"	Eng	"	Montreal	Bro. Ralph Rossmore, Ont	"	New York	"
4	Doyle	John	11	m	Student	✓	✓	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Bro. Ralph Claremont, Ont	"	Chazy	"
5	"	John	10	s	Student	✓	✓	"	Eng	"	"	Bro. Dr. Fred Tracy 173 Welmer Rd. Toronto, Ont	"	"	"
6	"	John	10	s	Student	✓	✓	"	Irish	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"
7	McCrea	John	10	s	Farmer	✓	✓	"	Eng	"	Lacelle	Bro. Henry 1114 Gordon Ave. Verdun, Montreal	"	Champlain	"
8	"	John	10	s	Farmer	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Bro. in law	"	"	"
9	"	John	10	s	Student	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"
10	"	John	10	s	Student	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"
11	Lapoint	John	10	s	Farmer	✓	✓	"	Irish	"	Montreal	John Joseph Papineau Rd. Montreal	"	St. Agathe	"
12	Pelletier	John	10	s	Stationary engineer	✓	✓	"	"	"	Edwards	John Joseph Edwards, Ont	"	Old Spring	"
13	"	John	10	s	Farmer	✓	✓	"	Irish	"	Manotick, Ont	John Edward Manotick, Ont	"	Schenectady	"
14	"	John	10	s	Farmer	✓	✓	"	German	"	"	John in law	"	"	"
15	Laurin	John	10	s	Farmer	✓	✓	"	French	"	Montreal	John Francis Sherrington, Que	"	Mass Pittsfield	"
16	"	John	10	s	Farmer	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	John in law	"	"	"
17	"	John	10	s	Farmer	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
18	Hens	John	10	s	Farmer	✓	✓	"	Eng	"	"	John Wm Saban 147 1/2 Desjardins St. Montreal	"	Jersey City	Eng
19	McDonald	John	10	s	Farmer	✓	✓	"	Irish	"	"	Uncle J. H. Woodman 104 Dufferin St. Montreal, N.B.	"	New York	"
20	Marple	Charles	10	s	Farmer	✓	✓	"	Eng	"	Montreal	John Joseph Grass Mills, Ont	"	Remer Point	"
21	Daily	John	10	s	Farmer	✓	✓	"	Irish	"	Montreal	No relative	"	Chazy	"
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Dundas, Gratitude, 2 1/2 days. USE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March*, 1914

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by means of a ticket, or by the immigrant, or by any other person.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to any benefit of any law relating to the naturalization of aliens.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

JP - Grand Trunk Railway Express
WR - Wayne Road

CLASS E.

Harold E. Bowman
James Gale
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, tanner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afghan (black).	Korean.
Algerian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Czech.	Pacific Islander.
Danish.	Polish.
Dutchman.	Portuguese.
Draco.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

Δ K
SHEET No. 1
L Z

PORT OF *Finn, Minn.*

188

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		13
											Final Destination.	State.	City or Town.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Stasiuk, Mike	39	m	5	Str.	Y. Y.	Austria	Polish	Can.	Qu. Bro. Isadore, Mining, Potosi, Austria	Min. Duluth		
✓ 2	Braxstad, John	26	m		Car. S. A.		Norway	Scand.		Pat. Arthur Braxstad, Norway			
✓ 3	Braxstad, Hagay, John	27	f		House.					Do.			
4	Sandelin, John Anton	26	m	m	Cook		Finland	Finnish		Father, Anton, Saltvik, Finland			
5	Annex	23	f		none		Sweden	Scand.		Father, Manuel, Neumelzel, Sweden			
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9													
10													
11													
12													
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29													
30													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*4*

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether passage on of the vessel is free, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming from a country which is prohibited, or from a country which is restricted.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crip- pled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Inc.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Ys. self	80 Ys. 6-93	11.6	6-93	no address	no	no	no	5	6	Med Br. Bl	None	Austria Zoko	12	5-90	?	Mar. 5.			
2	"	"	"	6-93	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	"	"	"	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	Y. self	330	"	10/9/13	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med Br. Bl	Finland Saltvik	N. Y.	5-5-2	Tautonic			
5	Husband	"	"	10/9/13	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Sweden Kannelgel.	"	7/9/11	Kannelgel.			

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

Henry T. Depp

Immigrant Inspector
Ernest A. Ruess

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (First destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Argentinian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

189

PORT OF *Danier, Minn.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. or List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final Destination.	Who has Can.	
									State.	City or Town.				
1	<i>maximilian</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>Wife: Maria</i>	<i>Mahala, Austria</i>	<i>Minn</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>n</i>
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4														
5														
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9														
10														
11														
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14														
15														
16														
17														
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20														
21														
22														
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25														
26														
27														
28														
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-4673

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*4* *Class CC*

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of visa, and if so, how obtained?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, since the removal of his name from the list of persons whom the United States excludes from admission, he has been convicted of a crime.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1					<i>St Paul, Minn. 111 No No Good 111 5 9 med. Br G none</i>									<i>Austria</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>1912</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>Feb-27</i>		
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS CC.

Henry G. Repp
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel positioner, molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of land shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farmer laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be considered under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African.	Korean.
Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Balkan.	Magyar.
Berber.	Mexican.
Byzantine.	Montenegrin.
Celtic.	Monache.
Caucasian.	Pacific Islander.
Celtic.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
Erzset.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finland.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovene.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

3

A K

190

PORT OF *San Francisco*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Can.
										State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Lot</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m Laborer</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Wife: Sofia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
2	<i>Stane</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: Yvonne</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
3	<i>Katrine</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: Yvonne</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
4	<i>Gregor</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: Yvonne</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
5	<i>Kiza</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: Yvonne</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
6	<i>Marasch</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: Yvonne</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
7	<i>Schultz</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Starter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: Yvonne</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
8	<i>Lehta</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: Yvonne</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
9	<i>Yarri</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: Yvonne</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
10	<i>Makich</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: Yvonne</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
11	<i>Polovina</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: Yvonne</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14												
15												
16												
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19												
20												
21												
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24												
25												
26												
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29												
30												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April*, 191*4*

Class D

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ship final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1																	
2												Austria, Lundenau	St John	4/19/11	?		Feb 27
3												"	Elodie Quebec	St John	4/19/11	?	
4												"	Babette "	St John	4/19/11	?	
5												"	Denon "	St John	5/19/11	?	
6												"	Elvira "	St John	5/19/11	?	
7												"	Michaela "	St John	5/19/11	?	
8												"	Germany, Wittenberg	St John	5/19/11	?	
9												"	Finland, Hammar	Boston	9/19/10	?	
10												"	Kalajoki Que.	St John	11/19/10	?	
11												"	Austria, Kemost	St John	3/19/10	?	
12												"	Stowatz	St John	1910	?	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

CLASS D.

Henry A. Apper
Immigrant Inspector.
William J. Snowden
Ernest J. Russell

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single).

column 6 (Divorced or D).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married) or D (divorced).

6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Construction engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steam boiler maker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., without definite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the sex, as shown, as follows:

laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries there are: (Able to read and write) Yes, No (can neither read nor write)

... (Nationality).—Children should be construed to mean the country of

2. (Race or people) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people in reverse side of the manifest.

on reverse side of manifest.
attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality.
"race" appearing on manifest does not necessarily mean "ethnicity."
and similarly, "ethnicity" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily
mean "race." For example, a person may be Irish, German, or Hebrew by
nationality, but not by race. The hearing of United States Customs
should be the hearing of United States Customs and any other country by nationality. The
following distinction should be specially observed:

C'BA\

...than people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAS.

of the West Indies other than C. a. a. N. 1777

...H-AMERICAN.

people of Central and South America. . . .

...Nigeria, whether coming to ...

in (black) refers to the color of the material. The material is available in a variety of colors, including white, black, and gray. The material is also available in a variety of sizes, including 1/2 inch, 3/4 inch, and 1 inch. The material is also available in a variety of thicknesses, including 1/8 inch, 1/4 inch, and 1/2 inch. The material is also available in a variety of finishes, including smooth, textured, and patterned. The material is also available in a variety of grades, including standard, premium, and ultra-premium. The material is also available in a variety of quantities, including 100, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1500, 1600, 1700, 1800, 1900, 2000, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, 2900, 3000, 3100, 3200, 3300, 3400, 3500, 3600, 3700, 3800, 3900, 4000, 4100, 4200, 4300, 4400, 4500, 4600, 4700, 4800, 4900, 5000, 5100, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5600, 5700, 5800, 5900, 6000, 6100, 6200, 6300, 6400, 6500, 6600, 6700, 6800, 6900, 7000, 7100, 7200, 7300, 7400, 7500, 7600, 7700, 7800, 7900, 8000, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8500, 8600, 8700, 8800, 8900, 9000, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 9500, 9600, 9700, 9800, 9900, 10000, 10100, 10200, 10300, 10400, 10500, 10600, 10700, 10800, 10900, 11000, 11100, 11200, 11300, 11400, 11500, 11600, 11700, 11800, 11900, 12000, 12100, 12200, 12300, 12400, 12500, 12600, 12700, 12800, 12900, 13000, 13100, 13200, 13300, 13400, 13500, 13600, 13700, 13800, 13900, 14000, 14100, 14200, 14300, 14400, 14500, 14600, 14700, 14800, 14900, 15000, 15100, 15200, 15300, 15400, 15500, 15600, 15700, 15800, 15900, 16000, 16100, 16200, 16300, 16400, 16500, 16600, 16700, 16800, 16900, 17000, 17100, 17200, 17300, 17400, 17500, 17600, 17700, 17800, 17900, 18000, 18100, 18200, 18300, 18400, 18500, 18600, 18700, 18800, 18900, 19000, 19100, 19200, 19300, 19400, 19500, 19600, 19700, 19800, 19900, 20000, 20100, 20200, 20300, 20400, 20500, 20600, 20700, 20800, 20900, 21000, 21100, 21200, 21300, 21400, 21500, 21600, 21700, 21800, 21900, 22000, 22100, 22200, 22300, 22400, 22500, 22600, 22700, 22800, 22900, 23000, 23100, 23200, 23300, 23400, 23500, 23600, 23700, 23800, 23900, 24000, 24100, 24200, 24300, 24400, 24500, 24600, 24700, 24800, 24900, 25000, 25100, 25200, 25300, 25400, 25500, 25600, 25700, 25800, 25900, 26000, 26100, 26200, 26300, 26400, 26500, 26600, 26700, 26800, 26900, 27000, 27100, 27200, 27300, 27400, 27500, 27600, 27700, 27800, 27900, 28000, 28100, 28200, 28300, 28400, 28500, 28600, 28700, 28800, 28900, 29000, 29100, 29200, 29300, 29400, 29500, 29600, 29700, 29800, 29900, 30000, 30100, 30200, 30300, 30400, 30500, 30600, 30700, 30800, 30900, 31000, 31100, 31200, 31300, 31400, 31500, 31600, 31700, 31800, 31900, 32000, 32100, 32200, 32300, 32400, 32500, 32600, 32700, 32800, 32900, 33000, 33100, 33200, 33300, 33400, 33500, 33600, 33700, 33800, 33900, 34000, 34100, 34200, 34300, 34400, 34500, 34600, 34700, 34800, 34900, 35000, 35100, 35200, 35300, 35400, 35500, 35600, 35700, 35800, 35900, 36000, 36100, 36200, 36300, 36400, 36500, 36600, 36700, 36800, 36900, 37000, 37100, 37200, 37300, 37400, 37500, 37600, 37700, 37800, 37900, 38000, 38100, 38200, 38300, 38400, 38500, 38600, 38700, 38800, 38900, 39000, 39100, 39200, 39300, 39400, 39500, 39600, 39700, 39800, 39900, 40000, 40100, 40200, 40300, 40400, 40500, 40600, 40700, 40800, 40900, 41000, 41100, 41200, 41300, 41400, 41500, 41600, 41700, 41800, 41900, 42000, 42100, 42200, 42300, 42400, 42500, 42600, 42700, 42800, 42900, 43000, 43100, 43200, 43300, 43400, 43500, 43600, 43700, 43800, 43900, 44000, 44100, 44200, 44300, 44400, 44500, 44600, 44700, 44800, 44900, 45000, 45100, 45200, 45300, 45400, 45500, 45600, 45700, 45800, 45900, 46000, 46100, 46200, 46300, 46400, 46500, 46600, 46700, 46800, 46900, 47000, 47100, 47200, 47300, 47400, 47500, 47600, 47700, 47800, 47900, 48000, 48100, 48200, 48300, 48400, 48500, 48600, 48700, 48800, 48900, 49000, 49100, 49200, 49300, 49400, 49500, 49600, 49700, 49800, 49900, 50000, 50100, 50200, 50300, 50400, 50500, 50600, 50700, 50800, 50900, 51000, 51100, 51200, 51300, 51400, 51500, 51600, 51700, 51800, 51900, 52000, 52100, 52200, 52300, 52400, 52500, 52600, 52700, 52800, 52900, 53000, 53100, 53200, 53300, 53400, 53500, 53600, 53700, 53800, 53900, 54000, 54100, 54200, 54300, 54400, 54500, 54600, 54700, 54800, 54900, 55000, 55100, 55200, 55300, 55400, 55500, 55600, 55700, 55800, 55900, 56000, 56100, 56200, 56300, 56400, 56500, 56600, 56700, 56800, 56900, 57000, 57100, 57200, 57300, 57400, 57500, 57600, 57700, 57800, 57900, 5800

where δ indicates an additive constant and ϵ is a small positive number. The function δ is chosen such that $\delta(\epsilon) \rightarrow 0$ as $\epsilon \rightarrow 0$.

ITALIAN - NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian, north. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are said to be that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are, comparatively speaking, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italians" also.

Column 10. *Last permanent residence*.—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence be indicated. It may be stated that the person is a native of the country and is returning from a visit.

Students of the United States and are returning from a visit to the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Question 11: Name and address of persons relative to you in military service at present. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is in military service, write "None".

—The entry in column 12 should show separately the population of the United States and the United States country, if possible the United States.

States
 January 14. Washburn - The party in column
 and the other Yes, and No, and Yes.
 January 14. Washburn - The party in column: about how long
 the party in column: about how long

... on question and the ... husband ... brother of ...
... ...
... ...
... ...
... ...

Major General [redacted] should not be divided among the set

[illegible]

There is a question whether this is a relative or absolute standard, and if so, whether it is a relative standard to what.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Letter

Winnipeg, Minn

March 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEAR	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	26.26					

CLASS B	
None	

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

288
103

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

191

PORT OF *San Francisco*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a citi befor citiz
										State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Barley John</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Darlington</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>Tex. Danbury</i>	<i>U.</i>
2	<i>Paron (trans)</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Tewatinaw</i>	<i>Tewatinaw, Alta., Canada.</i>	<i>Min. Hugo</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Paron (trans)</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>no oc.</i>	<i>no no.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>William</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Labore</i>	<i>Y Y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>St. M. Ont.</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Duluth</i>	<i>Engl</i>
5	<i>Hill</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Bro. Andrew Alcom 363 Pae</i>	<i>Man. Wis</i>	<i>Centuria</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ort. Ed. A. Watson, 2340 8th St.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Silvonen John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>St. William</i>	<i>St. William, Ont.</i>	<i>Min. Minneapolis</i>	<i>Finl</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Sampela Johannes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>J. Sakis, 205 Robinson St.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Manning Robert</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Winner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Ort. Wife Mena</i>	<i>Cal. Eduater, Ont.</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>	<i>"</i>
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT											
12												
13												
14												
15	NOT USED											
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23												
24												
25												
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28												
29												
30												

* Race or People " is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March* 1914.

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or individual, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, treaty, or agreement, or under express or implied, or other authority, or in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Y. Self	1.00 Apr 9 09	Var. 9 09	1869 1859	Cogn. J. Williams Danbury, Conn. Bro. E. W. Williams White Bear, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	5 9 1/2	Med. Br. Bl.	Med.	None	Gr. Harton both sides nose, deep red, most Ireland Belfast, N. Y.	1869	?	Feb. 28		
2	"	600.00	12/10/10	1859	White Bear, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Redd. Br. Bl.	Chd.	None	U. S. A. Minn. Ramo	3/8/10	2	Mar. 8		
3	"	Hub. 00.1	1863	1863	Go.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med. Br. Bl.	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	Y. Self	30.00	12/15/12	1863	no address Duluth, Minn. Hub. Sydney, N. Y. Columbia, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Br. Bl.	Br. Bl.	split nail L. thumb	England Dulverston Halifax	5-10	Scapion	9		
5	"	200.00	"	"	Yath.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	None	Can. Regina Pomeroy	1-9/11	"	10		
6	"	"	"	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair Br. Bl.	"	Anterior part of right forefinger	Finland Vaakima	N. Y.	4/13/09	12		
7	Self	100.00	4/13/09	"	Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	None	"	Piklajavau Halifax	3/15/07	"		
8	"	100.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. Br. Bl.	"	None	Can. Uxbridge Pomeroy	3/15/07	"			
9	"	200.00	11/13	1882	no address Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

W. & P. Ry.: Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific Ry.

CLASS E.

William J. Snowden
Henry G. Peppy
Ernest J. Russell
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

119
1914
- 61
1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irisla	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1
L Z

340

PER *See Headings below*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	<i>Hanna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada New Glasgow</i>	<i>Mrs. Fisher. Liverpool, England</i>	<i>N.Y. City</i>	
2	<i>Lucas</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Waiter</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Halifax, N.S.</i>	<i>Mrs. Hannah Koblenz. Austria</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>	
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5												
6												
7												
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10												
11												
12												
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16												
17												
18												
19	<i>Kraas</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Seamstress</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada Windsor, N.S.</i>	<i>Mother. Soleburg, Austria</i>	<i>Mass. Wollaston</i>	
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23												
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27												
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *St John, N.B.*, MONTH OF *March*, 1914.

"Class B"

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be a member of any secret society or organization, or to have been a member of any such society or organization, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination		
1	<i>Y</i>	<i>Hueb. 25th 1906</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>My City 25/12/14</i>	<i>July Aunt Jane Moss 148 W 12th St, NY City Geneva-Warrens Society, Seattle, Wash.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Med Brn Blue</i>	<i>3/30/14</i>	<i>C.P.R.</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>25/13</i>	<i>Sardinian</i>	<i>Feb 25/14</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>85th</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>" " " " " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>C.P.R.</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Gablonitz</i>	<i>2/13</i>	<i>Mongolian</i>	<i>Mar 24/14</i>	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>100th</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend, Willie J. C. Kimball, 10 Wintthrop Ave. Wollaston Mass</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 3"</i>	<i>fair Lt Hazel</i>	<i>MAR - 4 1914</i>	<i>C.P.R.</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>26/14</i>	<i>Andania</i>	<i>Mar 4/14</i>
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS B.

11-5094

John C. Berdeen
Immigrant Inspector, Acting in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 2

11-2943

A K

L Z

311

PER *See Headings Below* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Canada Line</i>												
1	Kaminski	Joe	23	m	Labourer	Y	Russia	Polish	Canada Springfield, Vt.	Father, Voiczger	Ohio	Boston	1899
2	Opalski	Andrew	41	m	"	"	"	"	"	Mihail	"	"	"
3	Aponiuch	Elias	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria	"	"	"
4	Pinach	Stanislaw	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Mihail	Ind.	Hammond	"
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	Aggio	Giuseppe	25	m	Labourer	Y	Italy	Italian	Canada Sydney, N.S.	Father, Caselli	Italy	Caselli	Italy
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *St. John, N. B.*, MONTH OF *March*, 1914. "Class B"

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination				
1					<i>Friend, John Rodolph Bar, Boston, Ohio.</i>					<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Brk B Br</i>	<i>MAK 1 1 1914</i>	<i>C.P.R.</i>	<i>C.P.R.</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Genola</i>	<i>Halifax, 5/13</i>	<i>Hanover</i>	<i>Mar. 9/14</i>	
2					<i>" "</i>					<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>MAK 1 1 1914</i>	<i>C.P.R.</i>	<i>C.P.R.</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	
3					<i>" Antoni Rominski Hammond, Indiana</i>					<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>MAK 1 1 1914</i>	<i>C.P.R.</i>	<i>C.P.R.</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	
4					<i>" Franz Wilanowski " "</i>					<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>MAK 1 1 1914</i>	<i>C.P.R.</i>	<i>C.P.R.</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20	<i>4 self 30 No</i>				<i>Fach. Angelo, Baselli, Italy</i>					<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Brk B Br</i>	<i>MAK 1 3 1914</i>	<i>C.P.R.</i>	<i>C.P.R.</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>Alex</i>	<i>Halifax, 7/13</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mar. 13/14</i>	
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C.P.R.

Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS B.

11-1594

Immigrant Inspector, Acting in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Capital H 11/4
 20/20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 3

11-2603

342

PER

Canadian Northern

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Miller	38	M	Painter		Germany	German	Germany	Frank- Germany	Ohio Cleveland	
2	Thermer	38	M	Painter		England	English	Canada St. John, N.B.	Frank- Germany	Ohio Cleveland	
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5											
6											
7											
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11											
12											
13											
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16											
17											
18											
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21											
22											
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25											
26											
27											
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *St. John, N.B.*, MONTH OF *March*, 1914

"Class B"

(OVER)

11-9983

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																												
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporate firm, society, insti- tution, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, or for the purpose of employment, or to take service, or to engage in trade in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination																							
1	<i>Y. L. 1011</i>	<i>St. John, N.B.</i>	<i>60 No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend William Curran, 3 Greenville Ave., Baton Rouge, La.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Med Br Br</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Bristol</i>	<i>Feb 25/14</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>Mar 6/14</i>																							
2																																									
3																																									
4																																									
5																																									
6																																									
7																																									
8																																									
9																																									
10																																									
11																																									
12																																									
13																																									
14																																									
15																																									
16																																									
17																																									
18																																									
19																																									
20																																									
21																																									
22																																									
23																																									
24																																									
25																																									
26																																									
27																																									
28																																									
29																																									
30																																									

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS B.

11-1094

John C. Berdeen
Immigrant Inspector, Acting

in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11-2963

343

PER *See Headings Below*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	<i>B.B.I.</i>										
1	<i>William T. 45</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Engl</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Halifax</i>	<i>Fath. Bradwinch. England</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>	
2	<i>Lillian 41</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Engl</i>					<i>Fath in law</i>		
3	<i>George 11</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>						<i>Grand Fath.</i>		
4	<i>Donald 1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>								
5	<i>Share 16</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Lebanese</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Glen Bay, N.S.</i>	<i>Uncle. Sulehman. Russia</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	
6	<i>Lucas 22</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. John, N.B.</i>	<i>Fath. Demetri. Russia</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>	
7	<i>Maik 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>						<i>Uncle. Josephas. Russia</i>		
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10											
11											
12											
13											
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16											
17											
18											
19	<i>Wachtel 21</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Canada St John, N.B.</i>	<i>Fath. Turman. Austria</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>	
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22											
23											
24											
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27											
28											
29											
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *11th* MONTH OF *March*, 191*4*

"*Class B*"

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	<i>U. S. ship</i>																			
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6	<i>No</i>																			
7	<i>Criminal</i>																			
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19	<i>U. S. ship</i>																			
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

11-1094

Immigrant Inspector, Acting in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by SA 119
1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

A K

L Z

11-2663

344

PER

Miscellaneous

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Goodridge Priscilla	25	f	Domestic	Y. Y.	B.W.I.	African Black	Canada St. John N.B.	Sister, Clara Carbin, Barbados, B.W.I.	N.J. Montclair	
2	Marabelli Leopold	25	m	Machinist	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain Palma	Father, Juan, Spain	N.Y. NYC	
3	Nelson Alexander	24	"	Storeman	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada Halifax N.S.	Wanslow, Sweden	Minn. Minneapolis	
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6											
7											
8											
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11											
12											
13											
14											
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17											
18											
19											
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23											
24											
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27											
28											
29											
30	NOT USED										
	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *St. John N. B.*, MONTH OF *March*, 1914 "Class B"

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(COVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Ever in polygamous or plural marriage, or in such relation for cause as to constitute a bar to admission, or whether ever married by a person who was already married by another person.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether entitled by reason of any political opinion, or belief, or association, or affiliation, to be considered an anarchist, or whether ever in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination			
1	No ticket 30 th No																			
2	To Boston Self 50 th																			
3	Y " 74 th																			
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS B.

11-1596

Immigrant Inspector, Acting

In Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copied by SSA 113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *Δ K*
L Z

345

PORT OF *St. John, N. B.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has to Canada
* 1	<i>Hanna</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>28 - m m</i>	<i>Automobile Painter</i>	<i>Y Y</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada New Glasgow</i>	<i>Bro. Liverpool.</i>	<i>John England N.Y. City</i>	
2	<i>"</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>24 - "</i>	<i>S. Shemak</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5											
6											
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9											
10											
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13											
14											
15											
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18											
19											
20											
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23											
24											
25											
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28											
29											
30											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

* *Hanna, Mrs. J. M. - 4 yrs. U. S. C.*
Jane C. F. - 2. U. S. C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"Class C. Non-Taxable"

MONTH OF *March*, 1914

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by his own resources, money, credibility, or employment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Ever in relation or marriage, or legal relation for one and treatment of the same, as required by chapter 11 of the United States Code.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether subject by reason of any other conviction, present or absent, to deportation, or whether he has been convicted of any crime under the United States Code.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Self	50	Yes	1909- 13 My City 17/13 148.11.29	Mass. Aunt, Jane Cross My City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair Br Blue	England	Manchester	Sept. 1909	Claratie	26/104		
2	"	"	20	1910- 13 Boston, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Boston	July 1910	Zealand	"		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

11-4073

John L. Perkins
Immigrant Inspector, Acting In Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by GA 112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

346

PORT OF *St. John. N. B.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Croft</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	<i>W. Thoms</i>	<i>Me</i>	<i>Millinocket</i>
2	<i>Waltcott</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>African Black</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Philips</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y. City</i>
3	<i>Vashtel</i>	<i>Theodore</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Druggist</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Furman</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Boston</i>
4	<i>Arnoff</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Schebis</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>Sure, E.</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Bullen</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Stellarton</i>	<i>Fence Houses</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Quincy</i>
7	<i>Paulino</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Boston</i>
8	<i>D'Amico</i>	<i>Fioravante</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Butofi</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Sokolowski</i>	<i>Pawlo</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gloucester</i>	<i>Sharkoff</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Me</i>
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12														
13														
14														
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17														
18														
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21														
22														
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 1914

"Class D"

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other person, or by a company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or otherwise detained for any crime or immoral conduct, or for any other reason? (If so, state the reason.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to the benefit of any law relating to the naturalization of aliens.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1			25 th		Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) MAR - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R. Place of Birth. Newfoundland							5 3	Dark Brn							
2			50 th		Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) MAR - 7 1914 (Via) C.P.R. Place of Birth. B.M.I.							5 7	Dark Blk							
3			25 th	1908- My City, Cal.	Friends James O'Brien, 705 Tremont St. Boston, Mass.							5 10	Lt Blue							
4	No		50 th	No	Son. (Married) 827 No Franklin St. Phil., Pa.							5 5	Dark Brn							
5												4 10								
6			75 th		No Address							5 3	Med Brn							
7			105 th		Son. Franco. 424 Hancock St. Boston, Mass.							5 6	Dark Brn							
8			120 th		Bro. Joseph O'Amies							5 2	Brn							
9	No		15 th		Bro. Majk Lelouchi Millinocket, Maine							5 5	Med Lt Brn							

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS D.

John C. Pearson
Immigrant Inspector, Acting in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11/1/1912

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]
$$\begin{array}{r} 288 \\ \hline 104 \end{array}$$

14-20

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

14-28

347

PORT OF

St. John, N. B.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Young, Elias J.	76	m	None	No	Canada	French	Canada, West Arichat, N.S.	Wife, Margaret, West Arichat, N.S.	N.Y. Brooklyn
2	Chapman, Elsie C.	12	f	Student	No	English		St. John, N.B.	Father, Charles T. River Bluff, N.S.	Mass. Roxbury
3	Smith, Louise L.	62	f	Housewife	No	English		St. John, N.B.	Sister, Elsie, River Bluff, N.S.	Can. Seethampton
4	Logan, Minnie	37	f	Companion	No	"		"	Father, Edward, Seethampton, N.S.	"
5	Morwick, Ray	18	m	Painter	No	"		Parsons, N.S.	Cousin, Wm. Dunkerton, Parsons, N.S.	So. Boston
6	John, L.	20	m	Blacksmith	No	"		"	"	"
7	Michale, James	19	m	Laborer	No	French		Loganville, N.B.	Uncle, Lafisole, Russell, Loganville, N.B.	Me. Oldtown
8	Russell, James	21	m	"	No	"		"	Father, Joseph, Canada	"
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11										
12										
13										
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16										
17										
18										
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21										
22										
23										
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26										
27										
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March*, 1914.

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by acquaintance, friend, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, or other physical defect, or mental defect, or other cause, to render him incapable of earning his living in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>1871-1905</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Gr Br</i>	<i>Grey whiskers</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Pomquet, N.B.</i>	<i>Mar. 11/14</i>	<i>Calvin Austin</i>	<i>11/14</i>	
2	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Gr Br</i>	<i>Grey whiskers</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Pomquet, N.B.</i>	<i>Mar. 11/14</i>	<i>Calvin Austin</i>	<i>11/14</i>	
3	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Gr Br</i>	<i>Grey whiskers</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Pomquet, N.B.</i>	<i>Mar. 11/14</i>	<i>Calvin Austin</i>	<i>11/14</i>	
4	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Gr Br</i>	<i>Grey whiskers</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Pomquet, N.B.</i>	<i>Mar. 11/14</i>	<i>Calvin Austin</i>	<i>11/14</i>	
5	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Gr Br</i>	<i>Grey whiskers</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Pomquet, N.B.</i>	<i>Mar. 11/14</i>	<i>Calvin Austin</i>	<i>11/14</i>	
6	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Gr Br</i>	<i>Grey whiskers</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Pomquet, N.B.</i>	<i>Mar. 11/14</i>	<i>Calvin Austin</i>	<i>11/14</i>	
7	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Gr Br</i>	<i>Grey whiskers</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Pomquet, N.B.</i>	<i>Mar. 11/14</i>	<i>Calvin Austin</i>	<i>11/14</i>	
8	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Gr Br</i>	<i>Grey whiskers</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Pomquet, N.B.</i>	<i>Mar. 11/14</i>	<i>Calvin Austin</i>	<i>11/14</i>	

312 R - Canadian Pacific Railway
St Calvin Austin - Eastern Steamship Company
CLASS E.

John C. Berdean
John C. Berdean
Immigrant Inspector. Acting Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS)
1. PORT ~~CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS~~

3. REEL NO.

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

MAR. 1914

6. ENDING DATE

MAR. 1914

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

127

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

June 7, 1957

5. CARRIER

7. CARRIER

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

288

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Ken K +

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380, as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

3. REEL NO.

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

MAR. 1914

6. ENDING DATE

MAR. 1914

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

123

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

5. CARRIER

7. CARRIER

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

289

Border Stations March 1914
(continued)

Page	Name of Station	
1	St Albans	Vt.
10	St Clair	Mich.
11	Sweet St. Marie	"
28	Sweet Grass	Mont.
36	Sumas	Wash.
115	Canabire	Me.
52	Van Buren	"
53	Vancouver	B.C.
80	Victoria	"
94	Waddington	N.Y.
95	Harrold	Minn.
96	Walhalla	N.W.
97	Minneapolis	Man.
111	Yarmouth	N.S.

Chinese Stations

120	Montreal	P.Q.
122	Vancouver	B.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

March 1914
Volume 289.
Pages 1-123.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

A K
L Z

273

PER White Star - Dominion LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<u>Tiller</u>	<u>Emily Pateman</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>white star S.C. # 69939- "Gymnastic" Belknap, Ont. Feb 24, 1914</u>	<u>f and no occupation</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>Richmond, Hareboken, London, Eng.</u>	<u>via Boston, Mass England</u>
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	<u>Solly</u>	<u>Jassin</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>White Star S.S. # 211611 "Dominion" March 9, 1914, S.S. # 211611 "Dominion" March 11, 1914</u>	<u>m s Carpenter</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>Hebrew</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>Liverpool</u>	<u>No Relatives via Boston England</u>
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B.

OF St. Albans, Vermont, MONTH OF March, 1904

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in any other place of confinement, or whether ever deported by authority of the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, treaty, or agreement, or implied, to take effect in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes 20¢	100.00	✓		In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	bro	blue	none	England	Paddockwood	Montreal 1913	March 9.
2																					
3																					
4	Yes 20¢	10.00	✓		In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	med	bro	blue	Some	Russia	Paul. St. plus	Jan 1914	March 10
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

C. V. R. Central Vermont Railway.

CLASS B.

William B. Robie
Edward H. Twomey
Engel M. Wapner
Immigrant

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B.

OF St. Albans, Vermont, MONTH OF March, 1904

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1	Yes self 100.00 ✓				In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 med bro blue	none	England	Paddockwood	Montreal 1913	C. V. R. 2nd cabin R.R. June 17 Meganitic March 9.			
2																				
3																				
4	Yes self 10.00 ✓				In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 med bro blue	none	Russia	Paul. St. Petersburg	St. Paul 1914	C. V. R. 3rd class Jan Meganitic March 10			
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C. V. R. Central Vermont Railway.

CLASS B.

William C. Robie
Edward H. Foye
Engineer M. Wapora
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

A K

L Z

274

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has been in Canada
✓ 1	Ellard	Harold James	24	m. financial agent	yes yes	England	English	England London	father, George Ellard, 28 St. Martin Road, London, Eng.	via Boston England	
✓ 2	Neill	James	38	" m machinist "	" "	Ireland	Irish	Ad. S. A. So. Pekin	wife, Mrs. Mary Jane Neill, Fishburn, Ireland.	Ireland	
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 1914

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	Yes	No	20.00	Yes	I. J. Boston	no	no	no	Good	No	59	med	brs	brs	none	England	London	Boston	Mass.	Aug. 1913	C. V. R.	March 3	
2	"	"	65.00	Yes	Bo. Pekin	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	blue eyes, wheat. hair	Ireland	Lisburn	Quebec	Quebec	1913	Pretorian	11		

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway
**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

William C. Bloor
Edward J. Hawkey
Angus M. Murray
Immigrant Inspector

(OVER)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 102 copied by H. R. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

275

PORT OF

St Albans, VT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Wagton	James	19	m	fireman		England	English	Canada	Monte	none	Mass Lowell
2	Merrin	Robert	30	m	iron		Scotland	Scotch	"	"	"	Clinton
3	MacKay	Francis Joseph	29	m	bricklayer		"	"	"	P. B. uncle, Edward MacKay	"	Westfield
4	"	Harry McMahon	24	f	no occupation		"	Irish	"	Perth, Scotland.	"	"
5	Grant	Alexander	38	m	stone-cutter		"	Scotch	"	Bathen, Jim Grant	"	Worcester
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 *Class C Non Taxable*

MONTH OF *March*, 1914

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for own baggage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organiza- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	<small>Free to enter or otherwise or had ticket for one and treatment of the same as approved by charity? If yes, which?</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether coming by means of any parent, spouse or child, to labor in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes self	30 Apr 1913	1913	Mass 1913	123 Fulton St Boston Mass	no	no	no	Good	No	5 9	light	Tan	blue	None	England Warrington	Boston	1907	C. V. R.	March 7
2	"	"	30	"	1910	"	"	"	"	No	5 10	Dark	bro	Grey	"	Scotland Edinburgh	"	1907	C. V. R.	" 7
3	"	"	20.00	"	1906-13	Westfield 1913	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	med	"	blue	"	Arbroath New York	1906	C. V. R.	Astoria	" 20
4	" husband	1907-13	"	"	1907-13	Worcester 1913	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Ireland Kilmacough	1907	C. V. R.	"	"
5	" self	15.00	"	1907-13	Worcester 1913	17 Prince St. Worcester	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Scotland Peterhead	1907	C. V. R.	Emp. Ireland	" 21
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C. V. R. Central Vermont Railway
CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

William C. P. O'Brien
Edward J. Swoboda
Angene M. Warren
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11-4673

Page 3 lines 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 Copied by M. R. P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

276

PORT OF *St Albans, Vermont*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	<i>Ardian</i>	<i>Adam</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m m Laborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Valleyfield</i>	<i>Grand Attilan Shasley Valleyfield, P. Q.</i>	<i>Mass Fair River</i>	
2	"	<i>Emily</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f m</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	<i>Edith</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>f o</i>	<i>no no</i>	"	"	"	"	"	
4	<i>Clayton</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>1-22-05 3/9/30 KS</i>	<i>m m Laborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Southbridge</i>	
5	"	<i>Edith</i>	<i>1-22-05 3/9/30 KS</i>	<i>f m</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m o Laborer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	<i>Demme</i>	<i>Leibert</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m m Stevedore</i>	"	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ottawa</i>	<i>Mrs. Stanley Demme 19 4th Ave. Ottawa P. Q.</i>	<i>Boston</i>	
8	<i>Nierney</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m m man</i>	"	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>200 St. Paul St. Toronto P. Q. Mrs. James Nierney</i>	"	
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *March*, 191*4*

Class. D.

OVER-

B. V. R. - Grand Trunk Railway
C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway

CLASS D.

William C. Rofie
Edward M. Wrother
Eugene M. Warren
11-1873
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5

14-28

L 2

277

PORT OF *St. Albans, Vt.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of v a c t i o n b e f o r e e n t r y
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Stewart	Johanna	32	m	Shoe maker	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Longueil	father - Michelle Roy St. Michel P.Q.	Massachusetts	Fitchburg	
2	"	Isabelle	35	f	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Port Hope	brother - Lizzie Mullen. Port Hope	Canada	N. H. Sunnyside	
3	"	David	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Leonard	27	m	carpenter	yes	yes	"	French	"	St. Gabriel	brother - Oliver Biron St. John de Charlevoix	of R.F. Albion	"	
5	"	Mary Louise	25	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Victorin	25	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	uncle - Mrs. Albena Marth St. Michel	Massachusetts	Lowell	
7	"	Emile	28	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	brother - Louis St. Hyacinthe, Canada	"	Boston	
8	"	Dorila	22	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother - Edouard Desjardins St. Hyacinthe, Canada	"	Boston	
9	"	Omara	35	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	St. John	brother - Mary St. John P.Q.	Massachusetts	Brattleboro	
10	"	Alfred	50	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"	Amherst	
11	"	Malinda	50	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	Lucien	19	m	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Alexis	father - St. Alexis St. Alexis, Canada	"	Springfield	
13	"	Emmanuel	32	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	St. Philip	father - Emmanuele St. Philip, Canada	Conn.	Battle	
14	"	Josephine	26	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother - Elmiria St. Amelie	"	"	
15	"	Dina	49	m	woman	no	no	"	"	"	Comwall	brother - Emmanuele Comwall, Canada	Mass.	Lowell	
16	"	Evelina	26	f	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Amelie	brother - Emmanuele St. Amelie, Can.	"	Lawrence	
17	"	Henry	30	m	paper maker	"	"	"	"	"	Gentilly	brother - Emmanuele Gentilly, P.Q.	N.H.	Wilder	
18	"	Marie	24	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother - Joseph Desjardins St. Boniface	"	"	
19	"	Joseph	21	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Boniface	brother - Emmanuele St. Boniface, P.Q.	"	Lowell	
20	"	Emile	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Amelie	brother - Emmanuele St. Amelie, P.Q.	"	"	
21	"	Quider	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	brother - Emmanuele St. Amelie, P.Q.	Vt.	Wilmington	
22	"	Joseph	45	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother - Emmanuele 630 Dorset St. Montreal	"	Burlington	
23	"	Matilda	40	f	no occp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	Marcelle	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	Juliet	22	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Arthur 422 St. Denis Montreal	Mass.	Lowell	
26	"	Mary	35	f	domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lowell	brother - Emmanuele Lowell, Mass.	"	Lowell	
27	"	Henry	26	m	machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	brother - Emmanuele 46 Cadillac St. Montreal	"	Holyoke	
28	"	Paul	35	m	lab	"	"	"	French	"	Brossard	none	"	Springfield	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Brother - Emmanuele
St. Amelie, P.Q.Brother - Emmanuele
St. Amelie, P.Q.Brother - Emmanuele
St. Amelie, P.Q.Brother - Emmanuele
St. Amelie, P.Q.

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March, 1914

CLASS E

63. D. R. - Central Vermont Railway

CLASS E.

William C. Caffie
Edward A. Hughes
Charles M. Worley
14-20
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14. 17. P. 1-100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6

14-28

278

PORT OF *St. Albans, Vermont*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship before coming to U.S.
1	<i>Phimong</i> Davis Fred	32	m	wd electrician	Yes Yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada Ottawa	Ont mother, Mrs. Mary Davis 487 Shaw St. Toronto, Ont	Vt. Swanton	Eng
2	Simmons Oscar	24	m	laborer	" "	"	"	St. Jean	p. Q. aunt, Mrs. Jos. Dugal P. Q. Panet St. Montreal, P. Q.	Conn. Middletown	"
3	Benoit George	18	"	laborer	" "	"	"	Mariville	mother, Mrs. Emery Hamel Mariville, P. Q.	Vt. Swanton	"
4	Berard Marie	18	"	"	" "	"	"	"	father, Louis Berard Mariville, P. Q.	"	"
5	Kirouac Alphonse	21	"	laborer	" "	"	"	St. Croix	father, Pierre Kirouac St. Croix, P. Q.	N.H. Manchester	"
6	Laliberte Raoul	21	"	chauffeur	" "	"	"	"	father, Theodore Laliberte St. Croix, P. Q.	R.I. Centret Falls	"
7	Lurette Francois	24	m	tool maker	" "	"	"	St. Jean	father, Louis Berger St. Jean, P. Q.	Conn. Willimantic	"
8	" Helen Berger	25	f	" no occupation	" "	"	"	"	father, "	"	"
9	Plante Marie	26	"	s weaver	" "	"	"	Sorel	uncle, Michel St. Martin Sorel, P. Q.	R.I. Manville	"
10	Cotnoir Pierre	42	m	wd carpenter	" "	"	"	"	father, Andre Cotnoir Sorel, P. Q.	Conn. Woonsocket	"
11	Germaine Augustine	30	f	s dressmaker	" "	"	"	Lotbiniere	uncle, Joseph Lemieux Lotbiniere, P. Q.	Mass Lowell	"
12	Arbert Arthur	24	m	carpenter	" "	"	"	St. Clement	father, George Arbert St. Clement, P. Q.	"	"
x 13	Bayouette Eugene	30	"	"	No No	"	"	"	brother, George Bayouette St. Clement, P. Q.	"	"
x 14	" Amanda April	20	f	" no occupation	Yes Yes	"	"	"	son, Oresime Ardelean St. Clement, P. Q.	"	"
15	Ardelean Basile Lafontaine	59	"	wd housekeeper	No No	"	"	Shawinigan	father, Alphonse Lafontaine Shawinigan Falls, P. Q.	" Cambridge	"
16	Lafrance Marie	40	m	s Carpenter	Yes Yes	"	"	Montreal	father, Daze St. Montreal, P. Q.	"	"
17	Coderre Cyprien	29	"	wd weaver	" "	"	"	Asbestos	father, Cyprien Coderre St. Kelly, P. Q.	Vt. Winooski	"
18	Routhier Hector	21	"	s teamster	" "	"	"	Montreal	father, Felix Routhier St. Louis, P. Q.	Conn. Burnside	"
19	Valois Edmond	18	"	laborer	No No	"	"	St. Ambroise	father, Rene Valois St. Ambroise, P. Q.	Plainville	"
20	Garon Estelle Dussault	35	f	m no occupation	Yes Yes	"	"	Montreal	brother, Eugene Dussault Lacombe St. Montreal, P. Q.	Vt. Brattleboro	"
21	" Robert	5	m	s	"	"	"	"	uncle, "	"	"
22	Soucy Joseph	29	"	m laborer	Yes Yes	"	"	Daveluyville	father, Wil Soucy Daveluyville, P. Q.	N.H. Nashua	"
23	" Anisio Martin	26	f	weaver	" "	"	"	"	father, "	"	"
24	Rocheport Edmond	43	m	laborer	No No	"	"	St. David	father, Napoleon Rocheport St. David, P. Q.	Vt. Burlington	"
25	" Melina St. Martin	49	f	" no occupation	Yes Yes	"	"	"	father, "	"	"
26	" Magloire	18	m	s shoemaker	" "	"	"	"	father, "	"	"
27	" Emilia	16	f	weaver	" "	"	"	"	father, "	"	"
28	" Rosaria	14	"	" no occupation	"	"	"	"	father, "	"	"
29	Yarnold Sam	26	m	fireman	" "	"	English	Granby	father, George Yarnold Granby, P. Q.	St. Albans	"
30	Levy Edmund	20	"	phumber	" "	"	French	Actonvale	father, Ephraim Levy Actonvale, P. Q.	R.I. Centret Falls	"

NOT USED

x Bayouette - Lurette 1 yr born U.S.A.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March*, 191*4*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes Self	15.00	Yes 1913	Swanton 1913	Swanton, VT.	1913	Sept friend, Andy Martin Sister, Emma B. Simmons	No	No	No	Good	58	med brs blue	none	Wales Pontypridd	Swanton, VT.	1899	March 2	
2	"	15.00	No		Swanton, VT.		friend, Fred Talbot	"	"	"	"	59	" bro	"	Canada Chambly			C.V.R.	3
3	"	20.00	"	"	Swanton, VT.		friend, Wesley Decker	"	"	"	"	54	" blue	"	St. Mathewine			"	4
4	"	30.00	Yes 1913	Swanton 1914	Swanton, VT.		uncle, Alphonse Martineau	"	"	"	"	54	" bro	"	Marquette			"	"
5	"	15.00	"	1907	Lewiston 1911		611 Silver St. Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	56	" grey	"	St. Croix			"	6
6	"	20.00	No				Cousin, Joseph P. Poirer	"	"	"	"	510	" bro	"	"			"	"
7	"	200.00	Yes 1912	Swanton 1912	Swanton, VT.		father, Joseph Poirer	"	"	"	"	57	"	scar left arm	St. Fabien			"	8
8	husband none	"	"	1908-12	"		father, Pierre Plante	"	"	"	"	54	" blue	none	St. Fabien			"	"
9	self 20.00	"	"	1903	Manville 1913		Manville, P.S.	"	"	"	"	55	" bro	"	Lille du Pad			"	9
10	"	130.00	"	1913	Manville		uncle, Mrs. Delina Valois	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Sorel			"	"
11	"	75.00	"	1913	Lowell, 1913		father, Ferdinand Tremaine	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Lotbiniere			"	"
12	"	75.00	"	1911-13	"		friend, Mrs. Cecile Gagnette	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	St. Clement			"	"
13	"	50.00	"	1908-13	"		mother,	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"			"	"
14	husband none	"	"	"	"		no law,	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"			"	"
15	self 5.00	"	"	1881	Lowell 1913		daughter, Mrs. Nelson Dumas	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	St. Stanislas			"	"
16	"	100.00	"	1911-13	Butte 1913		sister, Mrs. Belle Gagnette	"	"	"	"	57	"	small scar near right eye	Montreal			"	"
17	"	15.00	"	1908-13	Winoski		sister, Mrs. Emma Levesque	"	"	"	"	56	" blue	none	Ely			"	10
18	"	6.00	No	"	"		uncle, Oscar Rivestier	"	"	"	"	57	dk bla bro	"	Montreal			"	11
19	"	45.00	Yes 1913	Plainville 1913	Plainville, Conn.		uncle, Joseph Valois	"	"	"	"	510	fair red	"	St. Ambrose			"	12
20	husband 35.00	"	"	"	Brattleboro		husband, Willie Jarom	"	"	"	"	55	dark bla	"	St. Croix			"	14
21	father none	"	"	"	"		father,	"	"	"	"		med brs bro	"	Montreal			"	"
22	self 100.00	"	"	1908-11	Biddford 1911		uncle, Baptiste Morin	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Davelingville			"	18
23	husband none	"	"	"	"		9 MacLaren Ave. Nashua, N.H.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	St. Helene			"	"
24	self 20.00	No	"	"	"		no law, Mrs. Delina St. Martin	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	St. David			"	19
25	husband none	"	"	1881	Passeray 1894		uncle,	"	"	"	"	56	" blue	"	St. Guillaume			"	"
26	father " no	"	"	"	"		g.d. no	"	"	"	"	54	dark bla bro	"	St. David			"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	57	med brs blue	"	"			"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"			"	"
29	self 10.00	Yes 1914	St. Albans 1914	"	"		no address	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	"	"	Granby			"	20
30	"	225.00	"	"	Central Falls		bro. law, Normand Poirer	"	"	"	"	56	"	scar over bro left eyebrow	Actonvale			"	21

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway
C.V.R. - Central Vermont Railway

CLASS E.

William G. Rolfe
Edward J. Wooley
Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

14-28

279

PORT OF *St Albans, Vt.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	St John August	46	m	m	Labour	yes yes	Canada French	Canada	St Roche	Brother Arthur St John	Mass Lawrence
2	" Yvonne	44	f	"	do	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"
3	" Blanche	18	"	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" August	17	m	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Fredericks	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Juliette	14	f	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Yvonne	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Germain	5	m	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Germain	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	4/3/17/31/22 Paul	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Henry	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" John	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Hebert Joseph	41	m	m	Baker	yes yes	"	"	Iberville	Father - Paul Hebert	" Fall River
14	" Alice	25	f	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Regina	1	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"
16	Christine Margaret	66	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Sister - Christine Hebert	"
17	Lucia (Dithor)	30	m	m	gardener	"	"	"	Granby	Brother - Philip	" N. Fairfield
18	" Emma	30	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	brother	"
19	(Lisop) Frank	37	m	m	"	"	French	"	Montreal	of Anna	" N. Albana Be
20	Spitford Benjamin	22	m	m	"	"	Irish	"	"	11266 St Lawrence Mon Montreal	"
21	Duro (Whitmore)	50	m	"	lab	"	French	"	St Jean	no one	Mass Lowell
22	Carman Katherine	29	f	"	none	"	English	"	Amherst	Brother - Herbert Carman	Conn Hartford
23	Martel Emmanuel	26	m	m	lab	"	French	"	St Francis Dulac	brother - Alice Martel	" N.H. Manchester
24	" Dara	20	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	" Walter	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Irene	35	f	"	md	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	" Olive	28	f	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	(Arriveau) Ernest	24	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Dunham	Father - Charles	" N. Franklin
29	Delozue Dolan	36	"	"	Painter	"	"	"	Lowell	Father - Paul Delozue	Mass Haverhill
30	Fountain Wilfred	29	"	"	Baker	"	"	"	Actonville	Father - Fernand Fountain	Conn Willimantic

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March*, 191*4*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether claimant has own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, insti- tution, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other petitioning person, or agree- ment, or contract, or other arrangement, to the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes self	200	No		Canadian Territory and St. John 134 Oxford St. Toronto, Can.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 7	Med br. blu	None	Canada	St. John			1914	
2	" husband	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	" father	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	bro	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	"	"	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	
13	self	45	Yes	1913	Full River	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	bro	"	"	"	"		
14	"	"	"	1913	"	1913	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bro	"	"	"	"		
15	self	60	Yes	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bro	"	"	"	"		
16	"	"	"	1913	Full River	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark bro	None	"	"	"	"	16	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	"	"	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	
19	"	"	"	1908	Phila	1908	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	fair bro	blue	"	"	"	"	14	
20	"	"	"	1912	"	1912	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	med bro	bro	"	"	"	"	16	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	"	"	"	16	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark black	bro	"	"	"	"	March 4.	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bro	"	"	"	"	4	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	med bro	bro	"	"	"	"	4	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bro	grey	"	"	"	5	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blue	"	"	"	"	19	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	bro	"	"	"	"	24	

W. & R. Central Vermont Railway
S. T. R. Grand Trunk Railway

CLASS E.

William C. Rabin
Edward J. Warren
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO.

14-26

2

280

PORT OF *St. Albans, Vermont*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Ro ch</i>	<i>Bertha Mantha</i>	21	f	m no occupation	Yes Yes	Canada	French	Canada	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Bro. father, J. B. Mantha</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Springfield</i>
2	"	<i>Germaine</i>	3	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Bro. father, J. B. Mantha</i>	"	"
3	"	<i>Ida</i>	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Bro. father, J. B. Mantha</i>	"	"
4	<i>McEwen</i>	<i>Catherine</i>	33	"	nurse	Yes Yes	"	Irish	"	<i>Ottawa</i>	<i>Bro. mother, Mrs. Bridget McEwen</i>	"	"
5	<i>Duquette</i>	<i>Auguste</i>	32	m	m carpenter	"	"	French	"	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Bro. father, Auguste Duquette</i>	"	"
6	"	<i>Rose Duquette</i>	27	f	" no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Bro. father, Auguste Duquette</i>	"	"
7	<i>Fortier</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	29	m	s carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Bro. father, Joseph Fortier</i>	"	"
8	<i>Girard</i>	<i>Leger</i>	31	"	m glove cutter	"	"	"	"	<i>Three Rivers</i>	<i>Bro. father, Eugene Girard</i>	<i>Lawrence</i>	<i>Atthol</i>
9	"	<i>Leda Precourt</i>	34	f	" no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Bro. father, Leda Precourt</i>	"	"
10	"	<i>Edouard</i>	6	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Bro. father, Leda Precourt</i>	"	"
11	"	<i>Paul</i>	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Bro. father, Leda Precourt</i>	"	"
12	"	<i>Antonio</i>	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Bro. father, Leda Precourt</i>	"	"
13	"	<i>Emile</i>	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Bro. father, Leda Precourt</i>	"	"
14	"	<i>Rolland</i>	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Bro. father, Leda Precourt</i>	"	"
15	<i>Lamy</i>	<i>Eugenie Lavallee</i>	23	f	m	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	<i>Bro. father, John Lavallee</i>	"	"
16	<i>Bernard</i>	<i>Celina Fossier</i>	58	"	wd	"	"	"	"	<i>St. Dominique</i>	<i>Bro. father, John Lavallee</i>	<i>Leominster</i>	<i>Mass Bedford</i>
17	"	<i>Rose Alba</i>	20	"	s weaver	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Bro. father, John Lavallee</i>	"	"
18	"	<i>Orila</i>	24	m	m carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Bro. father, John Lavallee</i>	"	"
19	"	<i>Rose Alma Fossier</i>	24	f	" weaver	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Bro. father, John Lavallee</i>	"	"
20	"	<i>Wilfrid</i>	39	m	" carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Bro. father, John Lavallee</i>	"	"
21	"	<i>Rose Alba Bitaille</i>	36	f	" no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Bro. father, John Lavallee</i>	"	"
22	"	<i>Aurora</i>	7	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Bro. father, John Lavallee</i>	"	"
23	"	<i>Napoleon</i>	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Bro. father, John Lavallee</i>	"	"
24	"	<i>Olivier</i>	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Bro. father, John Lavallee</i>	"	"
25	<i>Fontaine</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	55	"	wd <i>paning stone</i>	<i>Bro. Bro</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Bro. father, John Lavallee</i>	"	"
26	<i>Caron</i>	<i>Leon</i>	25	"	s weaver	"	"	"	"	<i>St. Hyacinthe</i>	<i>Bro. father, Baptiste Caron</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Wilmington</i>
27	<i>Gaudreau</i>	<i>Marie Louise</i>	25	f	" domestic	Yes	"	"	"	<i>St. Hyacinthe</i>	<i>Bro. father, Baptiste Caron</i>	"	"
28	<i>Sicard</i>	<i>Eugenie</i>	21	"	" weaver	"	"	"	"	<i>St. Hyacinthe</i>	<i>Bro. father, Baptiste Caron</i>	"	"
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March*, 191*1*

CLASS E

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organiza- tion, as wife, mu- sicality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	husband 10.00	no				husband, Joseph Rock 460 Union St. Springfield, Mass.	no	no	no	no	55	med	bro	blue	none	Canada	Montreal	C. V. R.	March 21
2	"	father none	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Self 30.00	yes	1909	1911	Mass.	friend, Miss Elizabeth Phelan 25 Elliott St. Springfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	56	"	bro	"	"	Aylmer	"	23	
5	"	" 25.00	yes	1905	1913	Mass.	friend, Marie Louise Diquette Springfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	"	"	
6	"	husband none	"				"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	Iberville	"	"	
7	"	Self 10.00	yes	1906	1913	Mass.	friend, Betllehem Lavette St. Common St. Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	"	"	510	"	blue	"	"	Black Lake	"	"	
8	"	" 100.00	yes	1888	1894	Mass.	bro. law, Annisette Fissette Athol, Mass.	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	Three Rivers	"	"	
9	"	husband none	"	1887	1905	Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	bro	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	father " no	"				uncle,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	husband none	yes	1911	1913	Mass.	husband, Albert L. Lamp 240 Mechanic St. Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	Berthier	"	"	
16	"	Self 150.00	yes	1913	Mass.	bro. law, Bernard 175 Sumner St. New Bedford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	bro	2 moles near left eye on cheek	"	St. Damase	"	"	
17	"	mother none	no				"	"	"	"	"	55	"	bro	blue wears glasses	"	St. Dominique	"	"	
18	"	Self 200.00	yes	1911	1911	Mass.	bro law,	"	"	"	"	56	"	bro	none	"	"	"	"	
19	"	husband none	no				brother,	"	"	"	"	55	"	blue	"	"	St. Huges	"	"	
20	"	Self 200.00	yes				"	"	"	"	"	56	"	bro	"	"	St. Dominique	"	"	
21	"	husband none	yes	1893	1905	Mass.	bro law,	"	"	"	"	55	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	father	"				uncle,	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	Self 20.00	yes	1911	1913	Mass.	friend, Jos. Laplante Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	58	"	bro	gray	"	"	"	"	
26	"	" 70.00	"			Mass.	uncle, Joseph Blancher 68 McGregor St. Manchester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	59	"	bro	blue	"	Riviere Blanche	"	"	
27	"	" 10.00	"	1909	1909	Mass.	brother, Emile Gaudreau 375 Front St. Central Falls, R.I.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"	
28	"	" 3.00	yes	1911	1911	Mass.	father, Victor Sicard Lafto, Conn.	"	"	"	"	55	"	bro	"	"	St. Dominique	"	"	

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway.

CLASS E.

William L. Pople
Edward J. Wether
Eugene M. Warren
Immigrant Inspector

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Revised
St. Lawrence, N.B.
March 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	REBAUM.	
CLASS B	2	2		2
People	2	2		2
Nov.	5	5		
CLASS C				
CLASS D	8	8		
CLASS E	138	138		
TOTAL	153			

CLASS B	
ADMITTED	REBAUM.
2	
2	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Russniak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Servian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

289
 105

14-26

RECEIVED
 MAR 30 1914
 OFFICE
 S. Commissioner of I.
 MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 9

11-28

281

PORT OF

Albany, Vermont

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Demaris	Dorinda	22	m	Peasant	yes	yes	Canada French Canada Montreal	Uncle - Millie Martineau 47 St Paul St Montreal	Mass Holyoke
2	Butia	Vilma	33	f	m	no	no	" " St Anne	Uncle - Edward Butia Denville P. J.	Mass Manchester
3	"	Anna	32	f	"	no	no	" " "	"	"
4	"	Yvonne	1	f	"	no	no	" " "	"	"
5	Houle	Cyrille	39	m	m	yes	yes	" " Nicolet	brother - Louis Houle St Germain C. J.	Mass Monrovia
6	"	Marie	38	f	"	no	no	" " "	"	"
7	"	Laurita	11	f	"	no	no	" " "	"	"
8	"	Mary	2	f	"	no	no	" " "	"	"
9	Baumacher	Maudie	40	m	m	yes	yes	" " St Demers	brother - John Baumacher St Aubert P. J.	Mass Ludlow
10	"	Anna	36	f	"	no	no	" " "	brother - Louis	"
11	"	Joseph	18	m	"	no	no	" " "	Uncle	"
12	"	Alfred	16	m	"	no	no	" " "	"	"
13	"	Carie	14	f	"	no	no	" " "	"	"
14	"	Patrick	7	m	"	no	no	" " "	"	"
15	"	Yvonne	6	f	"	no	no	" " "	"	"
16	"	Dora	5	f	"	no	no	" " "	"	"
17	"	Antoinette	4	m	"	no	no	" " "	"	"
18	"	Mary	3	f	"	no	no	" " "	"	"
19	"	Geo	1	m	"	no	no	" " "	"	"
20	Roux	Maxime	33	m	m	yes	yes	" " Nicolet	brother - M. Roux Nicolet P. J.	Mass Fall River
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Alice Butia born Manchester Mass
 Joseph Houle " Fall River Mass
 Edward " " " "
 Hector " " " "
 Arthur " " " "

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *March*, 191*7*

(OVER.)

C. & R. Central Vermont Railway

William C. Rabip
Edward J. Foyney
Emmanuel M. Warren
Immigrant

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Borden
St. Louis, Mo.
March 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	BY APPEARANCE	OTHER
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	1010					#

CLASS B											
ALL IN.	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. Po.	ALL IN.	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. Po.	ALL IN.	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. Po.	ALL IN.	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. Po.
ADMITTED	DECLINED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DECLINED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DECLINED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DECLINED	PENDING
None											

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total *None*

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

289
 106

RECEIVED
 38 1914
 U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
 Bureau of Immigration

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

A K

SHEET NO. 1

2

187

PORT OF *St Clair*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Armstrong John	50	M	Farmer	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Mosside	Brother Robert Armstrong Atkin	Mich Port Huron
2	Annel George Aaron	36	M	"	"	"	English	" Oil Springs	Wife Lizzie Annet Oil Springs	" Detroit
3	Thornton George James	36	M	"	"	"	English	" Florence	Father Samuel Thornton Florence	Ind Indianapolis
4	Thornton Martha	34	F	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law	"
5	Terrill Daniel	50	M	Farmer	"	"	"	" Eddy Mills	Wife Mrs Daniel Terrill Eddy Mills	Mich Detroit
6	Terrill Hubert	17	M	S. Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Mother	"
7	Boyle Thomas	38	M	S. Farmer	"	"	Irish	" Courtwright	Father William Boyle Inwood	Ohio Cleveland
8	Booth Joseph Albert	48	M	Carpenter	"	"	English	" Bradshaw	Wife Ella Booth Duncan B.G.	Mich Detroit
9	Bloom Lloyd Lane	32	M	S. Salesman	"	"	German	" Oil Springs	Uncle A. H. Wallen Oil Springs	Minn St Paul
10	MacDonald Mrs Ella	51	F	Wid. Housekeeper	"	"	English	" Port Lambton	Mother Mrs Elizabeth Hart Port Lambton	Mich St Clair
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March*, 1914

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid the same himself, whether paid by any other person, or by a company, firm, or body, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	No Self 125 ⁰⁰ <i>Nov</i> 1912 <i>April 27</i> Detroit 1914	No Address	Sister Mrs William Macleod 1316 - 25 th St Brother Denton Thornton Indianapolis Brother in Law Denton Thornton Indianapolis Father David Lorrill 28 Frank St Grand Father David Lorrill 28 Frank St	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1 Med Bro Grey	None	Canada Newberry St & E Ferry					Mar 2 - 1914				
2	" Self 30 ⁰⁰ <i>pro</i> — — — —								5 9 " " "	"	"ario " " " "					" 3 - "				
3	" Self 3200 ⁰⁰ <i>pro</i> — — — —								5 10 " " Bro	"	"linton R & P St					" 4 - "				
4	" Husband 5 ⁰⁰ <i>no</i> — — — —								5 5 Fair " Blue	"	Seaforth " " " "					" 4 - "				
5	" Self 25 ⁰⁰ <i>pro</i> — — — —								5 7 Med " "	"	Florence St & E					" 7 - "				
6	" Self 10 ⁰⁰ <i>pro</i> — — — —								5 6 " " Bro	"	Eddy Mills " " " "					" 7 - "				
7	" Self 142 ⁰⁰ <i>pro</i> 1908 Cleveland 1913	No Address	Brother in Law J W Tidewington 54 Hooker St Mother Mrs Janette Bloom 3419 West 6 th St Uncle Wilson Mc Gregor St. Clair	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2 Med Blk <i>Scars of scars back</i> <i>hooked 3rd finger</i>		Acton " " " "					" 11 - "				
8	" Self 100 ⁰⁰ <i>pro</i> 1909 Detroit 1912								6 - Red Bro Blue <i>hooked 3rd finger</i>		Brackshaw " " " "					" 14 - "				
9	" Self 40 ⁰⁰ <i>pro</i> 1902 St Paul 1914								6 1 1/2 Med " Bro None		Oil Springs " " " "					" 18 - "				
10	" Self 25 ⁰⁰ <i>pro</i> 1912 St Clair 1914								5 4 Fair Bro Blue		Sombra R & P St					" 20 - "				

Edwin Petit
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **Δ K** **93** **PER** **Allan.** **LINE SS. CO.** **PORT**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Joulsen	John	25	m	Seaman	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Quebec	Bro - Antti Joulsen Emigration base San Francisco	Min	Quebec	
2	Sheppard	William	27	m	Seaman			England	English	"	"	Father - William Sheppard 92 John Street Cornwall Eng	Mich	Quebec	
3	Leppanen	John	20	m	Seaman			Finland	Finnish	"	Quebec	Wife - Hilja Leppanen Jouluvaara Vammala Fin.	"	S. S. Marie	
4	Leppanen	John	23	m	Seaman			"	"	"	Quebec	Father - Matti Leppanen Kajana, Finland	"	Quebec	
5	Leppanen	John	21	m	Seaman			"	"	"	"	Mother - Sofia Leppanen Kajana, Finland	"	"	
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF SAULT Ste. MARIE, Mich., MONTH OF MAR 4 1914, 191

Class 'B' Allan.

11-5000

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.						Country.	City or Town.
1	yes self	25	no									5 5 1/2	Med	Am	Angl	Temple	Switzerland	Basle	1913	Alsatian	July 26
2	"	L.P.C.	16.1									5 5	Med	Am	Angl	Temple	Switzerland	Basle	1913	Alsatian	July 26
3	"	"	"									5 5	Med	Am	Angl	Temple	Switzerland	Basle	1913	Alsatian	July 26
4	"	"	"									5 5	Med	Am	Angl	Temple	Switzerland	Basle	1913	Alsatian	July 26
5	"	"	"									5 5	Med	Am	Angl	Temple	Switzerland	Basle	1913	Alsatian	July 26
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

CLASS B.

11-1004

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 11 - 1 - 4 copied by M. P. P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *2*

Δ K

11-2863

L Z

94-

PER

Aust-Amer.

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When last in Canada.
1	<i>Tischanovsky</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canada S.S. Port</i>	<i>Wife - Anna Tischanovsky 634 Jones St. S. S. Marie Port</i>	<i>Mich S.S. Marie</i>	
2	<i>Tomljenovic</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>S</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>		<i>Father - Mla Tomljenovic Kivipud West Aust Hong Kong</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

APP

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., MONTH OF MAR 4 1914, 191

Class 'B' Aust-Amer.

11-5923

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination				
1	Yes	No	No	No	Uncle - Petro. Tomjanovic	No	No	No	No	5' 4 1/2	Dark	Austria	Que	June 28 1913	Polonia	March 2 1914				
2	No	No	No	No	Uncle - Ebonian	No	No	No	No	5' 7 1/2	Dark	Hungary	"	Sept 13 1913	"	"				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

I. T. C. International Transit Co., Ferry.

C. P. R. Co.

Le Crossing

CLASS B.

11-1394

Immigrant Inspector.

1

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class 'B' Aust-Amer.

11-5003

I. T. C. International Transit Co., Ferry.

C. P. R. ... and Pacific ...

the Crossing

CLASS B.

11-1504

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

Δ K

11-2063

L 2

95

PER

Canada.

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Came
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Dmitriyev	Anna	32	M	Labourer	Yes	Polish		Canada	Sudbury	Wife - Anna Dmitriyevna	Ill	Chicago	
2	Trykova	Kyrylo	28	"	"	No	"		"	"	Wife - Evdokia Trykova	"	"	
3		Ivan	49	"	"	Yes	"		"	S. S. Maine	Wife - Katerina Ivanovna	Mich	S. S. Maine	
4	De Lamoignon		24	"	"	"	Russian		"	Sudbury	Wife - Anna de Lamoignon	"	Grand Rapids	
5	Sluzar	Fedor	32	"	Labourer	"	Polish		"	Blind River	Wife - Maryna Sluzar	"	S. S. Maine	
6	Luzik	Orest	45	"	"	"	Russian		"	S. S. Maine	Wife - Katerina Luzik	"	Washburn	
7	Markus	Pavel	22	"	"	"	"		"	"	Wife - Maria Markus	"	"	
8		Heptan	32	"	"	"	Polish		"	Ekosba	Wife - Maria Heptan	Ill	Chicago	
9	Kloman		23	"	"	"	Russian		"	S. S. Maine	Wife - Kloman Kloman	Mich	S. S. Maine	
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Pass

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF SAULT Ste. MARIE, Mich. MONTH OF MAR 24 1914, 191

Class 'B' Canada

11-200

COVER

11-159

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *4*

11-2563

LZ

96

PER *Canada-Northern* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Who has Card.
1	<i>Kivian</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Canada Brighton Minn</i>	<i>Father - Johan Kivian Lappajarvi Vasa Prov Finl.</i>	<i>Wis Maple</i>	
2	<i>Worce</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Copper Miner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Minn</i>	<i>Father - John Brown Cooper Hill Minn</i>	<i>Mich Sault Ste Marie</i>	
3	<i>Gilbert</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife - Sarah Gilbert Cooper Hill Minn</i>	<i>"</i>	
4	<i>Kivian</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>" Sault Ste Marie</i>	<i>Father - Johan Kivian Lappajarvi Vasa Prov Finl.</i>	<i>" S.S. Marie</i>	
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

137

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Sault Ste. Marie Mich, MONTH OF MAR 24 1914, 190

Class 'B' Can-Northern

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, made by any person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, to take him to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1					Leonard A. Persin						5' 7 1/2	Fair	Light Blue	Finland	Rapaport	Que	May 7 1913	C.P.	Feb 20 1914	
2			60.1		No address						5' 6 1/2	Dark	Gray	England	Quebec	Que	July 22 1913	Royal Dec	" 27	
3				1895	with Jane						5' 5	"	"	"	"	"	July 22 1913	"	" 27	
4			66 2/10								5' 9 1/2	Dark	Dark Blue	Finland	Winnipeg	"	July 22 1913	Royal Dec	Mar 24	
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

I. T. C. International Transit Co. Ferry.

C. F. R. for crossing

CLASS B.

Thomas A. Ross

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

156
22
9-1-03

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

5

11-2863

97

PER Canada Pacific Atlantic LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Marcinkowski	Leonidaw	✓ 37	M	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Canada	S.S. Maine	Wife - Ola Marcinkowski Burka Kowal Russ.	Mich	S.S. Maine	no
2	Soloninagoruk	Kalenik	✓ 38	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Wife - Mochena Soloninagoruk Kaherlika Jaloschko Russ.	"	"	"
3	Dolnec	Michail	✓ 43	"	Blacksmith	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	"	Wife - Jozefa Dolnec Kamenie Kamenie Russ.	"	"	"
4	Reinhardt	B. S. I.	✓ 41	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Anna Reinhardt Hampden Hammit Russ.	"	"	"
5	"	Jasavatti	✓ 42	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Wife - Lytti Lepisto Helsinki Porun San Fin.	"	"	"
6	"	"	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Redbury	Father - Severi Suomen Whitakeri base San Fin.	"	Montreal	"
7	Kylymaki	Axel R.	✓ 36	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Hilda Kylymaki Helsinki Porun San Fin.	Mich	Duluth	"
8	Kakawski	Victor	✓ 42	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"	"
9	Kolondra	Antonio	✓ 35	"	M	"	"	Italy	Ital.	"	S.S. Maine	Wife - Alessandra Kolondra Vellea Roma Italy	Mich	Detroit	"
10	"	"	✓ 25	"	S	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Redbury	Father - Gabriel Kaitte Aanikooki base San Fin.	Mich	Washburn	"
11	"	"	✓ 27	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	S.S. Maine	Wife - Agneta Kaitte Helsinki Porun San Fin.	Mich	Washburn	"
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

3302

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF SAULT-S. MARIE, MICH.; MONTH OF MAR 24 1914, 191

B. Canadian Pacific Line

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.							
1		Self 7. No			No address	No	No	No	Good	5 6 1/4	Med. Blu. Blu.	Russia	Natruska	Que	July 3 1913	Belkora	1914		
2		" 50 1/2				"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Dark S. " Blu.	"	Scherlinka	"	July 3 1913	Belkora	Feb 26		
3		" 11 1/2				"	"	"	"	5 8	" " "	"	Kamenie	"	July 2 1913	Belkora	" 26		
4		"				"	"	"	"	5 6 1/4	Med. Blu. Blu.	"	Kamenie	"	May 27 1913	Belkora	" 27		
5		" 5 1/2 Jan 1904 Mich 1907				"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	" D. " Hazel Blu. Blu. forehead	Finland	Healio	"	Nov 22 1913	Belkora	March 3		
6		" 20. No			Friend - Matti J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	5 8	Thin Blu. Blu.	"	Healio	"	Sept 26 1913	Belkora	" 5		
7		" 46 No 1904 Minn 1907			Sister - Helga Myllymaki	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/4	" " "	"	Healio	"	Aug 29 1913	Belkora	" 5		
8		" 5 1/2			Friend -	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/4	Redd. " "	"	Healio	"	Aug 29 1913	Belkora	" 5		
9		" 32 Yes 1904			Friend - Angel Alibelli	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Dark " Blu. forehead	Italy	Valencia	"	May 20 1913	Belkora	" 20		
10		" 5 1/2			Friend - Albert Mattson	"	"	"	"	5 8	Thin " Blu.	Finland	Healio	Que	Jan 20 1913	Belkora	" 10		
11		" 5 1/2			Friend -	"	"	"	"	6	Thin " Blu. 7th finger	"	Healio	"	Aug 1 1913	Belkora	" 24		
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

I. T. C. International Transit Co., Ferry.

C. F. H. Ice Crossing

CLASS B.

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

11-1094

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

A K

L Z

98

PER

Cunard

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has b Canad	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Reporte	Heikki	22	m S Laborer	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada S.S. Marie	Mother - Marja Bjork Nichola Vasa San Fin.	Mich S.S. Marie	no	
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

100

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., MONTH OF MAR. 24, 1914

Class B Cunard

11-5003

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination					
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?						Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	Yes self					No	No	No	No	Good	5' 10"	Med. Br.	Scarl. Eyes	Scarl. Eyes	England	Kingston	Halifax	Feb 13, 1914	J. F. L.	Alumina	March 18, 1914
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

I. T. C. International Transit Co., Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

CLASS B.

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

11-1004

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

Δ K

11-2663
L Z

99

PER

Dominion.

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has to Come	
1	Cohjovisleva	21	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Father - Samuel Cohjovisleva Turikka Ave. San Francisco.	Swiss	San Francisco	20
2		26	F		"	"	"	"	Relatives	"	Montreal	"
3		17	F		"	"	"	"	Relatives	"	S. S. Maine	"
4		20	M		"	"	"	"	Relatives	"	Newbury	"
5		20	M		"	"	"	"	Relatives	"	Newbury	"
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich, MONTH OF MAR 24 1914

Class 'B' Dominion.

11-5000

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Where?					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1	Yes self	20/20			No address Grand - Matti Petri Kontio miel	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Med. Brn. Brn.	Finland Kurikka	Que	Nov 10 1913	See bene Pentonia	Feb 26 1914				
2	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5' 11 1/2"	Blue Brn. R. cheeks	" Viitecari	"	Sept 9/13	See bene J. P. Leo	Mar 5				
3	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	"	" Kortajarvi	"	Nov 16 1913	"	" 18				
4	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5' 11 1/2"	"	"	"	1913	"	" 18				
5	"	"	10/20		"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Dark upper lip	"	"	June 18 1913	"	" 24				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

I. T. C. International Transit Co., Ferry.

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Ice Crossing

CLASS B.

11-1094

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

8

A K

11-2663

L Z

101

PER

Donaldson.

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Kesaniemi	William	27	M	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Swedish	Brighton Minn.	Father - Willie Raus Mother - Viljo Raus	Mich	Ludenburg	Sw	
2	Pekoniemi	C.	23	"	"	"	"	"	Rudbury	Father - Matti Rikonen Mother - Vasa Lau	Mich	Nashua	"	
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

100

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Saint John's, Mich., MONTH OF MAR 9 4 1914, 191

Class 'B' Donaldson,

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Free to return or elsewhere, or last time for new and treatment of the no was held?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, or being a member of the ment, system or organized, to take in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Yes self				Friend - Mr. R. J. Ross	No	No	No	No	Good		5' 7 1/2	Med. Brn.	Slv.		England	Manila	June 10 1913	See below	1914
2	"	35.1			"	"	"	"	"	"		5' 4 1/4	Fair L.	"	Scarlet Chin	"	Amikvaki	June 10 1913	C.P.	March 5 1914
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

CLASS B.

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

11-1204

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 18 lines 142 copied by M. R. P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9

11-2663

100

PER

M. Stangeous.

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When last in Canada.	
1	Matulis	20	m	Labourer	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Canada S.S. Marie	Father - Josef Matulis Kovenaki Lodzki Russ.	Mich	S. S. Marie	Do
2	Malnick	25	"	"	" "	"	Russian	" "	Father - Feodor Melnik Schmitzka Kamin Crapla Russ.	"	"	"
3	Malnick	26	"	"	" "	"	Chuvinsk	" "	Brother - Leon Malnick Mantyn, Bolinsk, Russia.	"	"	"
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

BPN.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., MONTH OF MAR 4 1914, 191

Class 'B' Miscellaneous.

11-2003

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																																																	
13			14			15			16			17			18			19			20			21			22			23			24			25			26			27			28			29			30			31			32			33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																																									
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.																																							
1	yes self	6. Who					No address	No	No			5' 7 1/2	Fair	Blue	Scarlet	Russia	Kovensk	Halifax	May 1 1913	DeCross	July 26 1914																																									
2	"	"					"	"	"			6' 1	Dark	Brown	"	Scheritz	"	"	April 1913	DeCross	July 26																																									
3	"	"					"	"	"			5' 11 1/2	Dark	Brown	"	Scheritz	"	"	April 1913	DeCross	July 23																																									
4																																																														
5																																																														
6																																																														
7																																																														
8																																																														
9																																																														
10																																																														
11																																																														
12																																																														
13																																																														
14																																																														
15																																																														
16																																																														
17																																																														
18																																																														
19																																																														
20																																																														
21																																																														
22																																																														
23																																																														
24																																																														
25																																																														
26																																																														
27																																																														
28																																																														
29																																																														
30																																																														

Ice Crossing

CLASS B.

I. T. C. International Transit Co., Ferry

Thomas M. Ross

Immigrant Inspector.

11-2004

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

10

11-2963

A K

L Z

102

PER

Russ-Ame.

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.	
1	Livshits	26	M	S. Petrov	Yes	Russia	Russish	Canada	S.S. Marie	Mich	S.S. Marie	no
2	Peroschuk	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	Carson Mine	"	"	"
3	Gingorich	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	S.S. Marie	"	"	"
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

1300

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

10

11-2963

A K

L Z

102

PER

Russ-Ame.

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Licovak	26	M	S. L. L.	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	S. S. Marie	Brother - Konio Licovak Sachovci Doluch Russ Wife - Anna Licovak S. S. Marie	Yes
2	Proschuk	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	S. S. Marie	"
3	Gigovitch	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	S. S. Marie	Brother - Konio Licovak Sachovci Doluch Russ Wife - Anna Licovak S. S. Marie	"
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

100

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Saint Ste. Marie, Mich, MONTH OF MAR 4 1914, 191

Class 'B' Russ-Ame.

11-5002

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
			If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1	He self	11.00		No address	No	No	No	No	5' 7 1/2	Red S. Br. blue	Russia Lachovoi	Halifax	Apr 12 1913	See Cross	1914				
2	"	7.00		"	"	"	"	"	5' 8	Red S. Br. blue	"	"	May 18 1913	See Cross	July 26				
3	"	2.00		"	"	"	"	"	5' 10 3/4	Red S. Br. blue	"	"	June 23 1913	See Cross	March 14				
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

I. T. C. International Transit Co., Ferry.

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific R.R.

See Crossing

CLASS B.

11-1094

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

A K

L Z

Class 'C' Taxable
103

PORT OF SAULT-S. MARIE, MICH.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has b Canad
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Nykoluk	Ivan	16	M	S. Laborer			Austria	Polish	Canada	Quebec	Father - Wasyly Nykoluk Michaliga Sal. Quat.	Ill	Chicago	
2	Papanen	Eino	20	"	"			Finland	Finnish	"	Mt. St. Charles	Father - Jakarias Leppanen Nokia Hanneen San Fin.	Mich	Stummedok	
3	"	"	20	"	"			"	"	"	Quebec	Wife - Olga Kuusela Kauhahti Osa San Fin.	"	Shingletown	
4	"	Emilian	20	"	"			Russia	Aussian	"	S. S. Marie	Wife - Bronzema Filko Cugna Prodn Russ	"	S. S. Marie	
5	Linell	Giuseppe	19	"	"			Italy	St. South	"	"	Father - Valentino Linell San Martino de Lupari Padova It.	"	Hancock	
6	Durigan	Giuseppe	30	"	"			"	North St.	"	"	Wife - Amalia Durigan Volpaga Triviro It.	Ind	Dary	
7	"	Eino	44	"	"			Finland	Finnish	"	"	Wife - Fredrika Mattila Cesjarvi Oulun San Fin.	Mich	S. S. Marie	
8	Guk	Galina	19	"	"			Russia	"	"	"	Mother - Ekla Dedie Oskovici Oskov Russ	"	Grand Rapids	
9	"	"	20	"	"			Finland	Finnish	"	"	Wife - Anna M. Saukkanen Ruskeala Kuopio San Fin.	"	S. S. Marie	
10	Wolfinson	William	21	"	"			"	"	"	Quebec	Father - William Wolfinson Wife - Mary Wolfinson	"	"	
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

11-4678

1200

Class 'C' Taxable

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or by any other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or insti- tution for care and treatment of the insane, or for any other reason, within the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, within five years of any other nationality, he has been naturalized in any other country, and if so, in what country?	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes self	25 yrs Hans	Cottland	Apr 1913	Friend - Berak Rosenstock 1422. 12 th St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	Bm	Bm	Small scar at forehead	Austria	Mielniga	Cottland	Apr 1913	La Owa	1914
2	"	80	Boston	Mar 1913	Friend - Lari Krakauer Kreclan, Hammond, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Fair L	Blue		Finland	Tampere	Boston	July 1913	See above	Feb 27
3	"	35	"	Mar 1913	Sister - Sofia Oja Shingletun	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Med Bm	"	Scar at chin	"	Hankajoki	"	July 1913	Finconia	Mar 14
4	"	4	"	Mar 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Red S. Am	"	Work under eye	Russia	Puzans	Cottland	Mar 21 1913	See above	" 5
5	"	60	"	Mar 1913	Bro - Amador Kiesel Box 222, Laugrah, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med Bm	Hazel		Italy	San Martino de Luparo	Mar 1913	S.P. Co	" 13	
6	"	91	"	May 1913	Bro-in-law - Santa Venturini 1012 Broadway, Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Brk D.	"	Scar under eye	"	Volpago	"	May 1913	America	" 15
7	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	Bm	Little finger at hand broken	Finland	Kuuska	"	June 1913	S.P. Co	" 16
8	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	"	"	Russia	Belovo	"	June 1913	United States	" 18
9	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Red L	"	Small scar forehead	Finland	Kuuska	"	May 1913	S.P. Co	" 21
10	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Silver Bm	"	Scar under eye	"	Tornat	"	May 1913	S.P. Co	" 24

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

12

Class 'C' - Taxable
104

PORT OF

Sault Ste. Marie

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Who has Care?
1	Glinen	20	✓	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada Sudbury	Wife - Helma Glinen Turikka Passa San Fin.	Mich. Ishpeming	
2	From	25	✓	Photographer				Brighton Minn.	Father - Alex. From Kangasconi Mikkeli San Fin.	Mich. Pithville	
3		23	✓	Labourer		Russia	Russian	S. S. Marie	Father - Alex. From Kupin Kainity Russia	Mich. Kiaros	
4		27	✓			France	French		Father - Henri From 65 Avenue St. Marc France	S. S. Marie	
5	Laine	22	✓	Labourer		Finland	Finnish	Victoria Minn.	no relatives Mother - Anna Laine	Hong Kong	
6		23	✓	Labourer		Austria	Polish	S. S. Marie	Felotygn Cal. Aust.	Mich. Kinnopoli	
7		25	✓								
8		24	✓			Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland St. Georges	Father - Math. Burt St. Georges Newfoundland		
9	Neil	29	✓	Labourer				Spencer Bay	Wife - Bertha Neil Spencer Bay Newfoundland	Mich. Quasoda	
10	Lampi	27	✓	Labourer		Finland	Finnish	Canada Mackinac	Wife - Helma Lampi Lampi Passa San Fin.	Mich. Kearsney	
11	PRIMARY. Lampi	32	✓					Mich. S. S. Marie	Wife - Helma Lampi Lampi Passa San Fin.	Mich. Kearsney	
12	Calligaro	49	✓			Italy	Italian	Mackinac Minn.	Wife - Calonia Barnato Luzgo Cadore Beluna Italy	Mich. Stanley	
13		21	✓	Jeweller		Denmark	Scand.	Orville	Father - Jens Jensen Horsens Denmark	Mich. Nevada	
14	Kapic	32	✓			Hungary	Croatian	S. S. Marie	Wife - Barry Kapic Gagel Croatia Hungary	Mich. West Ontario	
15	Primis	31	✓			Finland	Finnish	Cobalt	Wife - Anna Primis Kasarin Kati San Fin.	Mich. Ishpeming	
16	Don	24	✓					S. S. Marie	Wife - Carl Don Don Passa San Fin.	S. S. Marie	
17	Don	27	✓					Mackinac Minn.	Wife - Maria Don Don Passa San Fin.		
18	Don	22	✓						Wife - John Don Don Passa San Fin.		
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Edgar J. Wiley

OVER.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class 'C' - Taxable

I. T. C. International Transit Co., Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

House Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Columns 4-18 inclusive, required by law.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

SHEET No.

13

A 1

L 2

105

Class "CC".

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Smelt	✓	M	Labourer	no no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada S.S. Marie	Wife - Petrus Smelt	Mich S.S. Marie
2	Q. S. I.	33	"	"	yes yes	Russia	Russian	"	Wife - Carolina Q. S. I.	"
3	Q. S. I.	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Fredrick Russ	"
4	Q. S. I.	6	M	S	no no	"	"	"	Wife - Fredrick Russ	"
5	Q. S. I.	17	"	Labourer	yes yes	"	"	"	Wife - Fredrick Russ	"
6	Solomonka	24	"	"	no no	"	Russian	"	Wife - Daria Solomonka	"
7	Q. S. I.	30	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wife - Daria Solomonka	"
8	Stefani	20	"	S	yes yes	Italy	Italian	"	Wife - Daria Solomonka	"
9	Mantyla	25	"	Miner	"	Finland	Finnish	Sudbury	Wife - Daria Solomonka	Mich S.S. Marie
10	Q. S. I.	20	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Blind River	Wife - Daria Solomonka	"
11	Q. S. I.	24	"	S	"	"	Polish	"	Wife - Daria Solomonka	"
12	Q. S. I.	22	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wife - Daria Solomonka	"
13	Q. S. I.	20	"	S	no no	"	Polish	"	Wife - Daria Solomonka	"
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF MAR 3 4 1914, 191

over

C. F. Mendenhall & Co. Kansas City, Mo.

CLASS CC.

11-4673

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

True in duplicate 1-13 - copied by C. B. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4673

11-4673

11-4673

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

106 Class 'D'.

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Can
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Thomas	Thomas	25	M	Miner		England	English	Canada	Lebanon	Father - Cassin, Quebec	Mich	S. S. Marie	
2	Koral	Arman	21	"	Letter		Poland	Polish	"	"	Douglas, Isle of Man, Eng.	Mich	S. S. Marie	
3	Andros	Andros	34	"	"		Austria	Polish	"	"	Steppe, Hungary, Podolia, Russia	Mich	S. S. Marie	
4	Andros	Andros	27	"	"		"	"	"	"	Steppe, Hungary, Podolia, Russia	"	S. S. Marie	
5	Andros	Andros	37	M	S. Letter		"	"	"	"	Steppe, Hungary, Podolia, Russia	"	S. S. Marie	
6	Andros	Andros	20	"	"		"	"	"	"	Steppe, Hungary, Podolia, Russia	"	S. S. Marie	
7	Andros	Andros	23	"	"		"	"	"	"	Steppe, Hungary, Podolia, Russia	"	S. S. Marie	
8	Andros	Andros	15	"	"		"	"	"	"	Steppe, Hungary, Podolia, Russia	"	S. S. Marie	
9	Andros	Andros	26	"	"		"	"	"	"	Steppe, Hungary, Podolia, Russia	"	S. S. Marie	
10	Andros	Andros	36	"	"		"	"	"	"	Steppe, Hungary, Podolia, Russia	"	S. S. Marie	
11	Andros	Andros	29	"	"		"	"	"	"	Steppe, Hungary, Podolia, Russia	"	S. S. Marie	
12	Andros	Andros	2	M	"		"	"	"	"	Steppe, Hungary, Podolia, Russia	"	S. S. Marie	
13	Andros	Andros	27	"	"		"	"	"	"	Steppe, Hungary, Podolia, Russia	"	S. S. Marie	
14	Andros	Andros	31	"	"		"	"	"	"	Steppe, Hungary, Podolia, Russia	"	S. S. Marie	
15	Andros	Andros	30	"	"		"	"	"	"	Steppe, Hungary, Podolia, Russia	"	S. S. Marie	
16	Andros	Andros	21	"	"		"	"	"	"	Steppe, Hungary, Podolia, Russia	"	S. S. Marie	
17	Andros	Andros	43	M	"		"	"	"	"	Steppe, Hungary, Podolia, Russia	"	S. S. Marie	
18	Andros	Andros	20	"	"		"	"	"	"	Steppe, Hungary, Podolia, Russia	"	S. S. Marie	
19	Andros	Andros	22	"	"		"	"	"	"	Steppe, Hungary, Podolia, Russia	"	S. S. Marie	
20	Andros	Andros	21	"	"		"	"	"	"	Steppe, Hungary, Podolia, Russia	"	S. S. Marie	
21	Andros	Andros	22	"	"		"	"	"	"	Steppe, Hungary, Podolia, Russia	"	S. S. Marie	
22	Andros	Andros	25	"	"		"	"	"	"	Steppe, Hungary, Podolia, Russia	"	S. S. Marie	
23	Andros	Andros	33	"	"		"	"	"	"	Steppe, Hungary, Podolia, Russia	"	S. S. Marie	
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

11-4673

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF **MAR 4 1914**, 191

Class **D**

OVER

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether given, whether paid by any other person, or by an organization, society, or shipowner, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Y. or No.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.				
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

I. T. C. International Transit Co. Form

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

See Crossing

CLASS D.

11-4873

Thomas H. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, *his self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-23- Inclusive Copied by E. B. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF South Bay, Mich.

SHEET NO. 15

107

Δ K

12 11-1004

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination		13 Or a city citiz
	Family Name	Given Name								Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Appended July 25	Appended July 25	✓ 29	M	M	Canada	English	Canada				Father - John Farnick Thereseau Out Can	Wis	Greenbay	Engl
2	do	do	✓ 7	F		none		Scotch				Father -			
3	do	do	✓ 3	M	S			English				Father -			
4	do	Robert	✓ 18	M				French		North Bay		Father - Joseph St. Marie	Mich	St. Marie	
5	do	William B.	✓ 21	M		Bank Clerk				St. Lambert		Father -			
6	do	George	✓ 24	M						Murray Bay		Father - Joseph Villeneuve	Mich	S. S. Marie	
7	do	Edmond	✓ 25	M		Labourer		English		Port William		Father - John M. Kimling		Tone	
8	Villeneuve	Edmond	✓ 31	M		Farmer		Irish		S. S. Marie		Father - John J. Beary		Rudyard	
9	do	do	✓ 48	M		Labourer						Father - John J. Beary		Detroit	
10	do	do	✓ 25	M		Labourer						Father - John J. Beary		S. S. Marie	
11	do	do	✓ 30	M								Father - John J. Beary			
12	do	do	✓ 22	M								Father - John J. Beary			
13	do	do	✓ 17	M	S	Labourer		French				Father - John J. Beary			
14	do	do	✓ 23	M		Blacksmith						Father - John J. Beary			
15	Debarred	Arthur	✓ 24	M		Labourer						Father - John J. Beary			
16	Debarred	do	✓ 24	M		Labourer						Father - John J. Beary			
17	do	Charles	✓ 46	M	S	Labourer		Canada	Irish	Canada	S. S. Marie	Father - John J. Beary	Mich	St. Marie	
18	do	do	✓ 30	M		Labourer			English			Father - John J. Beary			
19	do	do	✓ 47	M		Labourer			Scotch			Father - John J. Beary			
20	do	do	✓ 28	M		Labourer			Irish		North Bay	Father - John J. Beary			
21	do	do	✓ 50	M		Labourer						Father - John J. Beary			
22	do	do	✓ 18	M		Labourer			Finnish		Copper Cliff	Father - John J. Beary			
23	do	do	✓ 25	M		Labourer						Father - John J. Beary			
24	do	do	✓ 20	M		Labourer			English		Ekoba	Father - John J. Beary			
25	do	do	✓ 21	M		Labourer						Father - John J. Beary			
26	Hodgkinson	Robert	✓ 10	M		Student						Father - John J. Beary			
27	do	do	✓ 38	M								Father - John J. Beary			
28	do	do	✓ 7	F		none						Father - John J. Beary			
29	do	do	✓ 5	M	S							Father - John J. Beary			
30	do	do	✓ 5	M	S							Father - John J. Beary			

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Edgar J. Jeviley

1870

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF MAR 4 1914, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for purpose of performing theatrical, athletic, or other entertainment, or for purpose of exhibition, or for purpose of instruction, or for purpose of scientific or literary research, or for purpose of religious or political mission, or for purpose of other special service.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Contract Laborer	Yes	Yes	1913	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good		5 7	5 1/2	Dark	Blue		Canada	Bluevale	Los	2/4/14	C.P.	Feb 25	1914
2	Yes	L.P.C.	Yes	Yes	1913	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good		5 7	5 1/2	Dark	Blue		Canada	Bluevale	Los	2/4/14	C.P.	Feb 25	1914
3	Yes	L.P.C.	Yes	Yes	1913	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good		5 7	5 1/2	Dark	Blue		Canada	Bluevale	Los	2/4/14	C.P.	Feb 25	1914
4	Yes	L.P.C.	Yes	Yes	1913	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good		5 7	5 1/2	Dark	Blue		Canada	Bluevale	Los	2/4/14	C.P.	Feb 25	1914
5	Yes	L.P.C.	Yes	Yes	1913	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good		5 7	5 1/2	Dark	Blue		Canada	Bluevale	Los	2/4/14	C.P.	Feb 25	1914
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good		5 7	5 1/2	Dark	Blue		Canada	Bluevale	Los	2/4/14	C.P.	Feb 25	1914
7	Yes	50.1	Yes	Yes	1913	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good		5 7	5 1/2	Dark	Blue		Canada	Bluevale	Los	2/4/14	C.P.	Feb 25	1914
8	Yes	63.1	Yes	Yes	1913	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good		5 7	5 1/2	Dark	Blue		Canada	Bluevale	Los	2/4/14	C.P.	Feb 25	1914
9	Yes	Prof. Beggar	Yes	Yes	1913	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good		5 7	5 1/2	Dark	Blue		Canada	Bluevale	Los	2/4/14	C.P.	Feb 25	1914
10	Yes	70.1	Yes	Yes	1913	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good		5 7	5 1/2	Dark	Blue		Canada	Bluevale	Los	2/4/14	C.P.	Feb 25	1914
11	Yes	10.1	Yes	Yes	1913	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good		5 7	5 1/2	Dark	Blue		Canada	Bluevale	Los	2/4/14	C.P.	Feb 25	1914
12	Yes	60.1	Yes	Yes	1913	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good		5 7	5 1/2	Dark	Blue		Canada	Bluevale	Los	2/4/14	C.P.	Feb 25	1914
13	Yes	2.1	Yes	Yes	1913	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good		5 7	5 1/2	Dark	Blue		Canada	Bluevale	Los	2/4/14	C.P.	Feb 25	1914
14	Yes	1.1	Yes	Yes	1913	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good		5 7	5 1/2	Dark	Blue		Canada	Bluevale	Los	2/4/14	C.P.	Feb 25	1914
15	Yes	L.P.C.	Yes	Yes	1913	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good		5 7	5 1/2	Dark	Blue		Canada	Bluevale	Los	2/4/14	C.P.	Feb 25	1914
16	Yes	L.P.C.	Yes	Yes	1913	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good		5 7	5 1/2	Dark	Blue		Canada	Bluevale	Los	2/4/14	C.P.	Feb 25	1914
17	Yes	24.1	Yes	Yes	1913	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good		5 7	5 1/2	Dark	Blue		Canada	Bluevale	Los	2/4/14	C.P.	Feb 25	1914
18	Yes	1.1	Yes	Yes	1913	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good		5 7	5 1/2	Dark	Blue		Canada	Bluevale	Los	2/4/14	C.P.	Feb 25	1914
19	Yes	15.1	Yes	Yes	1913	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good		5 7	5 1/2	Dark	Blue		Canada	Bluevale	Los	2/4/14	C.P.	Feb 25	1914
20	Yes	5.1	Yes	Yes	1913	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good		5 7	5 1/2	Dark	Blue		Canada	Bluevale	Los	2/4/14	C.P.	Feb 25	1914
21	Yes	100.1	Yes	Yes	1913	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good		5 7	5 1/2	Dark	Blue		Canada	Bluevale	Los	2/4/14	C.P.	Feb 25	1914
22	Yes	1.1	Yes	Yes	1913	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good		5 7	5 1/2	Dark	Blue		Canada	Bluevale	Los	2/4/14	C.P.	Feb 25	1914
23	Yes	1.1	Yes	Yes	1913	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good		5 7	5 1/2	Dark	Blue		Canada	Bluevale	Los	2/4/14	C.P.	Feb 25	1914
24	Yes	25.1	Yes	Yes	1913	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good		5 7	5 1/2	Dark	Blue		Canada	Bluevale	Los	2/4/14	C.P.	Feb 25	1914
25	Yes	12.1	Yes	Yes	1913	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good		5 7	5 1/2	Dark	Blue		Canada	Bluevale	Los	2/4/14	C.P.	Feb 25	1914
26	Yes	1.1	Yes	Yes	1913	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good		5 7	5 1/2	Dark	Blue		Canada	Bluevale	Los	2/4/14	C.P.	Feb 25	1914
27	Yes	3.0	Yes	Yes	1913	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good		5 7	5 1/2	Dark	Blue		Canada	Bluevale	Los	2/4/14	C.P.	Feb 25	1914
28	Yes	50.1	Yes	Yes	1913	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good		5 7	5 1/2	Dark	Blue		Canada	Bluevale	Los	2/4/14	C.P.	Feb 25	1914
29	Yes	1.1	Yes	Yes	1913	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good		5 7	5 1/2	Dark	Blue		Canada	Bluevale	Los	2/4/14	C.P.	Feb 25	1914
30	Yes	1.1	Yes	Yes	1913	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good		5 7	5 1/2	Dark	Blue		Canada	Bluevale	Los	2/4/14	C.P.	Feb 25	1914

I. T. C. International Transit Co. Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Justin A. Foster
Frank J. Murphy
CLASS E.

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

done in duplicate - 130 Copied by J. H. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1591

0380 TOM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.,

SHEET NO. 16

Δ K

11-1004

108

L Z

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a cit before admit
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1			✓ 5	✓ F	none			Canada	Irish	Canada	Sussex N.B.	Grandfather - Daniel Connelley Sussex N.B. Can.	Mont.	Quebec	
2	Dunn	Marguerite	✓ 5		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Dunn	"	✓ 2	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Dunn	Melina	✓ 8	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Rumpe	John	✓ 27	M	Labourer	yes	yes	"	Finish	"	Maple River	Father - John Rumpe Hawthorn Base Can. Fin.	Mich.	Regamie	Fin.
6	Shuman	Mary	✓ 41	F	Domestic			"	English	"	S.S. Marie	Father - John Hastings S.S. Marie Ont. Can.	"	S.S. Marie	U.S.
7	Shuman	Joseph	✓ 38	M	Lab. worker			"	French	"	Blind River	Daughter - Delphine Sauter J. Sauter - Montreal Montreal Can.	"	"	
8	Husley	Ella	✓ 21	F	S. School			"	English	"	S.S. Marie	Father - Albert Senley 422 Hamilton Ave S.S. Marie Ont. Can.	Mich.	Duluth	
9		Ella	✓ 24	"	stenographer			"	Scotch	"	Bathurst N.B.	Bro. John Payne Bathurst N.B. Can.	Mich.	Essex	
10	Paris	Philip	✓ 70	M	Mid. Farmer	no	no	"	French	"	Stammondville	Daughter - Emma Blanchette Stammondville O.P. Can.	"	Stadstone	
11	Peterson	Aelma	✓ 33	F	none	yes	yes	"	Finish	"	S.S. Marie	Bro. - Ville Conto Witasaari Base Can. Fin.	"	Shipping	Fin.
12	Murphy	Peter	✓ 52	M	S. Labourer	no	no	"	Irish	"	"	No relatives Father - John Bond Smiths Falls Ont. Can.	"	S.S. Marie	
13	Ward	James	✓ 26	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Smiths Falls	Father - Joseph Lingan Smiths Falls Ont. Can.	Mich.	Benidji	
14	Linhahan	Peter	✓ 21	"	Farmer			"	"	"	"	Father - Joseph Boquette Three Rivers O.P. Can.	Mich.	S.S. Marie	
15	Boquette	William	✓ 35	"	Lab. worker	no	no	"	French	"	Three Rivers	Father - Ferdinand Mascott Provincer O.P. Can.	Mich.	Earlith	
16	Boquette	"	✓ 37	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Provincer	Mother - Victoria Jacobs	"	"	
17	Boquette	"	✓ 29	F	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Boquette	"	✓ 9	M	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Mascott	"	✓ 4	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Mascott	"	✓ 22	"	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	Pexton	Father - John M. Williams Pexton N.B. Can.	Mich.	Nashua	
21	Mascott	"	✓ 53	M	Carpenter	no	no	"	French	"	S.S. Marie	Wife - Mary Danville 209 North St. S.S. Marie Ont. Can.	Mich.	S.S. Marie	
22	Henson	John	✓ 60	"	S. Labourer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	No relatives Father - Edward Campbell Howell O.P. Can.	"	"	
23	Campbell	Flora	✓ 40	F	Domestic			"	Scotch	"	Montreal	"	"	"	
24	Campbell	Kamie	✓ 43	F	cook			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Cush	John	✓ 53	M	Labourer			"	English	"	Ruel	Bro. - Jim Bush Pembroke Ont. Can.	Mich.	S.S. Marie	
26	Cush	John	✓ 18	"	"			"	"	"	Bruce	Wife - John Donaldson Bruce Bruce Ont. Can.	"	Detroit	
27	Cush	Larry	✓ 41	"	"			"	French	"	S.S. Marie	Father - Larry Patraw S.S. Marie Ont. Can.	"	S.S. Marie	
28	Ferland	Simon	✓ 31	"	Farmer			"	"	"	St. Florian	Mother - Filomene Ferland St. Florian O.P. Can.	Mich.	St. Florian	
29	Ferland	Josephine	✓ 36	"	"			"	"	"	"	Father - Desiree Cojunt St. Florian Ont. Can.	"	"	
30	Ferland	Alphonse	✓ 5	M	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

26

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

L. J. Wiley

① Albina Mascott - m. 2 years U.S. L.
② Alex Mascott - " 16 mo "

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAR 4 1916, 191

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1	yes Father			Uncle - Louis Longhlin					5 3 Med	Gray	Canada			C.P.	1914				
2	"			"					"	"	"			"	10				
3	"			"					"	"	"			"	10				
4	"			"					"	"	"			"	10				
5	"			"					"	"	"			"	10				
6	L.P.C.	10.1	1913	1877	"				5 3 Med	Gray	Finland	Kauhava	Halifax	Feb 13 1904	12				
7	L.P.C.	1.100			"				5 5 1/2	Blue	U.S. Mich	Ogemaw			12				
8	"	14			"				5 6 1/2	Gray	Canada	St. Laurent			12				
9	"	20			"				4	White	"	S. S. Marie			12				
10	"	107	1877	1887	"				5 5	Blue	"	Bathurst			12				
11	"	100	1901	1912	"				5 7	Med Gray	"	Ojawa			12				
12	L.P.C.	10.1	1906	1912	"				5 5	Fair	Finland	St. Laurent	May 1 1901	C.P.	12				
13	"	110.1	1913	1913	"				5 5 1/2	Blue	Canada	Bellville			12				
14	"	70	1913	1913	"				5 5 1/2	Blue	"	Jasper			13				
15	"	"	1913	1913	"				5 6	Fair	"	Halifax			13				
16	"	1650	1913	1913	"				5 6	Red	"	Three Rivers			13				
17	"	"	1913	1913	"				5 5 1/2	Gray	"	Crozier			13				
18	"	"	1913	1913	"				4 1/2	Fair	"	"			13				
19	"	"	1913	1913	"				"	"	"	"			13				
20	"	12			"				Med	Blue	"	"			13				
21	L.P.C.	1			"				5 3	Blue	"	Repton			13				
22	L.P.C.	4	1913	1913	"				5 5 1/2	Blue	"	Shepherd			14				
23	"	3			"				5 5 1/2	Red Gray	"	Brooklyn			14				
24	"	10			"				5 5	Blue	"	Novelle			15				
25	"	55			"				5 7 1/2	Gray	"	St. Vincent			15				
26	"	17			"				5 5	Blue	"	Almont			15				
27	"	9	1913	1913	"				5 9	Fair	"	Seneca Falls			17				
28	"	400	1913	1913	"				5 7 1/2	Blue	"	Lox			17				
29	"	"			"				5 5 1/2	Red	"	St. Florian			17				
30	"	"			"				5 5	Fair	"	"			17				

I. T. C. International Transit Co. Ferry.

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Ice Crossing

Justin W. Preston

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Under 1- B O - was recorded in 1907

Passenger

André He Marie, Mich

March 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ONE-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	44	43	2			
CLASS B						
ETAR	10	9	1			
ENONTRY	18	17	1			
CLASS C						
	13	12	1			
CLASS CC						
	22	18	4			
CLASS D						
	86	74	12			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	193	170	23			

CLASS B									
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED
3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russek).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

289
107

Class B - continued									
Aust. Am.	Canada	Can. Nor.	Cunard	Russ. Am.	Adm.	El.	Pending	Adm.	El.
2	1	4	1	3					
2	1	4	1	3					

RECEIVED
MAR 27 1914
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

NOT FOR
NOT FOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17

11-1894

109

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.,

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a cit before admission.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	S.I.	Rosina	✓ 4	F	S none	no	no	Canada	French	Canada	St. Florian	Grandfather - Oscar Cognat St. Florian Que. Can	Mich	Ordon	
2	S.I.	Juliette	✓ 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Herland	Rosina	✓ 10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred.	S.I.	Rosina	✓ 30	F	domestic	yes	yes	"	German	"	Quebec	Mother - Louise Schuller Charles Out Can	Mich	S.S. Marie	
5	"	Maria	✓ 27	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	S.S. Marie	Father - James Meikle 37 New Bedford Bailey Scotland	Mich	Reinard	Port
6	"	Jeannie	✓ 5	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	✓ 3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	✓ 32	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Odile	✓ 25	F	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	
10	S.I.	Lapierre	✓ 40	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	Father - Alex. Spafford 27 Maple St. Hamilton Ont Can	Mich	Reinard	Port
11	"	"	✓ 4	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	S.S. Marie	Father - Wilber Dumas 73 Hudson St. S.S. Marie Ont Can	"	"	
12	Kendro	Kendro	✓ 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	PRIMARY.	"	✓ 35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Wife - Elsie Ruyon St. Louis Que Can	Mich	Reinard	Port
14	PRIMARY.	"	✓ 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	PRIMARY.	"	✓ 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	PRIMARY.	"	✓ 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elk Lake	Grandmother - Maria Hendri Brygow Amst.	Mich	Reinard	Port
17	S.I.	"	✓ 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elk Lake	Father - Thomas Holzapfel Derby N.Y. Can	Mich	Reinard	Port
18	PRIMARY.	"	✓ 20	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	S.S. Marie	Brother - John Dumas 123 Grosvenor St. S.S. Marie Ont Can	"	"	
19	PRIMARY.	"	✓ 27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	PRIMARY.	"	✓ 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	S.I.	William	✓ 41	M	"	"	"	"	French	"	Quebec	Father - Jacob Bombough Hearington Ont Can	Mich	Reinard	Port
22	S.I.	Emerson	✓ 43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Westville	Brother - John Dumas 252 Grosvenor St. S.S. Marie Ont Can	"	"	
23	PRIMARY.	"	✓ 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.S. Marie	Father - John Dumas 252 Grosvenor St. S.S. Marie Ont Can	"	"	
24	PRIMARY.	"	✓ 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chapman, Ont	Brother - John Dumas 252 Grosvenor St. S.S. Marie Ont Can	"	"	
25	PRIMARY.	"	✓ 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	S.I.	John	✓ 19	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Halifax	Father - Alex. Johnson Halifax Ont	"	"	
27	S.I.	Edward	✓ 48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

Edgar J. Wiley

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAR 24, 1911

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any other occupation, profession, or business, or to take up abode with any person, or to enter into any contract, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Father			Academy	No	No	No	No	No	5 4 1/2	Med	Blue	Canada	Sacramento	-	-	C.P.	1914
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	March 17	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 17	
4	"	L.P.G.	"	"	Friend - James R. Baxter	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 17	
5	"	"	"	"	Friend - James R. Baxter	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 17	
6	"	"	"	"	Friend - James R. Baxter	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Med	Blue	Scotland	Glasgow	Que	Sept 24 1910	Prampson	" 18
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Med	Blue	Canada	S.S. Marie	"	"	" 18	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feb 26	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	March 19	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 21	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 21	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 21	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 21	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 22	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 22	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

CLASS E.

Joseph F. Preston
Justin R. Preston

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Pinto - 1-27 inclusive Copied by E. B. G.

C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

1.

Δ K

11-2003

L Z

321

PER

Alfon

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Davies William	42	m	cool miner	yes yes	Wales	Welsh	Canada	Wife, Sydney T. Davies, Newin, North Wales	Mont Butte	W
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	Blackall Charles	24	m	Form Laborer	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Edmonton Alta.	Mont Grasse Range	W
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	Eidness Bert	22	m	Form	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Gladwin, Mich. Taber, Alta.	Mont Malta	W
8	Sage Thomas	22	m	cool miner	yes yes	England	English	"	Brs. William Sage, Taber, Alta.	" Great Falls	W
9	Pearson James T.	20	m	Form Laborer	yes yes	"	"	"	Kelowna B.C.	" "	W
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	Perfianovitch Alex	20	m	cool miner	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Lethbridge Alta.	" "	W
13	Vaingal John	24	m	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	" "	W
14	Gawiez John	20	m	"	No No	"	"	"	Wife, Olga Gawiez, Bucharest, Russia.	" "	W
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	Adams Stanley J.	29	m	wharf wright	yes yes	New Zealand	English	New Zealand Auckland	Wife, Alice Adams, Auckland, New Zealand	" "	W
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

28

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Sweet Grass, Mont, MONTH OF March, 1914

CLASS B.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	100. No	—	Friend, Hugh G. Jones, S. Curtis, S. Butte, Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med Br blue	Slight squint in eyes.	Wales	Merion	SNR	April 23, 1913.	Laurentia	Mar. 9-14
C.P.R. Line																				
4	Yes	Self	60. No	—	Bro. George Blochall, same Range, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Br gray	No marks	Scotland	Lochafers	SNR	Mar 25, 1913	Lake Manitoba	Mar 4, 14.
Dominion Line																				
7	Yes	Self	100. No	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair Br blue	No marks	Norway	Bergen	SNR	Aug 10, 1913	Megantic	Mar. 3, 14.
8	"	"	200. No	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair Br gray	"	England	Bristol	SNR	1913	Trenton	" 7 "
9	"	"	50. No	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair Br Br	"	"	Firth of Forth	SNR	April 13, 1913	Canada	" 18 "
Russian-American Line																				
12	Yes	Self	50. No	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Br blue	No marks	Russia	Minsk	SNR	Mar 29, 1913	Kursk	Mar 3, 14.
13	"	"	100. No	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Br blue	"	"	"	SNR	Mar 29, 1913	"	" " "
14	"	"	100. No	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br Br	"	"	"	SNR	Mar 29, 1913	"	" " "
CPR Line																				
17	Yes	Self	750. No	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Med Br Br	No marks	New Zealand	Auckland	SNR	Mar 1914	Mahara	Mar. 11, 14.

SNR = Great Northern R.R.

CLASS B.

Francis A. Hart
John F. Lovell
Immigrant Inspector S

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

lines 1-17 inclusive repeated by P. B. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

2

11-1564

L Z

322

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has Canad
1	Middelkamp Gerhard	28	M	Former	yes	Holland	klutch	Canada	Quinton, Pa.	Utah Ogden	W
2	" Aoeltje	30	F	Wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	W
3	Jacobs William	21	M	S laborer	yes	England	English	"	Leith, Scotland	Mont. Great Falls	W
4	Tura Fred	27	M	S minor	yes	Italy	Italian	"	Coalkurst, Alta.	" Butte	W
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*4*

Class *C(Tax)*

11-1204

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for on a previous trip, or by any person, other than the applicant, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or institution, or both, for crime and offenses of which he is convicted, or for which he is under sentence?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, during his stay in any foreign country, he has been convicted of any crime, or has been sentenced to imprisonment, or to any other punishment?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	150.4	Yes	Transit 1913 Maine Montreal 1913	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Br blue	No marks	Holland	Almelo	SNR Portland Mar. 1913	Whitehead	Feb. 25, 14.
2	Yes	Hush.	hnd	Yes	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Light blue	"	"	Warheim	SNR Portland Mar. 1913	"	"
3	Yes	Self	130	Yes	Transit 1913 Maine April 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Bl. Blue	Mole rt cheek	England	Huntington	SNR Portland Apr. 1913	Canada	"
4	Yes	Self	160	Yes	Transit 1913 N.Y. Montreal May 22, 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Br. Br.	No marks	Italy	Arcea	SNR N.Y. May 23, 1913	Olympic	Mar. 4, 14.

S.N.R. = Great Northern R.R.
CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Francis A. Hart
John F. Howell
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

11-1594

323

PORT OF *Sweet Grass, Montana,*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.		City or Town.
1	<i>Opp</i>	<i>John</i>	20	M	S	<i>Laborer</i>	yes	yes	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Killbuck</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>N. Dak.</i>	<i>Killbuck</i>	<i>W.</i>
2	<i>O'Donnell</i>	<i>John</i>	29	M	S	<i>Miner</i>	yes	yes	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>Cardiff</i>	<i>Bro. Mary O'Donnell</i>	<i>Colo.</i>	<i>Denver</i>	<i>W.</i>
3	<i>Dalbey</i>	<i>Gust</i>	26	M	S	<i>Miner</i>	yes	yes	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	"	<i>Royal Wm</i>	<i>Cardiff, Alta.</i>	<i>Mont.</i>	<i>Grand Falls</i>	<i>W.</i>
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *March*, 191*4*

Class C. (No Tax)

(OVER)

G.N.R. = Great Northern R.R.
CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Francis A. Hart
John F. Lovell
11-1904 Immigrant Inspector, S

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

List 1-3 = inclusion to history of 1894

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

4.

11-1894

324

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Perron John	25	M S	Coal Miner	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Coalhurst, Alta.	No relatives	Mont. Great Falls	No
2	Lackie James	21	M S	Laborer	yes yes	"	"	" " "	" "	" "	"
3	Sos Joseph	29	M M	Coal Miner	yes yes	Hungary	Hungarian	" " "	" "	" " "	"
4	Goldman Phillip	34	M M	Painter	yes yes	Denmark	Scand.	" " "	" "	" " "	"
5	Lundberg Albion	20	M S	Laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Scand.	" " "	" "	" " "	"
6	Debarred " Olaf	22	M S	"	yes yes	"	"	" " "	" "	" " "	"
7	Genoff George	22	M S	Coal Miner	yes yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	" " "	" "	" " "	"
8	Pikoff Mike	23	M M	Farmer	yes yes	"	"	" " "	Wife, Mary Pikoff, North Battleford Sask.	" " "	"
9	Todraff Dobra	22	M S	Coal Miner	yes yes	"	"	" " "	No relatives	" " "	"
10	Stoyan Wehychoff	31	M M	Coal Miner	yes yes	Austria	"	" " "	Wife, Anna Stoyan, Shonowpass, Austria	" " "	"
11	Davies Nires	16	M S	Stationary Engineer	yes yes	Australia	English	" " "	No relatives	" " "	"
12	" David J.	28	M S	Laborer	yes yes	"	"	" " "	" "	" " "	"
13	MacDonald Daniel	23	M S	"	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	" " "	Grand Mother, Mrs. George Macdonald, A.R. & P. Verre, Lethbridge, Alta.	" " "	"
14	Jewkes Benjamin	22	M S	Coal Miner	yes yes	England	English	" " "	No relatives	" " "	"
15	Edobylak Anthony	25	M S	"	yes yes	Austria	Galician	" " "	" "	" " "	"
16	Bergstrom Arthur	21	M S	Laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Scand.	" " "	" "	" " "	"
17	Nelson John	20	M S	"	yes yes	"	"	" " "	" "	" " "	"
18	Nystrom Christ	26	M S	"	yes yes	"	"	" " "	" "	" " "	"
19	Davies William	25	M S	Bricklayer	yes yes	England	English	" " "	" "	" " "	"
20	Stoyan Welitschkoff	23	M M	Coal Miner	yes yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	" " "	Wife, Stanke Stoyan, Baba Barnat, Bulgaria	" " "	"
21	Stoyanob Alex	31	M M	Coal Miner	yes yes	"	"	" " "	Wife, Stoyana Stoyanob, Balabarnat, Bulgaria	" " "	"
22	Gatchell Frank	22	M S	"	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	" " "	No relatives	" " "	"
23	Mensky John	45	M W	Laborer	yes yes	Austria	Scand.	" " "	Wife, Mary Mensky, Tarnob, Austria	" " "	"
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 1914

Class "D"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for return passage, whether paid for by other person, or by any other means, and if so, by whom.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Yes Self	100. No	—	—	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Br	Blue	No marks	Scotland Park Hall	Quebec	May 1911	Cassandra	Feb. 25, '14	
2	"	"	100. No	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Dark	Br	Blue	"	" Inverness	Quebec	May 1912	Saturnia	" " "	
3	"	"	55. Yes	Transit Mont. 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Dark	Br	Black	"	Hungary Bismarck	Quebec	Oct. 1911	Netonia	" " "	
4	"	"	140. Yes	1906 1911 Mont. 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Fair	Br	Blue	"	Denmark Copenhagen	Quebec	April 1906	Adriatic	Mar. 2, '14	
5	"	"	35. No	—	Uncle, C. G. Rubben, Great Falls, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Fair	Br	Gray	"	Sweden Osterfossa	Quebec	Sept. 1912	Megantic	" 6 "	
6	"	"	45. No	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Fair	Br	Br	Shaped scar on left cheek.	"	"	Quebec	Oct. 1912	Teutonic	" " "
7	No L.P.C.	20. Yes	1896 1910 N.Y.	Sept. 1910	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Dark	Br	Br	No marks	Bulgaria Cele	Quebec	Sept. 1896	Unburn	" 7 "	
8	Yes Self	30. No	—	—	Bro. Toni Pichoff, 2nd av. 8, Great Falls, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Dark	Br	Br	"	" Applington	St. John	April 1910	"	" 9 "	
9	"	"	175. No	—	Sister, Rosie George, Great Falls, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Fair	Br	Gray	"	" Tornio	Montreal	Oct. 1910	"	" " "	
10	"	"	25. Yes	Transit N.Y. 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Dark	Black	Br	"	Austria Smorgon	N.Y.	Mar. 1912	Pottsdam	" 10 "	
11	"	"	25. No	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Fair	Br	Gray	"	Australia Brimhill	Quebec	Jan. 1911	Makura	" 12 "	
12	"	"	35. No	—	Cousin, Louchie MacGregor, Annaconda, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Fair	Br	Gray	"	" Lithgow	Victoria	Jan. 1909	"	" " "	
13	"	"	25. No	—	Friend, A. K. Welch, Columbia Falls, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Fair	Br	Blue	"	Scotland Camp Balmor	Quebec	May 1912	Hesperian	" 13 "	
14	"	"	30. No	—	Uncle, Henry Fletcher, Great Falls, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Fair	Br	Gray	"	England Brownhills	Quebec	July 1912	Megantic	" " "	
15	"	"	40. No	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Dark	Br	Br	"	Austria Brodekje	Halifax	March 1907	St. John	" 16 "	
16	"	"	30. No	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Fair	Br	Gray	"	Sweden Aside	Halifax	May 1911	Victorian	" " "	
17	"	"	30. No	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Fair	Br	Br	"	" Austerlund	Halifax	April 1912	Victorian	" " "	
18	"	"	20. No	—	Bro. Charles Nyström, Box 1024, Butte, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6' 0"	Light	Light	Blue	"	"	Halifax	April 1911	Turkish	" " "	
19	"	"	200. Yes	1901 Cal. 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Fair	Br	Blue	"	England Cardigan	N.Y.	Sept. 1901	Campania	" " "	
20	"	"	60. Yes	Transit N.Y. 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Dark	Br	Gray	"	Bulgaria Osmepranitsa	N.Y.	May 1912	Pottsdam	" 19 "	
21	"	"	50. Yes	Transit N.Y. 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Dark	Br	Br	Scar on left cheek	" Montparnasse	N.Y.	March 1912	"	" " "	
22	"	"	55. No	—	Friend, Chas. Biers, Great Falls, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Med	Br	Gray	No marks	Hungary Arbud	Quebec	April 1911	Unburn	" 23 "	
23	"	"	500. Yes	1910 S. Dak. 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Fair	Br	Gray	Long scars at nose	Austria Aukhtnitsa	Quebec	April 1910	Dutchess	" 24 "	
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

S.N.R. = Great Northern R.R.
CLASS D.

Francis A. Hart
John F. Lovell
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia, Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Subv 1-23-wooden-re. 10/10/11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Sweet Grass, Montana*

SHEET NO. *5*

11-1294

Δ K

L Z 325

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Or a citizen before admission.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Reynolds	Frank	20	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Lethbridge, Alta.	Bro. George Reynolds, Toronto, Ontario	Mont.	Great Falls	Can.
2	Nikes	Steve	30	M	miner	yes	yes	"	Hungarian	"	Chinook, Alta.	Wife, Annie Nikes, Chinook, Alta.	"	Storhett	Hum.
3	Baier	George	33	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Wahau, Sask.	Wife, Marie Baier, Wahau, Sask.	"	Haore	Que.
4	Kuszniew	John	32	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Champion, Alta.	Wife, Parasha Kuszniewska, Wahau, Sask.	"	"	"
5	Odell	George W.	39	M	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	Calgary, Alta.	Wife, Mary J. Odell, Champion, Alta.	"	Great Falls	Y.S.
6	Goldman	Catherina	46	F	S none	—	—	"	Scand	"	Hallbright, Sask.	No relatives	"	Kewistown	Can.
7	Alsaker	Bertha	42	F	M Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Red Cliff, Alta.	Wife, Lizzie Carroll, Red Cliff, Alta.	"	Haore	Nor.
8	Carroll	George	30	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Burdette, Alta.	Bro. Martin Strand, Burdette, Alta.	"	Great Falls	Can.
9	Strand	Charles	28	M	"	yes	yes	"	Scand	"	Vanguard, Sask.	No relatives	"	Sunburst	Swe.
10	Milton	Perley S.	37	M	Hotel proprietor	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	Great Falls	Can.
11	"	Martha	25	F	M Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Y.S.
12	"	Martha A.	3	F	S none	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can.
13	Goltschowsky	Lizzie	19	F	M Wife	yes	yes	"	German	"	Ingou, Sask.	"	"	Cromlin	Can.
14	"	Katie	9	F	S none	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can.
15	Hollingshead	Kenneth	21	M	S Farm lab.	yes	yes	"	English	"	Kiiby, Sask.	Father, Joseph Hollingshead, Kendall, Sask.	"	Rudyard	"
16	Skinner	Isadora	49	F	M Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Arden, Sask.	Son, Charles Skinner, Arden, Sask.	"	Senis	"
17	"	Walter	8	M	S none	—	—	"	"	"	"	Bro. Charles Skinner, Arden, Sask.	"	"	"
18	"	Nellie	8	F	S "	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Savory	Charles J.	45	M	S Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Coalbrook, B.C.	Bro. H. W. Savory, Turin, Alta.	"	Defuenger	Engl.
20	Schufeldt	Margaret	29	F	M Wife	yes	yes	"	Welsh	"	Taber, Alta.	No relatives	Wyo.	Superior	Wa.
21	"	Mary L.	6	F	S none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can.
22	Davis	Lottie	39	F	M Wife	yes	yes	"	English	"	Lethbridge, Alta.	Husband, John Davis, Lethbridge, Alta.	Mont.	Great Falls	Engl.
23	Turner	David	29	M	M miner	yes	yes	"	Welsh	"	Taber, Alta.	Wife, David Evans, Taber, Alta.	"	"	Wal.
24	Murphy	George A.	16	M	S Lab.	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Calgary, Alta.	Father, Philip Murphy, 341-17 Ave. W., Calgary, Alta.	"	"	Can.
25	Murphy	Jacob B.	28	M	S Farmer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Wahau, Sask.	No relatives	"	Chinook	"
26	McKellar	Hugh	31	M	S "	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Erwin, Alta.	Father, Hugh McKellar, Calgary, Alta.	Utah	Salt Lake City	"
27	Griffith	William E.	28	M	S "	yes	yes	"	English	"	Liberty, Sask.	Mother, Mrs. Emma Johnson, Liberty, Sask.	Mont.	Haore	Y.S.
28	Young	Albert	19	M	M Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hamilton, Ont.	Wife, Ida Young, Hamilton, Ont.	"	Great Falls	Can.
29	"	Nettie	23	F	M Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, William Berger, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	"
30	"	Lloyd E.	7	M	S none	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"	"

NOT USED

* Alsaker, Clara - born in Wheaton, Minn.
" Oscar - " " " " " "

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 1914

CLASS E

MONTH OF March, 1914										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, or organization.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year of period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any order, written or verbal, to leave the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
1	Yes	Self	40/No	1906 Mont. 3800 Nov. 1907	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Bv	Bv	No marks	Canada Toronto, Ont.	SNR	Oct.	Jan. 25, '14						
2	"	"	60/Yes	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	Bv	Bv	Scars on upper lip	Hungary Bheringhman	SNR	June	Panovis	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	1000/No	1901	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Bv	Blue	No marks	Austria Warringen	SNR	April	Unk.	"	27	"	"	"	
4	"	"	1000/Yes	1904	New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Bv	Blue	"	"	SNR	1901	Barbours	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	2000/Yes	1905	Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	Gray	Blue	"	U.S.A. Mich.	SNR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	No	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Calgary, Alta.	SNR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	Hush.	hush/Yes	1886 1903	S. Dak. Husband, Ole Alsaker, Havre, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Blk	Blue	"	Norway Nord	SNR	Oct.	Unk.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	60/Yes	1907	Transit W. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Bv	Blue	"	Austria Charnovitz	SNR	Nov.	Unk.	"	3	"	"	"	
9	"	"	200/No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Bv	Blue	"	Sweden Marostaw	SNR	April	Unk.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	100/Yes	1909	W. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Bv	Bv	"	Canada Hellsburg, W.B.	SNR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Hush	hush/Yes	1881	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Bv	Bv	"	U.S.A. Towners, W. Dak.	SNR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	No	"	Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Vancouver, B.C.	SNR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Yes	hush.	hush/No	"	To husband, Frank Golschinsky, Cromwell, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Bv	Bv	"	Russia Kienoff	SNR	Spring	Unk.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	No	"	Parents	"	To father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Sash	SNR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Yes	Self	20/No	"	Bro. Allick Hollingshead, Ridgely, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Bv	Bv	"	"	SNR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	hush	100/No	"	Hush. Archie Sherrin, Syrus, Montana	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Bv	Bv	"	"	SNR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Yes	father	mother/No	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SNR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Yes	Father	"/No	1908	Mont. S. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SNR	Oct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Self	100/Yes	1910	Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Gray	Gray	"	England Norfolk	SNR	Aug.	Unk.	"	6	"	"	"	"
20	"	hush.	hush/No	"	Depuyser, Mont. Husband, Thomas E. Schofield, Superior, Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Light	Bv	Blue	"	Wales Coldwith	SNR	Aug.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Yes	Father	parents/No	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Taber, Alta.	SNR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Yes	Self	1/No	"	Friend, Wm. Horne, (alias William), Great Falls, Montana	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	Bv	Bv	"	England Liddle	SNR	Sept.	"	"	7	"	"	"	
23	"	"	150/Yes	1907	Penn	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Bv	Bv	Cost in rt. eyelid	Wales Abidare	SNR	Aug.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	50/No	"	Bro. Albert Murphy, 526 2nd Ave, N., Great Falls, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Bv	Bv	No marks	Canada E.C.	SNR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	600/No	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Bv	Blue	"	"	SNR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	900/No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Bv	Blue	"	"	SNR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	400/Yes	1875 1905	Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Bv	Blue	"	U.S.A. Blue Rapids	SNR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	100/No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	Bv	Blue	"	Canada Hamilton	SNR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Hush.	hush/No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	Bv	Bv	"	"	SNR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	No	"	Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SNR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

S.N.R. = Great Northern

CLASS E.

John F. Howell
Immigrant Inspector S.

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serial-50

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

0350 FOM

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

Δ K
11-1294
L Z

326

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Montgomery	John A.	25	M	S. Farmer	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada	Morse, Sask.	Father, Alexander Montgomery, Meinfeld, Sask.	Mont. Wapagan	Can.
2	Wimmer	Olof	30	M	"	yes yes	"	Scand.	"	Strom, Bismarck, alia.	Wife, Lena Wimmer, Seven Person, alia.	"	Great Falls, Minn.
3	Carter	Parley P.	42	M	"	yes yes	"	Irish	"	W. Bath, alia.	No relatives	Utah	City.
* 4	"	Anna L.	35	F	Wife	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Ruby	12	F	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Samuel	10	M	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Vernal	7	M	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Cornelius	3	M	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Latham	Ezra	30	M	Farmer	yes yes	"	English	"	Loughheed, alia.	"	Mont.	Havez
10	"	Annie	27	M	Wife	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Howard	5	M	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Magie	2	F	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Hilly	Fred	24	M	Baker	yes yes	"	"	"	Birch, Creek, alia.	Sister, Kate Hilly, Lethbridge, alia.	"	Shelby, Eng.
14	Lundy	Frederick L.	44	M	Farmer	yes yes	"	Irish	"	Calgary, alia.	Wife, Alma Lundy, Calgary, alia.	"	Matta, Can.
15	Kutyozyn	Metro	23	M	"	yes yes	"	Bahovian	"	Yorkton, Sask.	Wife, Kate Kutyozyn, Yorkton, Sask.	"	Chester, Can.
16	Szwarczuk	Wasyk	31	M	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Kenora, Sask.	Wife, Annie Szwarczuk, Kenora, Sask.	"	"
17	Byrne	Mundith P.	26	M	plasterer	yes yes	"	English	"	Lethbridge, alia.	No relatives	"	Great Falls, Eng.
18	Boddy	Cyril L.	22	M	Painter	yes yes	"	Irish	"	Taber, alia.	Bro. Roscoe Boddy, Purple Springs, alia.	"	"
19	Fowler	Harry S.	22	M	Farmer	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Albert Fowler, Rellaw, alia.	"	"
20	Nehes	Steven	25	M	Painter	yes yes	"	Hungarian	"	Lethbridge, alia.	Wife, Rose Nehes, Ornor, Hungary	"	"
21	Seley	Peter	32	M	Farmer	yes yes	"	"	"	Edmonton, alia.	No relatives	"	"
22	Bilo	Charles	28	M	miner	yes yes	"	"	"	Diamond City, alia.	"	"	"
23	Willems	Mary	50	F	Wife	yes yes	"	Dutch	"	Stuthmore, alia.	"	"	Hedgesville, Md.
24	"	Harry	16	M	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	William	15	M	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Bernard	14	M	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Mary	11	F	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Christian	7	M	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Edward	6	M	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Anna	17	F	Domestic	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

* Carter, Sylvan, Born in Provo City, Utah, U.S.A.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*4*.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, association, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						25	26	27	28		29	30					31	32	33
1	Yes	Self	75	No			No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	Med	Br	Br	No marks	Canada	Menifield	SNR			Mar. 19, 13
2	"	"	100	Yes	1883	Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Fair	Br	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Hitterdahl	SNR			" " "
3	"	"	1400	Yes	1871	Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	6' 0"	Med	Br	Gray	"	"	Prosser City	SNR			" " "
4	"	I wish	hush	Yes	1877	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Utah	SNR			" " "
5	"	Father	points	No	1899	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	McGraith	SNR			" " "
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SNR			" " "	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SNR			" " "	
8	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SNR			" " "	
9	Yes	Self	500	Yes	'88	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Med	Br	Gray	"	"	Lynn	SNR			" " "
10	Yes	hush	hush	Yes	'95	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Drk	Br	Br	"	"	Spring Valley	SNR			" 11, "
11	No	"	points	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lynn	SNR			" " "
12	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lynn	SNR			" " "
13	Yes	Self	75	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Longhead	SNR			" " "
14	"	"	2000	Yes	1893	Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Ruddy	Br	Blue	"	"	England	SNR	1910	Virginian	" " "
15	"	"	4000	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6' 0"	Drk	Br	Br	"	"	Canada	SNR			" 12, "
16	"	"	3000	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Drk	Br	Gray	"	"	Austria	SNR	1906	Unk.	" " "
17	"	"	35	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	Doth	SNR	1902	" " "	
18	"	"	30	Yes	1890	Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	England	SNR	1910	Tunisian	" 13, "
19	"	"	100	Yes	1890	Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	U.S.A.	SNR			" " "
20	"	"	200	Yes	1907	Benn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Drk	Br	Blue	"	"	Storm Lake	SNR			" " "
21	"	"	40	Yes	1910	Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Drk	Br	Br	"	"	Hungary	SNR	1907	Minutonia	" " "
22	"	"	25	Yes	1907	Transit N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Fair	Br	Gray	"	"	Lapido	SNR	1906	Pictorian	" " "
23	"	hush	hush	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Drk	Br	Br	"	"	"	SNR	1907	Coronia	" " "
24	Yes	Father	points	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Fair	Br	Br	"	"	Holland	SNR	1909	Empress	" " "
25	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tilburg	SNR	1909	Empress	" " "
26	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SNR	1909	Empress	" " "
27	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SNR	1909	Empress	" " "
28	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SNR	1909	Empress	" " "
29	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SNR	1909	Empress	" " "
30	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Fair	Br	Br	"	"	"	SNR	1909	Empress	" " "

SNR = Great Northern R.R.

CLASS E.

John F. Lovell
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

7

11-1094

Δ K

L Z

327

PORT OF *Sweet Grass, Montana*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
✓ 1	Guest	Thomas	26	M S	Plasterer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Lethbridge, Alta.	No relatives	Mont. Great Falls
✓ 2	Shoover	Ernest	35	M M	Miner	yes	yes	"	Finnish	"	Bellevue, Alta.	Wife, Mary Shoonen Wassilard, Finland	" "
✓ 3	Hald	Gustafus	24	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Morse, Sask.	Brs. Julius Hald, Glenell, Minn.	" Annaconda
✓ 4	"	Elga	24	F M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Samuel Joseph, Glenell, Minn.	" "
✓ 5	"	Gotlieb G.	5	M S	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, "	" "
✓ 6	"	Edhard	4	M S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
✓ 7	"	Augusta	2	F S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
✓ 8	"	Wilhelm	— 6	M S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
✓ 9	Taylor	Elsie D	18	F M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vulcan, Alta.	Father, Frank Rothlois, Vulcan, Alta.	Colo. Denver
✓ 10	"	Alfred	1	M S	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, "	" "
✓ 11	Mitchell	George	37	M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	English	"	Lethbridge, Alta.	No relatives	Mont. Great Falls
✓ 12	Hopkins	Frank	31	M S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Erskine, Alta.	Father, W. R. Hopkins, Erskine, Alta.	" Geraldine
✓ 13	Holbidzan	Frank	25	M S	lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Medicine Hat, Alta.	No relatives	" Haver
✓ 14	Hall	Alfred A	52	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Daughter, Mrs. W. Emery, Edmonton, Alta.	" Glasgow
✓ 15	"	Susan	44	F M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	" "
✓ 16	Tucker	William	40	M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lethbridge, Alta.	No relatives	" Shelby
✓ 17	Getty	Alva C.	47	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Netlaw, Alta.	"	Winn. Lafarge
✓ 18	"	Almeda	45	F M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brs. Bird Poorman, Netlaw, Alta.	" "
✓ 19	Lian	William G.	24	M S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Brant, Alta.	Brs. Jerry Brain, Brant, Alta.	Mont. Great Falls
✓ 20	Ovingard	Bernit	60	M W	"	yes	yes	"	Scand	"	Alta.	Son, Jack Ovingard, Alta.	" "
✓ 21	Lauske	John	29	M S	laborman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Alta.	No relatives	" Lifford
✓ 22	Linkerton	William	54	M W	miner	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Kipp, Alta.	Daughter, Jennie Newberry, Kipp, Alta.	" Cut Bank
✓ 23	Fowler	Ernest	29	M S	Brucklager	yes	yes	"	English	"	Edmonton, Alta.	No relatives	" Great Falls
✓ 24	Scott	David	57	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Carmangay, Alta.	Wife, Elizabeth Scott, Carmangay, Alta.	" Alma
✓ 25	Bochmann	Greigor	47	M S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Barrow, Alta.	No relatives	" Great Falls
✓ 26	Elliott	John	39	M S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Sister, Mrs. W. Adams, Edmonton, Alta.	" Butte
* 27	Carpenter	Matilda	48	F M	Wife	yes	yes	"	French	"	Watson, Sask.	No relatives	" Lewiston
✓ 28	Jones	Thomas	30	M S	Miner	yes	yes	"	Welsh	"	Lethbridge, Alta.	"	" Butte
✓ 29	Swartson	Toller	39	M S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scand	"	Sedgewick, Alta.	"	" Great Falls
✓ 30	Anderson	Louis A.	39	M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	" "
NOT USED													

NOT USED

Dgt, Marshall — Born in Olga, Minn., U.S.A.
Bernadotte — " " " " "

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 1914.

CLASS E

S.N.R. = Great Northern R.R.

CLASS E.

Francis A. Hart
John F. Lovell
Immigrant Inspectors

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed :

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border Sheet Basis Month March 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	9	9				
6 Total	4	4				
6 Non-Total	3	3				
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	143	143				

CLASS B									
ADMIT	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT	Other	Other	Other	Other	Other
1	7	4	3						

NON-IMMIGRANTS.			
In Transit			
Tourists			
Residents of United States			
Total			

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

289
108

RECEIVED

MAR 30 1914

U. S. Customs and Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

all

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 8

328

PORT OF Sweet Grass Montana

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before entry
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	Siminuk	Dominica	45	F	Wife	yes	yes	Canada	Indian	Canada	Sask.	No relatives	Mont Sweet Grass	Ar	
✓ 2	"	Ann	18	F	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 3	"	John	-1	M	none	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
✓ 4	Tachonczuk	Katrina	24	F	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
✓ 5	"	Metro	5	M	none	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 6	"	Vasil	4	M	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 7	"	George	3	M	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 8	"	John	-10	M	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 9	Buchanan	Alexander W	56	M	Stationary Laborer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Kamloops B.C.	Shirman Buchanan, B.C.	"	Great Falls	Can
✓ 10	Finkle	Roy	27	M	Engineer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Peruse, B.C.	Mother, Mrs. John Finkle, Peruse, B.C.	"	Shelby	Can
✓ 11	Erikson	And E.	38	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Scand	"	Medicine Hat, Alta.	Wife, Laura Erikson, Medicine Hat, Alta.	Mont	Great Falls	
✓ 12	Schwartz	Harry C.	37	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Pross, Alta.	No relatives	"	"	
✓ 13	McClan	James	25	M	"	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Imperial, Sask.	Uncle Stewart Watson, Starna, Sask.	"	Manitoba	
✓ 14	Hentler	Frank	33	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Finnish	"	Warner, Alta.	No rel.	Ar	Astoria	
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March*, 191*4*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or society, or association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Hush	hush	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	No	5	5	Dk. Br Br	No marks	Austria/Komina	SNR Aug. 1904	Unk.	Mar. 21, 14
2	"	"	"	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	5	6	Fair Br Gray	"	"	SNR Feb 1897	"	"
3	No	—	—	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	Canada	SNR	"	"
4	Yes	Hush	hush	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	5	7	Dk. Br Br	"	Austria/Komina	SNR Aug. 1904	Unk.	"
5	No	—	—	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	Canada	SNR	"	"
6	No	—	—	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	SNR	"	"
7	No	—	—	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	SNR	"	"
8	No	—	—	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	SNR	"	"
9	Yes	Self	90.	Yes	1910	Texas	1913	—	—	—	—	"	5	9	Dk. Gray Blue	"	"	SNR	"	"
10	"	"	100.	Yes	1887	Mich	1910	—	—	—	—	"	5	7	Med Br Gray	"	U.S.A.	SNR	"	23
11	"	"	50	Yes	1875	Ill	1911	—	—	—	—	"	5	8	Fair Gray Blue	"	"	SNR	"	24
12	"	"	1400.	Yes	1909	Mich	1909	—	—	—	—	"	5	9	Fair Br Br	"	"	SNR	"	"
13	"	"	2200.	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	5	0	Light Light Blue	"	Leland	SNR	"	"
14	"	"	20.	Yes	1902	Wash	1909	—	—	—	—	"	5	4	Reddy Br Blue	"	Finland	SNR	"	"

S.N.R. = Great Northern R.R.
CLASS E.

Francis A. Hart
John F. Lovell
Immigrant Inspectors.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Index 1-14- inclusive - Copyright E. W. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

Δ K

L Z

11-2563

348

PER Miscellaneous

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Who has Card.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	NOT USED										
2	Schlbach Max	30	m	Coal Miner	yes	Germany	German	Canada Shuswap, B.C.	Wife, Marietta C. Schlbach, ^{Wife} Mar	Wash. Seattle	
3	Marlow B.S.I. Arthur	33	m	Coal Miner	yes	England	English	Canada Merritt, B.C.	Wife, Fannie S. Marlow, ^{Wife} Mar	Mont. Butte	
4	Seaton B.S.I. William	32	m	Coal Miner	yes	England	English	Canada Merritt, B.C.	Wife, Harriet Seaton, ^{Wife} Mar	Mont. Butte	
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	Dyrland B.S.I. Erik	19	m	Seaman	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway Skudesnes	Father, Elias Dyrland, ^{Father} Mar	Wash. Bellingham	
10	Simonsen B.S.I. Johan	20	m	Fisherman	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway Skudesnes	Father, Simon Dallen Simonsen, ^{Father} Mar	Wash. Bellingham	
11	Hansen B.S.I. Kamelius	32	m	Fisherman	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway Skudesnes	Wife, Hannah Hansen, ^{Wife} Mar	Wash. Bellingham	
12	Jorgensen B.S.I. Jorgen	17	m	Fisherman	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway Skudesnes	Father, Jorgen Jorgensen, ^{Father} Mar	Wash. Bellingham	
13	Olson B.S.I. Halvar	19	m	Seaman	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway Skudesnes	Father, Ole J. Halvorsen, ^{Father} Mar	Wash. Bellingham	
14	Pedersen B.S.I. Jacob	20	m	Fisherman	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway Skudesnes	Father, Peter Pedersen, ^{Father} Mar	Wash. Bellingham	
15	Lofgren B.S.I. Valdemar	4/1/88	m	Seaman	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada Kilgus, B.C.	Father, Erik Lofgren, ^{Father} Mar	Wash. Tacoma	
16	Hooper B.S.I. Charles A.	21	m	Carpenter	yes	Canada	English	U.S.A. Tacoma, Wash.	Mother, Mary A. Hooper, ^{Mother} Mar	Wash. Tacoma	
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	Budder Hin or Bada Hin B.S.I.	41	m	Laborer	no	India	East Indian	Canada Vancouver	none	Wash. Seattle	
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	Bolin B.S.I. Olaf S.	21	m	Seaman	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada Regina, Sask.	Father, Carl S. Bolin, ^{Father} Mar	Wash. Seattle	
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	Gootnoff B.S.I. Alexis A.	22	m	Seaman	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada Vancouver	Mother, Galon Gootnoff, ^{Mother} Mar	Wash. Duluth	
28	Gootnoff B.S.I. Pahoni A.	28	m	Seaman	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada Vancouver	Mother, as above.	Wash. Duluth	
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Sumas, Wash., MONTH OF March 24, 1914

Class B.

11-2000

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16				17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25 26 27 28				29	30 31 32 33			
No. on List.				By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				(Whether also paid for any other person, or for any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.						
1																				
2	yes	Self	\$25. no				Friend, John P. Sawyer, 1234 1st St., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 9 1/2	Fair, dark blue	Germany, Schleibusch	C.P.R.	Apr. 18, 1913	Virginian	Mar. 6	
3	no	Self	45. yes	1913	Mont.	1913	Friend, Geo. Carington, 1234 1st St., Butte, Mont.	"	"	"	Good	no	5' 7 1/2	Fair, dark blue	England, Torkand	C.P.R.	Oct. 15, 1913	Victoria	Mar. 15	
4	no	Self	45. no				Friend, Geo. Carington, 1234 1st St., Butte, Mont.	"	"	"	Good	no	5' 8 1/2	Fair, dark blue	England, Torkand	C.P.R.	Aug. 20, 1913	Corsican	Mar. 15	
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9	no	Self	30. no				Uncle, Rasmus O. Jensen, 310 Champion St., Bellingham, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 5 1/2	Fair, dark blue	Norway, Skudsmo	C.P.R.	Feb. 16, 1914	Britannia	Mar. 4	
10	no	Self	18. no	1913	Wash.	1913	Friend, Ingvald Jensen, 1638 2nd St., Bellingham, Wash.	"	"	"	Good	no	5' 5	Fair, dark blue	Norway, Skudsmo	C.P.R.	Feb. 16, 1914	Britannia	Mar. 4	
11	no	Self	13. yes	1910-13	Wash.	1913	Friend, Andrew E. Jensen, 210 Elk St., Bellingham, Wash.	"	"	"	Good	no	5' 5 1/4	Fair, dark blue	Norway, Skudsmo	C.P.R.	Feb. 16, 1914	Britannia	Mar. 4	
12	no	Self	13. no				Bro., Ingvald Jensen, 1638 2nd St., Bellingham, Wash.	"	"	"	Good	no	5' 10 1/2	Fair, dark blue	Norway, Skudsmo	C.P.R.	Feb. 16, 1914	Britannia	Mar. 4	
13	no	Self	40. no				Cousin, Rasmus O. Jensen, 310 Champion St., Bellingham, Wash.	"	"	"	Good	no	5' 10 1/2	Fair, dark blue	Norway, Skudsmo	C.P.R.	Feb. 16, 1914	Britannia	Mar. 4	
14	no	Self	40. no				Friend, Henry Jensen, 710 1/2 Elk St., Bellingham, Wash.	"	"	"	Good	no	5' 7 1/2	Fair, dark blue	Norway, Skudsmo	C.P.R.	Feb. 16, 1914	Britannia	Mar. 4	
15	no	Self	45. no				Cousin, Ragnar Jensen, 480 1/2 6th Ave., Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	"	Good	no	6' 2 1/2	Fair, dark blue	Sweden, Rones	B.C.E.R.	Sept. 26, 1913	Britannia	Mar. 17	
16	yes	Self	6. yes	1911	Wash.	1913	Tourist Hotel, Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	"	Good	no	5' 7	Fair, dark blue	Canada, Rones	C.P.R.	Feb. 7, 1914	Britannia	Mar. 21	
17																				
18																				
19																				
20	no	Self	20. yes	1911	Wash.	1911	Friend, Mowla Bay, 1911 Maynard Ave., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8 1/2	Dark, dark blue	India, Sekarna	W.H.	Sept. 28, 1913	Russia	Mar. 16	
21																				
22																				
23	yes	Self	20. no				Uncle, Nels M. Nordling, 6713 - 1st Ave., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 7	Fair, dark blue	Sweden, Bromsund	C.P.R.	May, 1913	Royal George	Feb. 26	
24																				
25																				
26																				
27	no	Self	5. no				Cousin, Mike Gostnoff, 412 - W. 3rd St., Duluth, Minn.	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 9 1/2	Med. dark blue	Russia, Cadaron	B.C.E.R.	Mar. 29, 1913	Kusk	Mar. 10	
28	no	Self	45. no				Cousin, as above,	"	"	"	Good	no	5' 9 1/2	Med. dark blue	Russia, Cadaron	B.C.E.R.	Mar. 29, 1913	Kusk	Mar. 10	
29																				
30																				

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
B.C.E.R. - British Columbia Electric Railway
W.H. - Walked Highway
CLASS B.

Fred Jenkins,
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serial 2-28- inclusive. Copies 1-4 11-1204

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

Δ K

L Z

319

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Who has Canada
1	Debarred Barratta	B.S.I. Luigi	✓ 25	M.M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Canada Vancouver	Wife, Josephina Barratta, Vancouver, Canada	Wash. Sumas	
2	Turner	B.S.I. Walter F.	✓ 28	M.S. Laborer	yes yes	England	English	Belgium Brussels	Wife, Josephina Barratta, Vancouver, Canada	Wash. Sumas	
3	Spengler	B.S.I. Johan G.	✓ 36	M.S. Laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada Lytton B.C.	Wife, Josephina Barratta, Vancouver, Canada	Wash. Sumas	
4	Debarred Scott	B.S.I. Ernest	✓ 23	M.S. Laborer	yes yes	England	English	Canada Vancouver	Wife, Josephina Barratta, Vancouver, Canada	Wash. Sumas	
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

11-4673

P.H.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *March 24, 1914*

22/02/2018

B.C.E.R. - *British Columbia Electric Railway*
C.P.R. - *Canadian Pacific Railway*
CLASS C.
TAXABLE

11-4673

Fred Jenkins,
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-4 inclusive. Copied by P. H. V.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

L Z

350

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	State.	City or Town.	When has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.				
1	Sadler	B.S.I. William H.	✓ 47	M	S. Blacksmith	yes yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada, Prince, B.C.	Mother, Elizabeth Sadler, Wash. Tacoma			
✓ 2	Bolin	T.P. Helmar B. S.	23	M	S. Cook	yes yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada, Regina, Sask.	Mother, Co. Petram, Ireland. Wash. Seattle			
3	Olsen	Richard B.	✓ 32	M	M. Cook	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Canada, Seattle, Wash.	Mother, Theodore Olsen, Wash. Seattle			
Debarred	Macrae	B.S.I. Donald	✓ 23	M	S. Fireman	yes yes	England	Scotch	Canada, Vancouver	Mother, Donald Macrae, Ore. Astington			
Debarred	Wubuy	B.S.I. Frederick J.	✓ 19	M	S. Fireman	yes yes	Wales	Welsh	Canada, Vancouver	Mother, David Aubrey, Wash. Roslyn			
Debarred	Hawies	B.S.I. Osborne L.	✓ 31	M	S. Laborer	yes yes	Wales	Welsh	Canada, Vancouver	Mother, Wm. Hawies, Wash. Seattle			
7	Hauere	B.S.I. Sophia	✓ 25	F	S. Waitress	yes yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada, Vancouver	Mother, Engborg Hauere, Ore. Portland			
Debarred	Sarinen	Charles	✓ 40	M	S. Laborer	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada, Kamloops, B.C.	Mother, Nellie Sarinen, Wash. Astington			
9	Gilson	T.P. Peter	✓ 36	M	S. Laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada, Kelowna, B.C.	Mother, Nellie Gilson, Wash. Seattle			
✓ 10	Klemmner	T.P. Olga	✓ 24	M	S. Blacksmith	yes yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada, Kelowna, B.C.	Mother, Olga Klemmner, Wash. Roslyn			
Debarred	Hassan Khan	B.S.I.	✓ 36	M	S. Laborer	no no	India	Indian	Canada, Kelowna, B.C.	Mother, Hassan Khan, Wash. Seattle			
Debarred	Brill	B.S.I. Philip	121	M	S. Blacksmith	yes yes	Finland	Hebrew	Canada, Vancouver	Mother, Philip Brill, Wash. Seattle			
13	Werner	B.S.I. John	17	M	S. Laborer	yes yes	Germany	German	Canada, Hope, B.C.	Mother, Peter Keller, Wash. Seattle			
14	Werner	B.S.I. John	22	M	S. Laborer	yes yes	Germany	German	Canada, Hope, B.C.	Mother, Peter Keller, Wash. Seattle			
15	Keller	B.S.I. Nicholas	✓ 33	M	S. Laborer	yes yes	Germany	German	Canada, Hope, B.C.	Mother, Peter Keller, Wash. Seattle			
16	Thorne	B.S.I. Stanley S.	✓ 30	M	S. Auctioneer	yes yes	England	English	Canada, Edmonton	Mother, Stanley Thorne, Wash. Seattle			
Disappeared	Lawrence	Alas Lawrence	✓ 21	F	M. None	yes yes	U.S.A.	English	Canada, Edmonton	Mother, Alas Lawrence, Wash. Seattle			
18	Johnson	Thomas	27	M	S. Laborer	yes yes							
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

11-1678

BPN

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March 24*, 1914

Class C. Non-taxable.

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for one's baggage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agree- ment, made or arranged in the United States, for the purpose of obtaining admission to the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No Self	405 Yes	1874-1914	1913 Various	Norm. Geo. Sadler, 940 S. E. St. Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med. Grey Blue	Light tan	Irish "W.H.S. and dark hands	Ireland Mohill	C.P.R.	About 1874	Germania	Feb. 25
2	Yes Self	30 Yes	1901	1914 Wash.	6113-10th Ave. N.W. Seattle	"	"	"	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Fair. Bro. Blue	Dark right index	Sweden Stromsund	C.P.R.	1901	Corsican	Feb. 26	
3	Yes Self	150 Yes	1913	Various	Richmond Beach, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	Good	No	5 9	Med. Bro. Blue	None	Norway Trondheim	C.P.R.	1901	Cymric	Feb. 26	
4	No (walked so)	Yes	1911	1914	No address	"	"	"	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Med. Blk.	Bro. Blue	Lump right thumb	Scotland Beithhill	W.H.	1902	Donian	Feb. 28
5	No (walked so)	Yes	1910	1914 Wash.	Friend, Frank M. Senger, American Bar, Roslyn, Wash.	"	"	"	Good	No	5 8 1/4	Med. Bro. Blue	Dark right wrist	Wales Cardiff	N.Y.	1910	Stenesh	Mar. 4	
6	No (walked so)	Yes	1910	1914 Mich.	Friend, Mrs. Taintor, 6031 Newamish Ave., Seattle	"	"	"	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Med. Blk.	Bro. Blue	Left eyebrow	Wales Aberystwyth	W.H.	1911	Hesperian	Mar. 4
7	Yes Self	80 Yes	1903	1913 Ore.	Friend, Miss Annie Anderson, 5417 1/2 Jan Hill St., Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Fair. Bro. Blue	Upper lip	Norway Klakkfjord	C.P.R.	About 1903	Lusitania	Mar. 8	
8	No (walked so)	Yes	1914	Various	No address	"	"	"	Good	No	5 4 1/4	Med. Bro. Blue	Large scar right cheek	Finland Suken	C.P.R.	1902	Dominion	Mar. 9	
9	Yes Self	100 Yes	1904-13	Various	No address	"	"	"	Good	No	5 10 1/4	Ruddy	Medium Blue	Center forehead	Sweden Christianstad	N.Y.	1909	Lusitania	Mar. 14
10	No Self	50 Yes	1914	Wash.	Friend, Louis Michalovic, Roslyn, Wash.	"	"	"	Good	No	5 8	Med. Blk.	Bro. Blue	Left finger off	Austria Luntja	C.P.R.	1903	Unknown	Mar. 15
11	No (walked so)	Yes	1913	Calif.	No address	"	"	"	Good	No	5 10 1/4	Med. Grey Blue	Bro. Blue	Scar pinned	India Jellunder	W.H.	1913	Minnesota	Mar. 16
12	No Self	5 Yes	1913	Calif.	No address	"	"	"	Good	No	5 7 1/4	Med. Bro. Blue	Es left	Finland Helsinki	C.P.R.	1908	California	Mar. 19	
13																			
14																			
15	Yes Self	20 Yes	1903	Ore. & Id.	Friend, Chas. McNeel, Construction Co., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	Good	No	5 9	Med. Blk.	Grey	Mole right jaw	Germany Haspelach	C.P.R.	July 23	La Beitagne	Mar. 21
16	Yes Self	15 Yes	1903	Ore. & Id.	S. Kay, 711-12 Ave., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Med. Bro. Blue	None	England Hammer	C.P.R.	1899	Parisian	Mar. 24	
17	Yes Self	Yes	1914	Ore. & Id.	S. Kay, 711-12 Ave., Seattle	"	"	"	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Med. Bro. Blue	None	U.S.A. Portland, Ore.	C.P.R.				Mar. 24
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
B.C.E.R. - British Columbia Electric Railway
W.H. - Walked Highway
**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

Thos. Plook
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Received 17. in class. Copied by P. H. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

Δ K

1 2

351

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has Canada
1	Nanelli	29	M.S.	Laborer	yes yes	U.S.A.	South Italian	Canada Lyttan, B.C.	Mother, Rachiale Skipans, Olivadi, Catanzaro, Italy	Wash. Seattle	
2	Lankinen	30	M.M.	Laborer	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada Creek, B.C.	Wife, Aida Lankinen, Walborg, Finland	Wash. Seattle	
3	Matson	35	M.S.	Laborer	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada Creek, B.C.	Bro. J. Matson, Kagaabmi, Finland	Wash. Seattle	
4	Suerini	32	M.S.	Laborer	no no	Italy	South Italian	U.S.A. Seattle, Wash.	Bro. Luigi Suerini, Solferido, Italy	Wash. Shulock	
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
SUMAS, WASH.

Mar. 25, 1914

Nicholas Vanelli, claim refund of head tax as U. S. C.

Inspector in Charge

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

11-4678

ADP.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Picked 4- inclosure. Captured by P. W. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

Δ K

L Z

352

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Wh. has Can.
1	Spencer T.P.C. Samuel H.	50	m	m Farmer	yes yes	England	English	Canada Kelowna, B.C.	Bro. in Law, H. German, Donisthaife, Derbyshire, Eng.	Calif. Folsom	
2	Spencer Lelia C.	40	f	m. none	yes yes	England	English	Canada Kelowna, B.C.	Bro. in Law, H. German, Donisthaife, Derbyshire, Eng.	Calif. Folsom	
3	Renestrom Ol	33	m	S. Labouer	yes yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada Lillooet, B.C.	Father, Johan Renestrom, Jönköping, Östergötland, Sweden	Wash. Everett	
4	Sundall B.S.I. John Jr.	34	m	S. Fagger	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada Vancouver	Father, Johan Sundall, Kaitaka, Elikyla, Finland	Wash. Sedro Woolley	
5	Civita T.P.C. Emilio	27	m	S. Musician	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Canada Revelstoke, B.C.	Father, Emilio Civita, Codola, Salerno, Italy	Calif. Pittsburg	
6	Bakker B.S.I. Jan	29	m	S. Cook	yes yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada Vancouver, B.C.	Wife, Wilhelmina Roberts, Saast, Holland.	Wash. Whitinsville	
7	Roberto B.S.I. Salvatore	34	m	S. Labouer	no no	Italy	Italian	Canada Vancouver, B.C.	Wife, Wilhelmina Roberts, Saast, Holland.	Wash. Seattle	
8	Todd T.P.C. Robert	33	m	S. Asylum	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Ponca, Alta.	Bro. in Law, H. German, Donisthaife, Derbyshire, Eng.	Wash. Seattle	
9	Helyna E.S.I. Johann	28	m	S. Labouer	yes yes	Germany	German	Canada Chase, B.C.	Bro. in Law, H. German, Donisthaife, Derbyshire, Eng.	Wash. Seattle	
10	D'Amico B.S.I. Jimmie E.	17	f	m. none	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Canada Camrose, Alta.	Bro. in Law, H. German, Donisthaife, Derbyshire, Eng.	Wash. Everett	
11	Hanson B.S.I. Herbert B.	40	m	S. Labouer	yes yes	U.S.A.	English	Canada Huntington, B.C.	Bro. in Law, H. German, Donisthaife, Derbyshire, Eng.	Wash. Sumas	
12	Nicoloff B.S.I. Alexander	21	m	S. Labouer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Canada Vancouver	Bro. in Law, H. German, Donisthaife, Derbyshire, Eng.	no place in particular	
13	Bochkorny B.S.I. Milan	27	m	S. Labouer	no no	Serbia	Russian	Canada Vancouver	Bro. in Law, H. German, Donisthaife, Derbyshire, Eng.	Wash. Sumas	
14	Elekoeff B.S.I. Makar	29	m	S. Labouer	no no	Russia	Russian	Canada Vancouver	Bro. in Law, H. German, Donisthaife, Derbyshire, Eng.	no place in particular	
15	Koskieff B.S.I. Alexander	26	m	S. Labouer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Canada Vancouver	Bro. in Law, H. German, Donisthaife, Derbyshire, Eng.	no place in particular	
16	Lietterle T.P.C. Mary	33	f	m. none	yes yes	Roumania	German	Canada Kamloops, B.C.	Bro. in Law, H. German, Donisthaife, Derbyshire, Eng.	Wash. Leavenworth	
17	Lietterle T.P.C. Jessie	13	f	m. none	yes yes	Roumania	German	Canada Kamloops, B.C.	Bro. in Law, H. German, Donisthaife, Derbyshire, Eng.	Wash. Leavenworth	
18	Swansen T.P.C. Carl	34	m	S. Labouer	yes yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada Camp 71, B.C.	Bro. in Law, H. German, Donisthaife, Derbyshire, Eng.	Wash. Seattle	
19	Rosse T.P.C. Nedra	24	f	m. none	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada Corner, B.C.	Bro. in Law, H. German, Donisthaife, Derbyshire, Eng.	Calif. San Francisco	
20	Olson T.P.C. Frederick	33	m	S. Labouer	yes yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada Lillooet, B.C.	Bro. in Law, H. German, Donisthaife, Derbyshire, Eng.	Wash. Seattle	
21	Larison T.P.C. William	42	m	S. House manager	yes yes	England	English	Canada Edmonton, Alta.	Bro. in Law, H. German, Donisthaife, Derbyshire, Eng.	Wash. Seattle	
22	Seale T.P.C. Edward S.	33	m	S. agent	yes yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada Butte, Man.	Bro. in Law, H. German, Donisthaife, Derbyshire, Eng.	Calif. San Francisco	
23	Friedman B.S.I. Franco	33	m	S. Labouer	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Canada Chilliwack, B.C.	Bro. in Law, H. German, Donisthaife, Derbyshire, Eng.	Wash. Sumas	
24	Ellis B.S.I. William J.	22	m	S. miner	yes yes	England	English	Canada Merritt, B.C.	Bro. in Law, H. German, Donisthaife, Derbyshire, Eng.	Mont. Butte	
25	Mackintosh F.S.I. Peter W.	35	m	m. officer	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Kamloops, B.C.	Bro. in Law, H. German, Donisthaife, Derbyshire, Eng.	Calif. Oakland	
26	Mackintosh F.S.I. Margaret	20	f	m. none	yes yes	Scotland	English	Canada Kamloops, B.C.	Bro. in Law, H. German, Donisthaife, Derbyshire, Eng.	Calif. Oakland	
27	Gilbertson T.P.C. Wilhelm	29	m	S. Labouer	yes yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada Edmonton, Alta.	Bro. in Law, H. German, Donisthaife, Derbyshire, Eng.	Wash. Seattle	
28	Austafson B.S.I. Erick W.	33	m	S. Seaman	yes yes	Sweden	Finnish	Canada S.T. Camp 4, B.C.	Bro. in Law, H. German, Donisthaife, Derbyshire, Eng.	Wash. Seattle	
29	Taivonen B.S.I. Emil Mat	21	m	S. Labouer	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada Vancouver	Bro. in Law, H. German, Donisthaife, Derbyshire, Eng.	Wash. Bellingham	
30	Mathiassen F.S.I. David	39	m	U.S. Fireman	yes yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada Gifford, B.C.	Bro. in Law, H. German, Donisthaife, Derbyshire, Eng.	Wash. Bellingham	

NOT USED

10

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

11-4873

Rosse, Tiny, age 5 - U.S.C.

61P

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March 24, 1914*

Class D.

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by any other person, or by any company, ship, or other agency, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.										
1	Yes Self	Yes	No	Friend, Edwin Bird, Tolson, Calif.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10 Med. Grey Blue	Right index	Amputated	England	Inarston	C.P.R.	Mar. 1914	Empress	1914						
2	Yes Husband	No		Friend, John Johnson, Crescent, Wash.	"	"	"	Good	no	5 3 Fair Bro. Grey	None		England	Masham	C.P.R.	Mar. 1912	Emp. of	Feb. 25						
3	No Self	Yes	1901 Wash.	Friend, John Johnson, Crescent, Wash.	"	"	"	Good	no	5 10 Med. Bro. Blue	Mole under left eye		Sweden	Ostlund	N.Y.	1901	Unknown	Feb. 27						
4	No Walked	None	Yes	Friend, Solly Hill, Sedro Woolley, Wash.	"	"	"	Good	no	5 11 Fair Bro. Blue	Left index	Amputated	Finland	Wasa	C.P.R.	July 21, 1911	Primo	Mar. 2						
5	Yes Self	200	Yes	No Address	"	"	"	Good	no	5 2 1/2 Med. Bro. Blue	Small mole		Italy	Albanodi	C.P.R.	July 21, 1911	Primo	Mar. 2						
6	No Walked	2	Yes	Friend, Sam. Baratta, Add. Unknown, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	Good	no	5 11 Med. Bro. Blue	Right hand	Scar	Holland	Gaast	B.C.E.R.	Oct. 19, 1901	Potsdam	Mar. 2						
7	No Self	10	Yes	Friend, Sam. Baratta, Add. Unknown, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	Good	no	5 6 Med. Bro. Blue	Left mouth	Scar	Italy	Albanodi	C.P.R.	July 21, 1911	Primo	Mar. 3						
8	Yes Self	190	Yes	No Address	"	"	"	Good	no	5 10 1/2 Med. Bro. Blue	Small mole		Scotland	Montrose	C.P.R.	Mar. 13, 1911	Unknown	Mar. 5						
9	Yes Self	35	No	Friend, Sam. Baratta, Add. Unknown, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	Good	no	5 9 Med. Bro. Grey	Left cheek	Scar	Germany	Gemling	C.P.R.	Mar. 13, 1911	Unknown	Mar. 6						
10	No Husband	15	Yes	Friend, Sam. Baratta, Add. Unknown, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	Good	no	5 3 Med. Bro. Blue	Left cheek	Scar	U.S.A.	Medford, Conn.	C.P.R.	Mar. 13, 1911	Unknown	Mar. 7						
11	No Walked	None	Yes	Friend, Sam. Baratta, Add. Unknown, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	Good	no	5 5 1/2 Med. Bro. Blue	Left cheek	Scar	U.S.A.	Houlton, Me.	C.P.R.	Mar. 13, 1911	Unknown	Mar. 7						
12	No Self	Yes	1912 Wash.	No Address	"	"	"	Good	no	5 8 1/2 Med. Bro. Blue	Left cheek	Scar	Russia	Isod	C.P.R.	Mar. 13, 1911	Unknown	Mar. 8						
13	No Walked	10	Yes	No Address	"	"	"	Good	no	5 11 1/2 Med. Bro. Blue	Right eye	Scar	Serbia	Belgrade	C.P.R.	Mar. 13, 1911	Unknown	Mar. 8						
14	No Walked	Yes	1911 Wash.	No Address	"	"	"	Good	no	5 6 Med. Bro. Blue	Right cheek	Scar	Russia	Christianity	C.P.R.	Mar. 13, 1911	Unknown	Mar. 8						
15	No Walked	Yes	1912 Wash.	No Address	"	"	"	Good	no	5 11 Med. Bro. Blue	Right hand	Scar	Russia	Christianity	C.P.R.	Mar. 13, 1911	Unknown	Mar. 8						
16	No Husband	50	Yes	Friend, Sam. Baratta, Add. Unknown, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	Good	no	5 4 Med. Bro. Blue	None		Roumania	Constanza	C.P.R.	Mar. 13, 1911	Unknown	Mar. 9						
17	No Father	Yes	1908 Tex.	Friend, Sam. Baratta, Add. Unknown, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	Good	no	5 1 Med. Bro. Blue	None		Roumania	Constanza	C.P.R.	Mar. 13, 1911	Unknown	Mar. 9						
18	No Self	80	Yes	Friend, Sam. Baratta, Add. Unknown, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	Good	no	5 10 1/2 Fair Bro. Blue	Upper lip	Scar	Norway	Christiansund	C.P.R.	Mar. 13, 1911	Unknown	Mar. 9						
19	Yes Self	50	Yes	Friend, Sam. Baratta, Add. Unknown, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	Good	no	5 5 Fair Bro. Blue	Between eyebrows	Scar	Finland	Helsingfors	C.P.R.	Mar. 13, 1911	Unknown	Mar. 13						
20	Yes Self	70	Yes	No Address	"	"	"	Good	no	6 0 Med. Bro. Blue	On cheek	Scar	Sweden	Gothenburg	C.P.R.	Mar. 13, 1911	Unknown	Mar. 17						
21	Yes Self	150	Yes	No Address	"	"	"	Good	no	5 11 Fair Bro. Blue	None		England	Hastwell	C.P.R.	Mar. 13, 1911	Unknown	Mar. 14						
22	Yes Self	41	No	No Address	"	"	"	Good	no	6 0 Med. Bro. Blue	None		Ireland	Abbeyfeigh	C.P.R.	Mar. 13, 1911	Unknown	Mar. 14						
23	No Walked	20	Yes	No Address	"	"	"	Good	no	5 5 1/2 Med. Bro. Blue	Left forearm	Scar	Russia	Warsaw	C.P.R.	Mar. 13, 1911	Unknown	Mar. 15						
24	No Self	150	No	Friend, Sam. Baratta, Add. Unknown, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	Good	no	5 5 Med. Bro. Blue	Left eye	Scar	England	Hastwell	C.P.R.	Mar. 13, 1911	Unknown	Mar. 15						
25	No Self	Yes	Visits only	No Address	"	"	"	Good	no	6 3 1/2 Ruddy Bro. Blue	Scar under chin	Scar	Scotland	Glasgow	C.P.R.	Mar. 13, 1911	Unknown	Mar. 15						
26	No Husband	No	No	No Address	"	"	"	Good	no	5 5 Fair Bro. Grey	None		England	Oxford	C.P.R.	Mar. 13, 1911	Unknown	Mar. 15						
27	Yes Self	50	No	No Address	"	"	"	Good	no	5 10 Med. Bro. Blue	Right index	Scar	Norway	Christiansund	C.P.R.	Mar. 13, 1911	Unknown	Mar. 15						
28	No Walked	None	Yes	No Address	"	"	"	Good	no	5 6 Fair Bro. Blue	Right cheek	Scar	Sweden	Haparanda	C.P.R.	Mar. 13, 1911	Unknown	Mar. 17						
29	No Walked	None	No	No Address	"	"	"	Good	no	5 10 Med. Bro. Blue	Over right temple	Scar	Finland	Tammerfors	C.P.R.	Mar. 13, 1911	Unknown	Mar. 17						
30	No Self	20	Yes	Friend, Sam. Baratta, Add. Unknown, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	Good	no	5 6 Fair Bro. Blue	Left index	Scar	Norway	Gardund	C.P.R.	Mar. 13, 1911	Unknown	Mar. 17						

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
B.C.E.R. - British Columbia Electric Railway
W.H. - Walked Highway
W.B.C.E.R. - Walked British Columbia Electric Railway

Edw. J. Corvitz

Thos. P. Cook

Fred. Jenkins
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Recd 30- inclusive copy of 4p. 8.11.11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

Δ K

2

853

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Carlson	Peter	21	M.	M.S. Bookkeeper	yes yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Clayburn, B.C.	Sister, Anna Carlson,	Wash.	Bellingham	
Debarred	Haverbeck	Adolf	30	M.	M.S. Laborer	no no	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Nanaimo, B.C.	Father, John Haverbeck,	Wash.	Seattle	
Debarred	Herwegh	John	45	M.	M.S. Farmer	no no	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Nanaimo, B.C.	Brother, John Herwegh,	Wash.	Seattle	
Debarred	Aas	Andrea	66	M.	M.S. Laborer	yes yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Ashcroft, B.C.	Brother, Johannes Aas,	Wash.	Seattle	
Debarred	Moran	Patrick	26	M.	M.S. Farmer	yes yes	Scotland	Irish	Canada	Nanaimo, B.C.	Uncle, Joseph Moran,	Wash.	Seattle	
6	Halverson	Edward	30	M.	M.S. Printer	yes yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Revelstoke, B.C.	Father, Johan Halverson,	Wash.	Bellingham	
7	Birkness	Harold	24	M.	M.S. Laborer	yes yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	Brother, Hansie Birkness,	Wash.	Seattle	
8	Johnson	John S.	30	M.	M.S. Farmer	yes yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	Brother, Asger Johnson,	Wash.	Seattle	
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

11-4673

1300

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March 24, 1914*

Class D.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise or agree- ment, or by means of any contract, or by means of any other arrangement, made in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise or agree- ment, or by means of any contract, or by means of any other arrangement, made in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes Self	30	visits only	Sister in Law, Mrs. M. John, Gen. Del., Bellingham, Wash.	no no no no	Good	no	5 9	Fair	Bro. Grey	Scars on chin	Norway	Tansberg	B.C.E.R.	1905	1909	March 17	1914		
2	no L.P.C.	5	yes 1910 Wash.	Friend, Mr. M. John, 1st Ave., Seattle	" " " "	Good	no	5 4 1/2	Med.	Bro. Blue	Comes each eye	Belgium	Antwerp	B.C.E.R.	1909	March 19	1914			
3	no L.P.C.	3 1/2	yes 1899 N.Y.	Friend, John Hallen, 1894 Wash.	" " " "	Good	no	5 5 1/2	Med.	Bro. Grey	Scars on chin	Belgium	Antwerp	B.C.E.R.	1909	March 19	1914			
4	no Self	3 1/2	yes 1910 Alaska	Friend, John Hallen, 1894 Wash.	" " " "	Good	no	5 6	Med.	Bro. Blue	Scars on chin	Norway	Tansberg	B.C.E.R.	1909	March 19	1914			
5	no L.P.C.	5	yes 1911 Wash.	Friend, John Hallen, 1894 Wash.	" " " "	Good	no	5 8 1/4	Med.	Bro. Grey	Scars on chin	Norway	Tansberg	B.C.E.R.	1909	March 19	1914			
6	yes Self	5 1/2	yes 1913 Wash.	Friend, John Hallen, 1894 Wash.	" " " "	Good	no	6 3	Med.	Bro. Blue	Scars on chin	Norway	Tansberg	B.C.E.R.	1909	March 19	1914			
7	yes Self	2 1/2	yes 1910 N.D.	Friend, John Hallen, 1894 Wash.	" " " "	Good	no	5 7	Med.	Bro. Blue	Scars on chin	Norway	Tansberg	B.C.E.R.	1909	March 19	1914			
8	yes Self	30	yes 1909 Iowa	Friend, John Hallen, 1894 Wash.	" " " "	Good	no	5 4	Fair	Bro. Blue	Scars on chin	Norway	Tansberg	B.C.E.R.	1909	March 19	1914			

B.C.E.R. British Columbia Electric Railway
C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway
W.H. Walked Highway

CLASS D.

Edw. S. Corvitz
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	* Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

A K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7 L Z 11-1094

354

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a citizen before admission.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Weber	Julia H.	33	F.S.	none	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Widdsbury, Alta.	Sister, Mrs. Emanuel Muschler, Elmira, Ont.	Calif.	Cutler	
2	Edgett	Arthur R.	31	M.S.	maker	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg	Father, Chas. W. Edgett, Moncton, N.B.	Wash.	Seattle	
3	Frank	Judge Arthur	27	M.M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Huntingdon, B.C.	Bro., Simon Frank, St. Lina, Alta.	Wash.	Sumas	
4	Frank	Margaret Lee	18	F.M.	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Huntingdon, B.C.	Bro. in Law, As above.	Wash.	Sumas	
5	Mathieson	Constance	25	F.M.	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Nelson, B.C.	Husband, Donald M. Mathieson, Nelson, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle	
6	Navin	Maurice C.	25	M.S.	Builder	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Jaw, Sask.	Mother, Adeline Navin, Moose Jaw, Sask.	Calif.	Los Angeles	
Debarred	Tyler	Harry Edwin	23	M.S.	Fireman	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Nanaimo, B.C.	Father, Henry Tyler, Kent, England.	No place in particular		
8	Dwight	B.S. Katherine	46	F.S.	none	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Bro., Sep. S. S. Law, 142 Bedford St., Toronto, Ont.	Calif.	Santa Barbara	
9	Laidlaw	Elizabeth E.	54	F.S.	none	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Kelowna, B.C.	As above.	Calif.	Santa Barbara	
10	Mulligan	Albert C.	24	M.M.	Moulder	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ashcroft, B.C.	Mother, Mabel Mulligan, Neehego, B.C.	Wash.	Washitoka	
11	Mulligan	Jessie M.	26	F.M.	none	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Ashcroft, B.C.	Mother in Law, As above.	Wash.	Washitoka	
12	Mulligan	Robert	3	M.S.	none	no	no	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ashcroft, B.C.	Grandmother, As above.	Wash.	Washitoka	
13	Mulligan	Dorothy	16	F.S.	none	no	no	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ashcroft, B.C.	Grandmother, As above.	Wash.	Washitoka	
14	Agall	Charles W.	44	M.M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Abbotsford, B.C.	Cousin, Frank Agall, Sen. Del., Nanaimo, B.C.	Calif.	Corning	
15	Agall	Ella May	42	F.M.	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Abbotsford, B.C.	Cousin, As above.	Calif.	Corning	
16	Agall	Evelyn M.	20	M.S.	Student	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Abbotsford, B.C.	Cousin, As above.	Calif.	Corning	
17	Agall	Myrtle E.	17	F.S.	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Abbotsford, B.C.	Cousin, As above.	Calif.	Corning	
18	Noemman	Jacobus	48	M.M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Chilliwack, B.C.	Wife, Marie Noemman, Chilliwack, B.C.	Mont.	Whitefish	
19	Gour	James	24	M.S.	chef	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Nanaimo, B.C.	Father, Damas Gour, Calendton, Ont.	Wash.	Seattle	
Debarred	Miller	James	40	M.M.	Butcher	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Nanaimo, B.C.	Mother, Jessie Miller, Cape Jack, Craigie, B.C.	Calif.	San Francisco	
Debarred	Chadwick	Andrew F.	25	M.S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Nanaimo, B.C.	Father, Abram Chadwick, Kearney, Ont.	No place in particular		
22	Magar	Laura	25	F.M.	none	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Calgary, Alta.	Father, Wm. Chedore, Campbellton, N.B.	Wash.	Hogquiam	
23	Magar	Nicholas	62	M.M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Calgary, Alta.	Son, John Magar, 2217 18th St., Calgary, Alta.	Wash.	Hogquiam	
24	Maccomb	Wm. Franklin	18	M.S.	Student	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Canning, N.S.	Father, Geo. W. Maccomb, Canning, N.S.	Ore.	Portland	
25	Hilts	Jacob	48	M.M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Coronation, Alta.	Wife, Katherine Hilts, Coronation, Alta.	Wash.	Lebam	
26	Hilts	Hilgard E.	16	F.S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Coronation, Alta.	Mother, As above.	Wash.	Lebam	
27	Bohnke	Otto E.	32	M.M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Witte, Alta.	Bro., August Bohnke, Witte, Alta.	Wash.	Tacoma	
28	Bohnke	Kristina	30	F.M.	none	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Witte, Alta.	Bro. in Law, As above.	Wash.	Tacoma	
29	Bohnke	Crist	3	M.S.	none	no	no	Canada	German	Canada	Witte, Alta.	Uncle, As above.	Wash.	Tacoma	
30	Bohnke	Gertrude	1	F.S.	none	no	no	Canada	German	Canada	Witte, Alta.	Uncle, As above.	Wash.	Tacoma	

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Bohnke, Emma, Age 6 - U.S.C.

Bohnke, Otto, Age 4 - U.S.C.

M.D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March 24, 1914

CLASS E

11-1004

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
												25		26	27		28		29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or obligation, to enter into the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental, and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.							Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.								
1	No. Self	No. No	No. No			Cousin, John L. Weber, Cutler, Calif.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Blk.	Blue	None	Canada	Port Elgin, Ont.	C.P.R.			1914
2	yes Self	60. No	No. No			No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11 1/2	Med.	Blk.	Blue	Scar inner right middle finger	Canada	Moncton, N.B.	C.P.R.			Feb. 25
3	No. Self	yes Self	yes Self	1900	1900	Father, J. S. Mitchell, Sumas, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Med.	Sandy Hazel	right forehead	U. S. A.	Chase Co., Kans.	H			Feb. 27	
4	No. Self	yes Self	yes Self	1913	1913	As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	2 1/4	Fair	Blond	Bro.	None	U. S. A.	Muscow, Mo.	H			Feb. 27
5	yes Husband	90. No	No. No			Bro. Geo. R. Lightbound, Butler Hotel, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Bro.	None	Canada	Montreal	C.P.R.			Feb. 27
6	yes Self	60. No	No. No			No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Lindsay, Ont.	C.P.R.			Feb. 27
7	No. Self	yes Self	yes Self	1913	1913	No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Med.	Sandy Blue	tattoo right forearm	H. I. scar across	England	Honk.	W. H.	May 15, 1906	Landin	Feb. 28
8	yes Self	100. Visits only	No. No			Gen. Del. Santa Barbara, Calif.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Gray	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	C.P.R.			Feb. 28
9	yes Self	150. Visits only	No. No			As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Med.	Blk.	Blue	Mole inside corner right eye	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	C.P.R.			Feb. 28
10	yes Self	yes Self	yes Self	1892	1902	Amcle, Smith Berry, Wash. D.C.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6	0	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	right temple	Canada	Winnipeg	C.P.R.			Mar. 1
11	yes Husband	No	No. No			As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bro.	Bro.	None	Scotland	Glasgow	C.P.R.	June, 1906	Canada	Mar. 1
12	yes Father	No	No. No			As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bro.	Hazel	None	Canada	Regina, Sask.	C.P.R.			Mar. 1
13	yes Father	No	No. No			As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	C.P.R.			Mar. 1
14	yes Self	yes Self	yes Self			Friend, W. M. Wilson, Coming, Calif.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Leamington, Ont.	C.P.R.			Mar. 1
15	yes Husband	Visits only	No. No			As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	Kingston, Ont.	C.P.R.			Mar. 1
16	yes Self	60. Visits only	No. No			As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	Olinda, Ont.	C.P.R.			Mar. 1
17	yes Father	Visits only	No. No			As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Olinda, Ont.	C.P.R.			Mar. 1
18	No. Self	80. No	No. No			Friend, J. M. Van Allen, Whitefish, Mont.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Med.	Sandy	Blue	Burn scar back left hand	Holland	Green	B. C. E. R.	Sept. 11, 1906	Ottawa	Mar. 2
19	No. Self	yes Self	yes Self	1906	1906	No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Blk.	Blk.	Scar on back of neck	Canada	Salmon, Ont.	B. C. E. R.			Mar. 2
20	No. Self	yes Self	yes Self	1905	1905	No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Bro.	Gray	bridge of nose	Scotland	Dundee	W. H.	May, 1904	Stronach	Mar. 2
21	No. Self	yes Self	yes Self	1910	1910	No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Bro.	Blue	Scar on cheek	England	Windsor, Ont.	W. C. P. R.	Mar. 30, 1908	Emp. of Ireland	Mar. 2
22	No. Self	yes Self	yes Self	1910	1910	Husband, Alfred Mason, Noquiam, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	Abasco, P. R.	C.P.R.			Mar. 4
23	No. Self	yes Self	yes Self	1880	1880	As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6	0	Med.	Gray	Blue	None	Canada	Hopetown, P. R.	C.P.R.			Mar. 4
24	yes Father	60. Visits only	No. No			Friend, B. A. Macphail, Appala, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11 1/2	Fair	Blond	Blue	Scar on bridge of nose	Canada	Camming, Ont.	C.P.R.			Mar. 4
25	No. Self	yes Self	yes Self			As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11	Med.	Gray	Blue	Mole on right eye	Canada	Elgin, Ont.	C.P.R.			Mar. 5
26	No. Self	yes Self	yes Self			As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Bro.	Gray	Face freckled	Canada	Lowell, Ont.	C.P.R.			Mar. 5
27	yes Self	yes Self	yes Self	1909	1909	Friend, As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Med.	Blk.	Blue	Sandy mustache	Germany	Ohlmenon	C.P.R.	Feb. 10, 1907	America	Mar. 6
28	yes Husband	yes Self	yes Self	1909	1909	As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blk.	Blue	None	Germany	Wettingen	C.P.R.	Feb. 10, 1907	America	Mar. 6
29	yes Father	No	No. No			As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Michel, Ont.	C.P.R.			Mar. 6
30	yes Father	No	No. No			As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Castor, Ont.	C.P.R.			Mar. 6

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
B.C.E.R. - British Columbia Electric Railway
W.H. - Walked Highway
W.C.P.R. - Walked Canadian Pacific Railway Tracks
CLASS E.
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

Δ K

L Z

11-1004

355

PORT OF Sumas, Wash

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	McNalley	John	82	M. W.	none	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Tompkins, Sask.	Son in Law, Geo. Beamish, Tompkins, Sask.	Wash.	Mayville
2	Beamish	Emma J.	49	F. M.	none	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Tompkins, Sask.	Husband, As above.	Wash.	Mayville
Debarred	Landry	Noise	42	M. S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Narcisse Landry, Henrysburg Center, P. 2.	no place in particular	
Debarred	Oraner	Alexander	32	M. S.	Prospector	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. William Oraner, Nashville, Ont.	Wash.	Leavenworth
# 5	Hagen	Jabey S.	52	M. M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Daysland, Alta.	Bro. in Law, Bert Ritchie, Guelph, Alta.	Wash.	Olympia
# 6	Hagen	Margaret A.	49	F. M.	none	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Daysland, Alta.	Bro. As above	Wash.	Olympia
# 7	Hagen	Delma	6	F. S.	none	no	no	Canada	Irish	Canada	Daysland, Alta.	Bro. As above	Wash.	Olympia
# 8	Hagen	Glen J.	24	M. S.	Electrician	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Daysland, Alta.	Uncle, As above	Wash.	Olympia
Debarred	McNally	James	24	M. S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Wm. McNally, Gen. Del., Montreal, P. Q.	no place in particular	
10	Halvansen	Karl	43	M. S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Thompson, B.C.	Bro. Halvor Halvansen, Hamer, Hedmarken, Norway	Wash.	Seattle
11	Rudd	Thorvald	30	M. S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	St. George, B.C.	Father, Paul Rudd, Slemdal, Skien, Norway	Wash.	Seattle
12	Moyes	Rose A.	27	F. M.	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Husband, Frank E. Moyes, Capleton Hotel, Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
13	Scott	Gra	28	M. M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Woodstock, N.B.	Father, Andrew Scott, Woodstock, N.B.	Calif.	Riverside
14	Scott	Effie M.	34	F. M.	none	yes	yes	Canada	unknown	Canada	Woodstock, N.B.	Father in Law, As above	Calif.	Riverside
15	Coleman	John W.	32	M. M.	Fireman	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Camrose, Alta.	Wife, Martha Coleman, Warden, Warwickshire, England.	Wash.	Bellingham
16	McIntyre	Alexander	62	M. S.	miner	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Meritt, B.C.	Sister, Margaret Mcintosh, Tomatin, Scotland	Wash.	Spokane
* 17	Schwandt	Otto F. V-350	36	M. M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Meewest, N.B.	Father, Wilhelm Schwandt, Meewest, N.B.	Calif.	Los Angeles
18	Schwandt	Frieda	35	F. M.	none	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Meewest, N.B.	Father in Law, As above	Calif.	Los Angeles
Debarred	Wilson	James	38	M. S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Sister, Jessie McNeil, 198 Bickley St., Glasgow, Scotland	no place in particular	
20	McHaren	Ethel A.	23	F. S.	nurse	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father, John McHaren, 1694 Broadway W., Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Sumas
21	Rosse	Jewell	3	F. S.	none	no	no	Canada	Finnish	Canada	Webster, B.C.	Uncle, Matti Hananin, Add. unknown, Toronto, Ont.	Calif.	San Francisco
22	Rosse	Maynard	1	M. S.	none	no	no	Canada	Finnish	Canada	Webster, B.C.	Uncle, As above	Calif.	San Francisco
23	Archie	Victor H.	31	M. M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Bohemian	Canada	Niking, Alta.	Father, Wm. Holbrook, Niking, Alta.	Wash.	Kent
24	Porter	Minnie J.	27	F. M.	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Regina, Sask.	Father, Alfred J. Beadle, Richmond, Sask.	Calif.	Richmond
25	Porter	Minnie	5	F. S.	none	no	no	Canada	English	Canada	Regina, Sask.	Father, Grandfather, As above	Calif.	Richmond
26	Larsen	Lauritz	32	M. S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	St. George	Father, Andres Larsen, Christiana, Norway	Wash.	Seattle
27	Borgen	George Hansen	35	M. S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	Father, Hans Borgen, Wraman, Norway	Wash.	Seattle
28	Hanagan	Maice	22	F. M.	none	yes	yes	Canada	unknown	Canada	Winnipeg	Husband, Joseph Hanagan, 136 Springhurst Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Wash.	Bellingham
29	Hanagan	Lucilla J.	3	F. S.	none	no	no	Canada	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg	Father, As above	Wash.	Bellingham
30	Hanagan	John C.	2	M. S.	none	no	no	Canada	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg	Father, As above	Wash.	Bellingham

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Hazen, Marian, age 15- U.S.C.
* Schwandt, Rudolph, age 5- U.S.C.

100

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March 24*, 1914

CLASS E

11-1594

(OVER.)

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or for any other reason, or whether admitted by reason of any other special privilege, such as exemption from military service, or other special privilege.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether admitted by reason of any other special privilege, such as exemption from military service, or other special privilege.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No Self	4500. Yes	1890 Mich.	1909 N.D.	Nephew, Thomas Turk, Maysville, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med. white	Blue	Scar center forehead	Canada Murray, Ont.	C.P.R.			1914
2	No Self	yes	1890 Mich.	1909 N.D.	As above.					Good	No	5 4	Med. Bro. Bro.		None	Canada Brighton, Ont.	C.P.R.			Mar. 6
3	No Self	L.P.C.	1896 Calif.	1909 N.D.	No address					Chronic	No	5 8 1/2	Med. Bro. Bro.		Cut scar end right thumb	Canada La Colle, P.Q.	W.G.N.R.			Mar. 8
4	No Self	L.P.C.	1893 Mich.	1909 N.D.	Friend, Billy Churchill, Leavenworth, Wash.					Good	No	5 8 1/2	Med. Bro. Bro.		Scar left index	Canada London, Ont.	C.P.R.			Mar. 8
5	Yes Self	7500. Yes	1892 S.D.	1909 S.D.	Olympia, Wash.					Good	No	5 10	Med. Gray Bro.		Mole right cheek	U.S.A. Cresco, Iowa	C.P.R.			Mar. 8
6	Yes Husband	yes	1892 S.D.	1909 S.D.	As above					Good	No	5 7	Med. Bro. Gray		None	U.S.A. Hader, Minn.	C.P.R.			Mar. 8
7	Yes Father	no	1892 S.D.	1909 S.D.	As above					Good	No	5 7	Med. Bro. Gray		None	Canada Lloyd, Ont.	C.P.R.			Mar. 8
8	Yes Self	30. Yes	1892 S.D.	1909 S.D.	As above					Good	No	5 11	Med. Bro. Gray		Scar left knee	U.S.A. Cathol, S.D.	C.P.R.			Mar. 8
9	No Self	no	1893-98 Wash.	1909 S.D.	No address					Good	No	5 5	Med. Bro. Bro.		Cut scar over right eye	England Liverpool	W.H. Jones			Mar. 9
10	No Self	200. Yes	1893-98 Wash.	1909 S.D.	No address					Good	No	5 7 1/2	Fair Bro. Blue		Scar right eye	Norway Winger	C.P.R.			Mar. 9
11	No Self	91. No	1893-98 Wash.	1909 S.D.	No address					Good	No	5 8	Fair Ft. Blue		Scar center forehead	Norway Skeen	C.P.R.			Mar. 9
12	Yes Husband	50. Yes	1893-98 Wash.	1909 S.D.	Friend, Mrs. C. Anderson, Hotel Elliot, Seattle, Wash.					Good	No	5 5	Fair Bro. Blue		None	Canada Winnipeg	C.P.R.			Mar. 10
13	No Self	200. Yes	1893-98 Wash.	1909 S.D.	Amale, Ambrose Scott, Revere, Calif.					Good	No	6 0	Med. Bro. Bro.		None	Canada Wakefield, N.	C.P.R.			Mar. 10
14	No Self	no	1893-98 Wash.	1909 S.D.	As above					Good	No	5 4	Med. Bro. Bro.		None	Canada Lindsay, Ont.	C.P.R.			Mar. 10
15	Yes Self	200. Yes	1893-98 Wash.	1909 S.D.	Wife, William Coleman, 1000 York St., Bellmound,					Good	No	5 10 1/2	Fair Bro. Blue		Scar center forehead	England London	C.P.R.			Mar. 11
16	Yes Self	100. Yes	1893-98 Wash.	1909 S.D.	Dr. R. C. Thompson, 404 Pauline St., Spokane, W.					Good	No	5 10	Fair Bro. Blue		Mole right cheek	Scotland Bonaton	C.P.R.			Mar. 12
17	No Self	71000. Yes	1893-98 Wash.	1909 S.D.	Amale, R. L. Johnson, 1037 Alpine St., Los Angeles.					Good	No	5 4	Fair Bro. Blue		Scar left center forehead	Germany Dramburg	C.P.R.			Mar. 12
18	No Self	yes	1893-98 Wash.	1909 S.D.	As above					Good	No	5 1	Fair Bro. Bro.		None	Germany Bailissen	C.P.R.			Mar. 12
19	No Self	14. No	1893-98 Wash.	1909 S.D.	No address					Good	No	5 5	Med. Bro. Blue		Scar left cheek	Scotland Glasgow	C.P.R.			Mar. 13
20	Yes Self	yes	1893-98 Wash.	1909 S.D.	Dr. Dalton Friend, Sumas, Wash.					Good	No	5 2	Fair Bro. Blue		None	Canada Meaford, Ont.	C.P.R.			Mar. 13
21	Yes Mother	no	1893-98 Wash.	1909 S.D.	Father, Victor Rose, 3627-16th St., San Francisco					Good	No	5 4	Fair Bro. Blue		None	Canada Corner, B.C.	C.P.R.			Mar. 13
22	Yes Mother	no	1893-98 Wash.	1909 S.D.	As above					Good	No	5 4	Fair Bro. Blue		None	Canada Corner, B.C.	C.P.R.			Mar. 13
23	Yes Self	yes	1893-98 Wash.	1909 S.D.	Wife, Louise Lindbrook, Kent, Wash.					Good	No	5 6 1/2	Med. Bro. Blue		None	U.S.A. Renton, Wash.	C.P.R.			Mar. 14
24	Yes Husband	780. No	1893-98 Wash.	1909 S.D.	Husband, W. W. Porter, Richmond, Calif.					Good	No	5 6	Med. Bro. Bro.		None	England Caterham	C.P.R.			Mar. 14
25	Yes Father	no	1893-98 Wash.	1909 S.D.	As above					Good	No	5 4	Fair Bro. Blue		None	Canada Regina, Sask.	C.P.R.			Mar. 14
26	Yes Self	200. Yes	1893-98 Wash.	1909 S.D.	No address					Good	No	5 11 1/2	Fair Bro. Blue		Scar left side of right ear	Norway Christians	C.P.R.			Mar. 15
27	Yes Self	160. Yes	1893-98 Wash.	1909 S.D.	No address					Good	No	5 9 1/4	Fair Bro. Blue		Mole right temple	Norway Drammen	C.P.R.			Mar. 15
28	Yes Amale	3. Yes	1893-98 Wash.	1909 S.D.	Amale, J. C. Myers, 2013 McKenzic Ave., Seattle.					Good	No	5 4	Med. Bro. Blue		None	U.S.A. Vancouver, B.C.	C.P.R.			Mar. 16
29	Yes Amale	no	1893-98 Wash.	1909 S.D.	As above					Good	No	5 4	Fair Bro. Blue		None	Canada Winnipeg	C.P.R.			Mar. 16
30	Yes Amale	no	1893-98 Wash.	1909 S.D.	As above					Good	No	5 4	Fair Bro. Blue		None	Canada Winnipeg	C.P.R.			Mar. 16

CLASS E.

C.P.R.- Canadian Pacific Railway
B.C.E.R.- British Columbia Electric Railway
W.H. Walked Highway
W.C.P.R. Walked Canadian Pacific Railway tracks
W.G.N.R.- Walked Great Northern Railway tracks

Thos. P. Cook

Inspector

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-3 in column 9 added by E. H. D.

Border Summary March 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	CLASSED	REJECTED
1913 B	15	12	3	
Payable	4	2	2	
Don.	15	7	7	1
1913 C	4	4		
1913 D	38	24	13	1
1913 E	88	76	12	
TOTAL	160	125	38	17

Includes 1 U.S. Claimant

CLASS B									
ADMITTED	DECLINED	PENDING	REJECTED	AMERICAN	C. P. R. AT	C. I. R. P.	RUSSIAN	ROYAL	OTHER
8			1	2	1	3			
8			1	2	1	3			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Fourists	3
Residents of United States	2
Total	5

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

289
109

11-1594

RECEIVED

MAR 1 - 1914

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

DEPT. OF COMMERCE

OK

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.SHEET NO. 9

356

356															11		12		Of a city before admission
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.							
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.						
1	Wold	Ole	34	M.S.	Labourer	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada Ft. George, BC	Father, Hans Wold, Christiania, Norway	Wash.	Seattle							
Debarred	Lacod	Martin	28	M.S.	Miner	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Vancouver	Father, Michael Dault, 20 Williams St., Nelson, B.C.	Wash.	Bellingham							
3	Strick	Herbert J.	51	M.M.	Lawyer	yes	Canada	English	Canada Vancouver	Sister, Mrs. Agnes Baker, Central Park, B.C.	Wash.	Sumas							
4	Lafferty	Harvey J.	18	M.S.	Labourer	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Dog Creek, BC	Uncle, Mr. W. Lafferty, Add. unknown, Winnipeg, Man.	Wash.	Seattle							
Debarred	White	George	48	M.S.	Timber	yes	Canada	English	Canada Chilliwack, BC	Bro. Jas. White, Shields, Durham, England	no place in particular								
Debarred	Kelly	William James	44	M.S.	Labourer	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Mission, BC	Sister, Mrs. J. Foster, Kimberley, P.E.I.	Wash.	Bellingham							
7	Cockriell	Federick W.	28	M.S.	Operator	yes	Canada	English	Canada Calgary, Alta.	Father, William Cockriell, Add. unknown	Wash.	Cuberton							
8	Mumro	Paul M.	17	F.S.	none	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Baildon, Sask.	Mother, Anna Russell, Boiesvain, Man.	Wash.	Seattle							
9	Mumro	Elena	20	F.S.	none	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Baildon, Sask.	as above	Wash.	Seattle							
10	Klonteig	John H.	52	M.S.	Farmer	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada Erma, Alta.	Sister, Georgia Hagon, Yarrow, Alta.	Wash.	Seattle							
11	Roberts	Ernest E.	30	M.M.	Baker	yes	Canada	French	Canada Kamloops, BC	as above, N.S. Murphy, Murphysburg, Ont.	Wash.	Seattle							
12	Roberts	Eunice B.	28	F.M.	none	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Kamloops, BC	as above	Wash.	Seattle							
13	Roberts	Ernest E. Jr.	18	M.S.	none	no	Canada	French	Canada Kamloops, BC	as above	Wash.	Seattle							
14	MacDonald	Alex. H.	55	M.S.	Farmer	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Lumby, BC	Sister, Mrs. Margaret Macdonald, Fairburn, N.S.	Or.	Westport							
15	Noermans	Marie	40	F.S.	none	yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada Chilliwack, BC	Uncle, Andrew Kiek, Etten, Nordbrabant, Holland	Mont.	Whitefish							
16	Noermans	Nellie	16	F.S.	none	yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada Chilliwack, BC	as above.	Mont.	Whitefish							
17	Noermans	Josephus	14	M.S.	none	yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada Chilliwack, BC	as above.	Mont.	Whitefish							
18	Noermans	Mary	13	F.S.	none	yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada Chilliwack, BC	as above	Mont.	Whitefish							
19	Noermans	Andrew	11	M.S.	none	yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada Chilliwack, BC	as above.	Mont.	Whitefish							
20	Noermans	Adrianus	9	M.S.	none	yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada Chilliwack, BC	as above	Mont.	Whitefish							
21	Noermans	Jacobus Jr.	13	M.S.	none	no	Canada	Dutch	Canada Chilliwack, BC	as above.	Wash.	Clippert							
22	Duronso	Joseph	66	M.S.	Labourer	no	Canada	French	Canada Yarrow, BC	Bro. Etienne Duronso, Valleydale, P.E.I.									
Debarred	Johnson	Thomas	27	M.S.	Steamfitter	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Salmon, BC	Father, John Johnson, Salmon Arm, BC.									
24	Down	William F.	24	M.S.	Gracer	yes	Canada	English	Canada Saskatoon, Sask.	Asst. Mrs. H. A. Dennis, Parrmouth, N. Wales.	Calif.	San Diego							
Debarred	McNeill	John M.	30	M.S.	Painter	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Ottawa, Ont.	Father, John McNeill, 2 Central Ave., Ottawa, Ont.	Wash.	Seattle							
26	Higman	Arthur	41	M.M.	Printer	yes	Canada	English	Canada Ottawa, Ont.	Father, Geo. Higman, 176 Ridge St., Ottawa, Ont.	Wash.	Tuckwila							
27	Scott	Allen O.	51	M.M.	Farmer	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Kinrossville, Ont.	Bro. Alex. H. Scott, Kinrossville, Alta.	Wash.	Puyallup							
28	Boyd	Ernest	24	M.S.	Labourer	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Chilliwack, BC	Bro. Clarence Boyd, Chilliwack, BC.	Wash.	Sumas							
29	NOT USED																		
30	NOT USED																		

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

PSP

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E

MONTH OF *March 24*, 1914

MONTH OF March 24, 1914										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, society, club, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any political opinion, or membership in any political organization, or for other reasons, as provided in the United States Immigration Act of 1906.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	yes Self	100.00	1904	Yes	No address	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	Ruddy Bro. Blue	Light	Scar on right eye	St. John's, Newfoundland	C.P.R.	Mar. 15	1904	1914				
2	no L.P.C.	15.00	1905	Yes	No address	"	"	"	Good	no	5' 4"	Med. Bro. Grey	Light	Scar on right eye	Ireland, Galway	W.H.	Mar. 17	1904	1914				
3	yes Self	100.00	1904	Yes	No address	"	"	"	Good	no	6' 0"	Fair Grey Blue	Light	Scar on left cheek	Canada, Guelph, Ont.	C.P.R.	Mar. 17	1904	1914				
4	yes Self	75.00	1903	Yes	No address	"	"	"	Good	no	5' 9"	Fair Bro. Blue	Light	Scar on upper lip	Canada, Orillia, Ont.	W.B.C.E.R.	Mar. 18	1904	1914				
5	no walked	50.00	1901-02	Yes	No address	"	"	"	Good	no	5' 6"	Med. Bro. Blue	Light	Scar on back	England, Newcastle	W.C.P.R.	Mar. 19	1904	1914				
6	no walked	2.00	1901-02	Yes	No address	"	"	"	Good	no	5' 8"	Ruddy Bro. Grey	Light	Scar on back	Canada, Dundalk, Ont.	C.P.R.	Mar. 19	1904	1914				
7	no Self	180.00	1905	Yes	No address	"	"	"	Good	no	5' 9"	Med. Bro. Blue	Light	None	Canada, Brandon, Man.	C.P.R.	Mar. 20	1904	1914				
8	yes Self	15.00	1903	Yes	No address	"	"	"	Good	no	5' 1"	Med. Bro. Blue	Light	Scar on face	Canada, Brandon, Man.	C.P.R.	Mar. 20	1904	1914				
9	yes Self	15.00	1904	Yes	No address	"	"	"	Good	no	5' 6"	Fair Blond Blue	Light	Scar on middle finger	Norway, Kongsbu	C.P.R.	Mar. 20	1904	1914				
10	yes Self	130.00	1907	Yes	No address	"	"	"	Good	no	5' 10"	Fair Bro. Blue	Light	Scar on right cheek	Canada, Kingston, Ont.	C.P.R.	Mar. 20	1904	1914				
11	yes Self	200.00	1908	Yes	No address	"	"	"	Good	no	5' 4"	Med. Bro. Blue	Light	Scar on face	Ireland, Ballynare, Ont.	C.P.R.	Mar. 20	1904	1914				
12	yes husband	100.00	1903	Yes	No address	"	"	"	Good	no	5' 1"	Med. Bro. Blue	Light	None	Canada, Victoria, B.C.	C.P.R.	Mar. 20	1904	1914				
13	yes Father	100.00	1904	Yes	No address	"	"	"	Good	no	5' 4"	Fair Grey Blue	Light	None	Canada, Sunnyvale, Ont.	C.P.R.	Mar. 20	1904	1914				
14	yes Self	100.00	1904	Yes	No address	"	"	"	Good	no	5' 5"	Med. Bro. Blue	Light	Scar on face	Holland, Eeten	B.C.E.R.	Mar. 20	1904	1914				
15	no husband	100.00	1904	Yes	No address	"	"	"	Good	no	5' 5"	Med. Bro. Blue	Light	Scar on face	Holland, Eeten	B.C.E.R.	Mar. 20	1904	1914				
16	no Father	no	1904	Yes	No address	"	"	"	Good	no	5' 4"	Fair Bro. Grey	Light	None	Holland, Eeten	B.C.E.R.	Mar. 20	1904	1914				
17	no Father	no	1904	Yes	No address	"	"	"	Good	no	5' 4"	Fair Bro. Grey	Light	None	Holland, Eeten	B.C.E.R.	Mar. 20	1904	1914				
18	no Father	no	1904	Yes	No address	"	"	"	Good	no	5' 4"	Fair Bro. Grey	Light	None	Holland, Eeten	B.C.E.R.	Mar. 20	1904	1914				
19	no Father	no	1904	Yes	No address	"	"	"	Good	no	5' 4"	Fair Bro. Grey	Light	None	Holland, Eeten	B.C.E.R.	Mar. 20	1904	1914				
20	no Father	no	1904	Yes	No address	"	"	"	Good	no	5' 4"	Fair Bro. Grey	Light	None	Holland, Eeten	B.C.E.R.	Mar. 20	1904	1914				
21	no Father	no	1904	Yes	No address	"	"	"	Good	no	5' 4"	Fair Bro. Grey	Light	None	Holland, Eeten	B.C.E.R.	Mar. 20	1904	1914				
22	no Self	57.00	1904	Yes	No address	"	"	"	Good	no	5' 9"	Med. Bro. Blue	Light	Scar on middle finger	Canada, Valleyfield	W.H.	Mar. 24	1904	1914				
23	no L.P.C.	none	1903	Yes	No address	"	"	"	Good	no	5' 10"	Fair Bro. Blue	Light	Scar on middle finger	Canada, Goderich, Ont.	C.P.R.	Mar. 22	1904	1914				
24	yes Self	100.00	1904	Yes	No address	"	"	"	Good	no	5' 9"	Med. Bro. Blue	Light	None	England, London	C.P.R.	Mar. 23	1904	1914				
25	yes Self	100.00	1904	Yes	No address	"	"	"	Good	no	6' 0"	Fair Bro. Blue	Light	None	Canada, Ottawa	C.P.R.	Mar. 23	1904	1914				
26	yes Self	14.00	1903	Yes	No address	"	"	"	Good	no	6' 0"	Med. Bro. Blue	Light	None	Canada, Ottawa	C.P.R.	Mar. 23	1904	1914				
27	yes Self	100.00	1904	Yes	No address	"	"	"	Good	no	5' 8"	Med. Bro. Blue	Light	Scar on middle finger	U.S.A., Michigan	B.C.E.R.	Mar. 23	1904	1914				
28	yes Self	26.00	1904	Yes	No address	"	"	"	Good	no	5' 7"	Fair Bro. Blue	Light	Scar on middle finger	Canada, Tupperville, Ont.	B.C.E.R.	Mar. 23	1904	1914				
29																							
30																							

CLASS E.
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
B.C.E.R. - British Columbia Electric Railway
W.C.P.R. - Walked Canadian Pacific Railway tracks
W.B.C.E.R. - Walked British Columbia Electric Railway tracks
W.H. - Walked Highway

Edw S Corwitz
Thos H Cook
Fred Jenkins
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-28-inclusion. Copied by E. B. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

Δ K

L Z

11-2663

68

PER *Canadian Pacific Railway* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has b Canad
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Tubbs</i>	<i>Edwin M</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Leaves U.S. via New York on week of 1st</i>	<i>London Eng.</i>	<i>Father Edwin E. Tubbs</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

Boys

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380, as amended by Act of 7-7-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380, as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

Seaports

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

Δ K

L Z

11-2643

68

PER *Canadian Pacific Railway* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Edwin M</i>	✓ 27	M	<i>Not a</i>	Yes	Yes	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Leaves U.S. via New York on 2 weeks</i>	<i>Leaves U.S. via New York on 2 weeks</i>	<i>Father Edwin C. Tubb</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

15

† "Race of People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B)

100

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF _____, MONTH OF *March*, 1914 *Class B*

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26			27			28			29			30				31				32				33			
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			Place of Birth.				Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or on parole, or under supervision for crime and treatment of the same? If so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, treaty, or agreement, or by any other means, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																					
1	<i>Employer</i>	<i>Refugee</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>Dec 25</i>	<i>No 2407</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Blue</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>QPR</i>	<i>Mar 11/14</i>	<i>Saloon</i>	<i>Mar 7/14</i>																					
2																																										
3																																										
4																																										
5																																										
6																																										
7																																										
8																																										
9																																										
10																																										
11																																										
12																																										
13																																										
14																																										
15																																										
16																																										
17																																										
18																																										
19																																										
20																																										
21																																										
22																																										
23																																										
24																																										
25																																										
26																																										
27																																										
28																																										
29																																										
30																																										

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway
CLASS B.

Earl C. ...
Immigrant Inspector.

John C. ...
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

line 1 inclusive copied by C. B. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

Δ K

L Z

69

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Sanchez	Francisco	19	M	Student			Spanish	Canessa	Calif.	Father, Manuel Sanchez	N.Y.	New York			
2	Kelly	Mary	26	F	"Tailor"			Irish	Wald	Ind.	Wife, John Kelly	Mass.	Boston			
3	Kelly	Stephen	25	M	"Tisherman"			English	Wald	Ind.	Wife, John Kelly	"	Gloucester			
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF March, 1914 Class C Pontiac

(OVER.)

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway *Car 9. Home*
CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE *Earl Grandmire*
 11-413 *Immigrant Inspector.*

John C. Berden
Act. Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Rec'd 1-3. in Office. Copied by. R. B. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

Δ K

1 7

70

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Therese Mary	19	M	Student	Yes	England	English	Canada New Glasgow	Parents	Ohio Columbus
2	" "	18	F	"Domestic"	"	Nfld	"	Nfld Lunenburg	Mother Elizabeth	Mass Chelsea
3	Clark " "	31	M	"None"	"	"	"	Canada Fredericton	Parents	" Haverhill
4	Gordon " "	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Wellington " "	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Donald " "	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Douglas " "	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Spencer Oliver	24	"	Engineer	Yes	England	"	Halifax	Parents	Mass Welford
9	Russell Ethel	19	F	"Domestic"	"	Nfld	"	Nfld Bay Roberts	Father Stephen Russell	Mass Manchester
10	Doyle " "	19	"	"	"	"	Irish	Toronto	Parents	" Boston
11	Joseph B	22	M	"Fisherman"	"	"	English	Labrador	Parents	" Boston
12	Bishop Bernard	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents	"
13	Siloi Antonis	28	"	Coal Miner	"	Italy	Italian	Canada Springfield	Parents	"
14	Horris " "	28	F	"Domestic"	"	Nfld	Irish	Nfld St Johns	Mother Margaret Horris	N.Y. Brooklyn
15	Taylor Stella	19	"	"Domestic"	"	"	"	South Side	Father Margaret Taylor	Mass Cambridge
16	atter " "	17	M	"None"	"	England	"	Canada New Glasgow	Mother Mary	Ohio Cleveland
17	" "	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents	"
18	Roach " "	17	"	"Domestic"	"	Nfld	"	Nfld Bay Roberts	Father James Roach	Mass Chelsea
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

18

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

11-4673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*4* *Class D*

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes Self	160	Yes	1904	12 Columbus	Sept Father Joseph P. Patten Columbus, O.	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair Br Br	England	Over New York	C.P.R.	Mar 1914	Magistrate	Feb 27/14
2	"	10	No			Sister Marion J. Marshall 433 Penn St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med " Br	Nfld	Charbonneau	"	Feb 27/14	Magistrate	Feb 28/14
3	"	Just	5	"		195 River St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " Blue	Canada	Barre	"	Feb 27/14	Magistrate	"
4	"	Father	"	"		With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nfld	Tuldon	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Self	24	Yes	1912	10 Boston	John Friend Purdy Freeman No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair Br "	England	Cartmunn	C.P.R.	Mar 1914	Magistrate	Mar 2/14
9	"	Father	25	No		George W. Williams 221 S. Main St. E. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	Nfld	Bay Roberts	"	Mar 7/14	Magistrate	"
10	"	Brother	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	"	Bay Roberts	"	"	"	"
11	Self	12	Yes	1908	10 Boston	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy Blk "	"	Bay Roberts	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	10	"	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Blk Br	"	Bay Roberts	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	300	"	1907	12 Virginia	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Blk Br Br	Italy	Nocera	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	50	"	1904	05 Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med " "	Nfld	St Josephs	"	"	"	"
15	"	Father	20	No		With mother	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair " "	"	South Side	"	"	"	"
16	"	Just	200	Yes	1904	2 Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med Br "	England	Cartmunn	"	"	"	"
17	"	Father	"	"		With mother	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair LA "	"	London	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	5	No		147 Pennsylvania St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" Br Blue	Nfld	Bay Roberts	"	"	"	"
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway *Car G. T. Stone*

CLASS D. 11-4073 Immigrant Inspector.

John C. Bertram
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 19 to 35).—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serial 1-18 in enclosure Copied by E. B. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1084

Q3BU TOM

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

A K

L Z

11-1094

71

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Good	Fred T	45	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Sackville	Wife, Jennie B Wood	Mass	As Boston
2	McLaur	Flourne	27	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Nyanza	Father, John McLaur	"	Boston
3	"	Annie	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Bentley	Flora	29	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Billtown	Father, Robert Bentley	U.S.	Spencer
5	Collins	Harry	20	M	"	Cooper	"	"	"	English	"	Brookton	Robert Collins	U.S.	"
6	Freeman	Laura W.	29	F	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Brookfield	Lewis Freeman	U.S.	Belmont
7	Storie	Mary	40	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. John	Sister, Mrs. Elsie Donald	U.S.	Me. Bangor
8	Lefort	Elizabeth	17	"	"	Waiting Maid	"	"	"	French	"	Sydney	Father, Lefort	U.S.	N.Y. New York
9	Blanchard	Catherine S.	66	"	"	Wid. Wome	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Anne	Mother, Mrs. John Welch	U.S.	Mass. Weymouth
10	Larkin	Helen	13	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth	Father, William Larkin	U.S.	Boston
11	Bryan	Sarah	24	"	"	Wid. Wome	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Woodside	Father, Robert O'Neil	U.S.	Harding
12	Crossman	Mrs. Annie	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Moncton	Brother, David Crossman	U.S.	Me. Bangor
13	"	Chester	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, David Crossman	"	"
14	"	Harold	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	McAdams	Mildred	21	F	"	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	Quebec	Mother, Mrs. McAdams	U.S.	Mass. Boston
16	Lockhart	Lilak	21	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Moncton	Father, Edwin Lockhart	U.S.	Me. Biddeford
17	McKinnon	Joseph	22	M	"	Labour	"	"	"	Eng. Scot	"	Mermaid	Brother, James McKinnon	U.S.	Me. Bangor
18	Bathes	Cleveland	28	"	"	Labour	"	"	"	English	"	Newcastle	Brother, Hugh Bathes	U.S.	Me. Lincoln
19	Bailey	Madeline	19	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Digby	No relative	"	Mass. Weymouth
20	Angelin	Lucy	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. John	Son, John Angelin	U.S.	Me. Bangor
21	Castro	Gertrude	20	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. John	Father, George Castro	U.S.	Mass. Weymouth
22	McMinn	Euphemia	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	Brother, James McMinn	U.S.	Boston
23	"	Gene	28	"	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Fredericton	Brother, James McMinn	U.S.	Me. Bangor
24	"	Alice	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, James McMinn	"	"
25	"	Fred	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	6-7-39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Collins	Ignes	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Moncton	Father, Joseph Boyd	U.S.	"
28	"	Fred	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	0 2 M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Martin	Alex	34	"	"	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Grandview	Father, Murdoch Martin	U.S.	Mass. Boston

NOT USED

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*4* *Class 6.*

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway
CLASS E.

11-1504

John C. Perkins
Act. Insp. Oct. 10, 1901

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 - inclusive Copies 84. E. B. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5

A K

L Z

14-80

72

PORT OF *Yamachou, Me.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Or a cit izen
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	<i>Primary L.B.H.</i> M ^c Nutt	Queen	40	f	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Imberet	Brother, Dr. C. M. Nutt	NY	Brooklyn	
✓ 2	Manning	Edna	19	"	" Domestic "	"	"	English	"	Wolfeville	"	Mother, William Manning	ME	Portland	
✓ 3	Swinehamer	Nora	19	"	"	"	"	German	"	Western Shore	"	Father, Henry Swinehamer	"	"	
✓ 4	Chapman	Gora	14	"	" None "	"	"	English	"	Amherst	"	Grandmother, Mrs. J. B. Chapman	Mass	Wilmington	
✓ 5	Barbour	John J	30	M	Blacksmith	"	"	Scotch-Irish	"	Holyday	"	Mother, Mary Barbour	"	Worcester	
✓ 6	Brian	Agnes	16	f	None	"	"	Irish	"	Quebec	"	Uncle, John Owens	"	London	
✓ 7	Webb	Patrick Jr	33	M	Chief	"	"	French	"	Shelburne	"	Father, Patrick Webb	ME	Portland	
✓ 8	"	Maria	27	f	" None "	"	"	Scotch-Irish	"	"	"	Brother, W. M. Webb	"	"	
✓ 9	Sears	Geraldine	28	"	" Nurse "	"	"	Scotch	"	St. John	"	Father, Edward Sears	NY	Brooklyn	
✓ 10	Porter	Mary E.	21	"	" Domestic "	"	"	Irish	"	Westville	"	Uncle, John Porter	Mass	Revere	
✓ 11	W. Gellan	Marion	19	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. Andrews	"	Brother, W. Gellan	"	Lawrence	
✓ 12	CONNORIS	Thomas	55	M	Farmer	"	"	Irish	"	Halifax	"	Brother, Michael Connoris	"	Brynam	
✓ 13	"	Margaret	50	f	" None "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Michael Connoris	"	"	
✓ 14	"	William H	22	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	
✓ 15	"	John J	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 16	"	Thomas P	14	"	" None "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 17	"	John E.	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 18	"	Michael	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 19	"	Lena	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 20	"	Frances	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 21	Clayburne	Viola	21	"	" Waitress "	"	"	English	"	Quebec	"	Mother, Mrs. C. E. Clayburne	"	Boston	
✓ 22	Gray	Red	23	M	" Laborer "	"	"	French	"	Richibucto	"	Brother, John Gray	ME	Wethersford	
✓ 23	Boyd	Marjorie	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cocagne	"	Father, Gamelle Boyd	Mass	New Bedford	
✓ 24	"	Mellie	34	f	" None "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	
✓ 25	"	Edward	0 5 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 26	O'Brien	William A	23	"	" Painter "	Yes	Yes	Irish	"	St. John	"	Father, John O'Brien	"	Boston	
✓ 27	William	Thomas J	30	"	" Blacksmith "	"	"	"	"	Chipman	"	Uncle, William	ME	Portland	
✓ 28	Therriault	Philomene	19	f	" Domestic "	"	"	French	"	Quebec	"	Brother, Therriault	"	Wethersford	
✓ 29	Dewitt	Margaret	60	"	" None "	"	"	English	"	St. Croix	"	Father	"	Yamachou	
✓ 30	"	Leon	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March*, 191*4*

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Self	125	Yes	1908- Brooklyn	Mar	1909	Letter Mrs. R. J. Logan	No	No	No	No	5	2	Long	Blue	Canada	Quebec	Mar 6/14	C. P. R.	Mar 6/14
2	"	"	5	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Br	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Mother	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lx	Lx	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	125	Yes	1910- Portland	Jan	1913	No address	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self	25	Yes	1905- Minneapolis	Aug	1905	Friend Mrs. Robert Boduch	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Father	15	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Self	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	7000	Yes	1913- Raymond	Nov	1913	No address	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Father	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Self	17	Yes	1913- Boston	Dec	1913	Friend Martha Greaser	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Br	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	15	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	25	Yes	1899- New Bedford	Jan	1903	Friend Edmund Gray	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway
B. H. Bridge and Highway

CLASS E.

Can. G. Horn
East Grandfather
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definite place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serial 1-30 inclusive Copies by E. B. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 6

A K

L Z

73

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before admission.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Primary List	Margaret	21	f		Stenographer	Yes	Yes	Canary	Irish	Canada	Quebec	Father, David Reid	Mass	Quincy Point	
2	McDonald	Ida	26	f		Seamstress						Challottetown	Whitely Bay, N.S.	Boston		
3	Christie	Charles	20	m		Roller mill						St. Stephen	Father, John Christie	Me	Auburn	
4	Colburn	Mayrtle	20	f		Domestic			English			Newcastle Bridge	Newcastle, N.S.	Bangor		
5	Lawney	Ratholun	21			None			Irish			St. John	St. John, N.S.	Baltimore		
6	Ross	Maud V	24			Stenographer			Scottish			Quebec	Quebec, N.S.	N.Y.	New York	
7	McCauley	Margaret	31			None			Scottish Irish			St. John	Father, John McCauley	Me	Portland	
8	Fennell	Alberto	43			Domestic			Scottish			Quebec	Uncle, Wm. Fennell	Lincoln		
9	Wheeler	Matthew	38	m		Clerk			Irish			Newcastle	Brother, John Wheeler	N.H.	Concord	
10	Wheeler	Kate E	35	f		Domestic			English			Moncton	Brother, John Wheeler	Mass	Boston	
11	Anderson	Geo. F.	38	m		Farmer						Springfield	Father, John Anderson	Me	Waterville	
12	Neil	Sumner	23			Reporter			Scottish			Quebec	Father, John Neil	Mass	Somerville	
13		Lincoln	28													
14	Haworth	Evelyn	19	f		Domestic						Woodstock	Charles Haworth	Me	Bangor	
15	Connor	Elizabeth	19			None			Irish			New Brunswick	Brother, John Connor	Mass	Wareham	
16	Bonar	Murdoch	20						English				Brother, John Bonar			
17	Weatherbie	Evelyn	21			Domestic						Stamagade	Brother, John Weatherbie	Somerville		
18	Bouquet	Alfred	23	m		Labourer	No	No	French			Shediac	Brother, John Bouquet	Me	Bumford	
19	Quette	Erwin	21				Yes	Yes				Quebec	Father, John Quette	Mass	Newton	
20	Webberly	Samuel	29						English			Canterbury	Brother, John Webberly	Me	Hyattsville	
21	Bloodworth	Cecy C	47			Physician						Kenilworth	Brother, John Bloodworth	Cal	San Francisco	
22		Carolyn	21	f		None										
23		Conice	4													
24	Shaw	Lee K	29	m		Labourer	Yes	Yes				Upper Kent	Brother, John Shaw	Mass	Dorchester	
25		Louise	19	f		None							Father, John Shaw			
26	Payce	Shattar	20			Domestic						Kenilworth	Brother, John Payce	Cal	San Francisco	
27	Hill	Murray	14	m		None						Denmark	Brother, John Hill	Mass	Boston	
28	Manning	Robert	40			Labourer						Wallace Bridge	Brother, John Manning		London	
29	Gaines	Ver	18	f		Stenographer			English			Moncton	Brother, John Gaines	Me	Bumford	
30	Sorman	Mabel	20			None			Irish			Nelson	Father, John Sorman	Mass	Lyons	

NOT USED

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway *Carr G. Horn*
CLASS E. 16-34 *Chief Constable*
Inspector *John C. Berles*
Act. Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30-inclusive. Copied by E. B. G.

Porter
Uncle Sam's Me.
March 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	RE-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	139	139				

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

289
 110

14-26

CLASS B									
ALL N.	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. Po.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	RE-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT	•	•	•	•	•
7									

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

RECEIVED
 MAR 26 1914
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA

NOT USED

AW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 7

LZ 14-28

74

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Or a child of alien.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.		
1	Primary 684 Fales	even	✓ 47	m	Teacher	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Margaret	no	Brother Asaph Fales	Mass	Boston	
2	Michie	Bertha	26	f	" Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Antigonish	no	Mother Charles M. Phee	"	Brookline	
3	Emmons	Clarence	✓ 0 2 m	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Highland	no	Grandfather Duncan Chisholm	Mass.	Quincy Bay	
4	Inguay	Minnie	✓ 23	f	" Domestic	yes	yes	"	French	"	Bathurst	no	Father Alexander Duguay	Mass	Boston	
5	"	Emily	✓ 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Ragner	Belle	✓ 17	"	" None	"	"	"	English	Summerside	no	James Wagner	"	Quincy		
7	Ragner	Wesley	✓ 24	m	" Merchant	"	"	"	English-Irish	"	"	no	James Wagner	"	"	
8	Dave	Gerald	✓ 18	"	" Laborer	"	"	"	English	Belmont	no	No relative	"	E. Boston		
9	King	Floyd	✓ 23	"	" Mechanic	"	"	"	Scotch	Exford	no	Father Reg. King	"	Brockton		
10	Wier	Dunn	✓ 21	"	" Barber	"	"	"	"	Westville	no	Mother Mrs. J. Wier	"	Somerville		
11	Camillon	Harry H.	✓ 32	"	" Medical Student	"	"	"	Scotch-Irish	N. York	no	Sister Gertrude Hamilton	Mass.	New York		
12	"	Blanch	✓ 24	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Mother Elizabeth Hamilton	"	"		
13	Fitzgerald	Belle	✓ 43	"	" Landress	"	"	"	"	Canada	no	Mrs. J. Chapman	Mass	Lynn		
14	Wingard	Belle	✓ 20	"	" Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	No. Amherst	no	Father George M. Wingard	"	Quincy		
15	Warris	Mary	✓ 16	"	" None	"	"	"	"	Eastmauth	no	Cousin Mary Whiting	"	"		
16	"	Catherine	✓ 35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"		
17	"	Jean	✓ 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"		
18	Nicholson	Catherine	✓ 16	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Bede	no	Uncle John Nicholson	Mass	Youngstown		
19	"	Stattie	✓ 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"		
20	McLean	Christina	✓ 22	"	"	"	"	"	English	Truro	no	Aunt Mrs. James Bruce	Mass	Boston		
21	"	Lester	✓ 1 2 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Grand aunt	"	"		
22	"	Murray	✓ 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"		
23	Ross	George	✓ 17	f	"	yes	yes	"	"	Westville	no	Father James D. Ross	"	Lowell		
24	"	Imme	✓ 23	"	" Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch-Irish	Frederickton	no	Mother Sarah Halton	"	"		
25	Law	John C.	✓ 46	m	" Laborer	"	"	"	"	Brockaway	no	Father James D. Law	Mass	Eddington		
26	"	Grace	✓ 27	f	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Newcastle	no	Mother Mrs. James D. Law	Mass	Hyde Park		
27	"	Albert R.	✓ 0 5 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Grandmother	"	"		
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

E

31

(OVER.)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

C. P. Canadian Pacific Railway

Immigrant Inspector

John C. Berdeman
Act. Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1—27—inclusive. Copied by E. B. S.

Porter
Van Buren, Me.
March

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	APPEARED
CLASS B					
CLASS C					
CLASS D					
CLASS E					
TOTAL	18	18			

CLASS B	
ADMITTED	
DEBARRED	
PENDING	
APPEARED	
TOTAL	

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

289
 111

14-20

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total *Henry*

RECEIVED
 MAR 26 1914
 OFFICE OF
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED
 NOT USED
 NOT USED
 NOT USED
 NOT USED
 NOT USED
 NOT USED

ab

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

A K

L Z

78

PORT OF *Van Buren, Me.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of a city before entry.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	<i>Primary 669</i> Page	Frank	✓ 28	m Laborer	-	Canada French	Canada	Grand Falls	N.B. Father Marcel St. Andrews, N.B. Can.	Me. Stockholm	
2	Morin	Paul	✓ 26	" " "	yes yes	" P.E.I.	"	"	" Joseph Grand Falls, " "	" "	
3	Mouthead	Eugene	✓ 21	" " "	" "	" English	"	Turo	" N.B. wife Maggie Summerside, P.E.I.	" "	
4	La Tulipe	Luke	✓ 30	" m "	" "	" French	"	Negauce	" Negauce, N.B.	" Van Buren	
5	Thilault	Hilaire	✓ 18	" s Blacksmith	" "	" "	"	Baker Brook	" Father Jacob Baker Brook, " "	" "	
6	Englehardt	Archie	✓ 28	" " Laborer	" "	" German	"	Campbellton	" Henry Wykes Brook, " "	" Presque Isle	
7	Latoulip	Maggie	✓ 25	f m none	" "	" French	"	Tracadie	" Orsudent Thomas Tracadie, " "	" Van Buren	
8	Thibodeau	Ubalde	✓ 46	m " Farmer	" "	" "	"	St Anns	" Remo St Anns, " "	" Caribou	
9	"	Sofia	✓ 43	f " none	" "	" "	"	"	" in law Dr.	" "	
10	Saucie	Joseph	✓ 38	m " Laborer	No No	" "	"	Metis	" P.Q. Father August Metis, P.Q.	" Van Buren	
11	"	Marie L.	✓ 38	f " none	yes yes	" "	"	"	" in law Dr.	" "	
12	<i>18464</i> Bastille	Archie	✓ 30	m m shoe cutter	" "	" "	"	Grand Falls	" N.B. " Peter Bourgeois Grand Falls, N.B.	N.H. Nashua	
13	"	Emma	✓ 33	f " none	" "	" "	"	"	" Father Dr.	" "	
14	"	Ivan	✓ 5	m s	" no no	" "	"	"	" Dr.	" "	
15	"	Edgar	✓ 4	" " "	" "	" "	"	"	" "	" "	
16	"	Rose	✓ 3	f " "	" "	" "	"	"	" "	" "	
17	"	Fred	✓ 2	m " "	" "	" "	"	"	" "	" "	
18	"	Leo	✓ 5	" " "	" "	" "	"	"	" "	" "	
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

1327

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF March, 1914

CLASS E

F. Br. -- Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

Chas E Gray
Immigrant Inspector

John C. Berdum
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-18 - inclusive copied by E.B.G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

Δ K

11-3883

357

PER

ALLAN

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Primary R.D.C. <i>Amard #5556 SS andonia Vane B.C. Feb 26</i> Thomas Olson	46	M	Mar	Labourer	yes yes	England	English	Port of exit Boston Canada Victoria	Wife 1160 Albert ave. Victoria B.C. home old country	England	
2	<i>Appealed May 10/14. Dismissed Mar 18/14. Ship file 10788/1492</i> Anton	33	M	Mar	Carpenter	yes yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	" Bassano	Wife Alvin Olson	Cal Rust	
3	<i>Wife 1160 Albert ave. Victoria B.C. home old country</i> Flynn	29	M	Mar	Labourer	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	" Vancouver	Wife James Flynn	Minneapolis	
4	<i>Wife 1160 Albert ave. Victoria B.C. home old country</i> Anderson	29	M	Mar	Carpenter	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	" Vancouver	Wife James Flynn	Scotland	
5	<i>Wife 1160 Albert ave. Victoria B.C. home old country</i> Rice	31	M	Mar	Clerk	yes yes	Germany	German	" Vancouver	Wife James Flynn	Wash. D.C. William	
6	<i>Wife 1160 Albert ave. Victoria B.C. home old country</i> Woodburn	25	F	Mar	None	yes yes	England	English	" So Vancouver	Wife James Flynn	Wash. D.C. William	
7	<i>Wife 1160 Albert ave. Victoria B.C. home old country</i> Woodburn	13	M	Mar	None	- -	England	English	" So Vancouver	Wife James Flynn	Wash. D.C. William	
8	<i>Wife 1160 Albert ave. Victoria B.C. home old country</i> Woodburn	12	M	Mar	None	- -	England	English	" So Vancouver	Wife James Flynn	Wash. D.C. William	
9	<i>Wife 1160 Albert ave. Victoria B.C. home old country</i> Oymaceha	20	M	Mar	Labourer	no no	France	Spanish	" Fraser Mills	Wife James Flynn	Wash. D.C. William	
10	<i>Wife 1160 Albert ave. Victoria B.C. home old country</i> Ernest	31	M	Mar	Accompany	yes yes	Ireland	Irish	" Vancouver	Wife James Flynn	Wash. D.C. William	
11	<i>Wife 1160 Albert ave. Victoria B.C. home old country</i> Paulin	23	M	Mar	Engineer	yes yes	Switzerland	French	" Vancouver	Wife James Flynn	Wash. D.C. William	
12	<i>Wife 1160 Albert ave. Victoria B.C. home old country</i> Gooper	42	M	Mar	Accompany	yes yes	England	English	" Vancouver	Wife James Flynn	Wash. D.C. William	
13	<i>Wife 1160 Albert ave. Victoria B.C. home old country</i> Spicer	34	M	Mar	Labourer	no no	England	Italian	" Vancouver	Wife James Flynn	Wash. D.C. William	
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF VANCOUVER B.C., MONTH OF MARCH 24, 1914

11-5000

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, uni- versity, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for reasons of any other, political, religious, or social nature, or for other reasons, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination		
1	yes Self.	1740																		
2	no	L.P.C.	2740																	
3	yes	"	10540																	
4	yes	"	30040																	
5	no	"	4640																	
6	no	"	9040																	
7	no	"	-40																	
8	no	"	-40																	
9	no	Contract Laborer	4240																	
10	no	"	5240																	
11	no	"	20040																	
12	yes	"	50040																	
13	yes Self.	5440																		
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

CLASS B.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
VANCOUVER B.C.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FOR
FOR THIS UNLESS HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serial 1-13 - enclosure copied by P.B.Y.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

Δ K

L 2

11-2963

PER CAN. AUSTRIAN LINE SS. CO.

PORT

354

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State. City or Town.
1	B.S.I. Ertl	Lawrence	35	M. M.	Walter	Yes	Austrian	✓	Canada	Vancouver	Brother George Meyer	Wash Seattle	
2	B.S.I. Ertl	Katie S.W.	33	F. M.	None	Yes	German		Canada	Vancouver	Sister Mrs Geo Meyer	Wash Seattle	
3	Primary Whitaker	William	23	M. S.	Engineer	Yes	England		Canada	Vancouver	Fa. William Whitaker	England	
4	Primary Wm. Star	William	27	M. S.	Engineer	Yes	England		Canada	Vancouver	Fa. W. Star	England	
5	B.S.I. Levy	Coleman	19	M. S.	Radio	Yes	Australia		Australia	Sydney	Fa. Coleman	England	
6	B.S.I. Sharp	Perey	31	M. S.	Engineer	Yes	Australia		U.S.	Bingen	Brother Clara Sharp	Wash Bingen	
7	B.S.I. Lindsay	Richard Wm	21	M. S.	Student	Yes	Australia		U.S.	Fresno	Fa. William Lindsay	Cal. Fresno	
8	B.S.I. Skinner	Ernest	26	M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Australia		Canada	Vancouver	Brother Ernest Skinner	England	
9	B.S.I. Burgess	John a	24	M. S.	Fireman	Yes	Australia		Australia	Sydney	Fa. Burgess	Wash Seattle	
10	Primary Carlson	Ernest	29	M. S.	Fireman	Yes	Australia		Canada	Vancouver	Fa. Carlson	Wash Seattle	
11	Primary Moore	Walter W.	37	M. M.	Surgeon	Yes	Tasmania		Zealand	Napier	Fa. Moore	New Zealand	
12	Peak	Beatrice	25	F. S.	None	Yes	England		Canada	Vancouver	Brother Beatrice Peak	N.Y. Rochester	
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VANCOUVER B.C., MONTH OF MARCH 24, 1914 CLASS B.

George E. Brumby
William M. Shearn
Adams

CLASS B.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
Immigration Inspector
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
VANCOUVER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Rules 1-12 inclusive copied by C. B. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. **Δ K** **L Z** **359** PER **C. P. ATLANTIC** LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
										Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Hennrich	Eilert J.	37	M.	Married	Fisherman		Norway	Scand.	Norway	Skudenes	Wife Anna Hennrich	Wash	Bellingham	
2	Johnson	John	35	M.	Married	Fisherman		Norway	Scand.	Norway	Skudenes	Wife Anna Johnson	Wash	Bellingham	
3	Jacobson	Thor	17	M.	Single	Fisherman		Norway	Scand.	Norway	Skudenes	Wife Anna Jacobson	Wash	Bellingham	
4	Johanson	Johan Arvid	26	M.	Married	Labourer		Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Georgie	Wife Anna Johanson	Wash	Seattle	
5	Spablon	Nels Otto	31	M.	Married	Labourer		Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Georgie	Wife Anna Spablon	Wash	Seattle	
6	Gardner	Harold	47	M.	Married	Farmer		England	English	England	Petersfield	Wife Anna Gardner	England		
7	Stanford	John	41	M.	Married	Carpenter		Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Westminster	Wife Anna Stanford	Wash	Seattle	
8	Stanford	Jennie	25	F.	Married	Housewife		Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Westminster	Wife Anna Stanford	Wash	Seattle	
9	Swanson	Edmund	17	M.	Single	Carpenter		Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Westminster	Wife Anna Swanson	Wash	Seattle	
10	DEBARRED	Primary	39	M.	Married	Miner		England	Eng.	Eng.	Shanklin	Wife Anna Debarred	Wash	Seattle	
11	Visitor	MacArthur	18	F.	Single	Housewife		Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Anna MacArthur	Canada		
12	Schade	Rachel	27	F.	Married	Labourer		Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Anna Schade	Wash	Seattle	
13	Gransden	Ebenezer Leroy	23	M.	Married	Labourer		England	English	U.S.	Croville	Wife Anna Gransden	Cal	Croville	
14	Laine	John	30	M.	Married	Shoemaker		Finland	Finnish	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Anna Laine	Wn	Wm	
15	Laine	John	32	M.	Married	Housewife		Finland	Finnish	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Anna Laine	Wn	Wm	
16	Jensen	Carl	25	M.	Single	Sailor		Norway	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Anna Jensen	Wash	Seattle	
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens are descended and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VANCOUVER B.C., MONTH OF MARCH 24, 1914 CLASS B.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREOF

CLASS B.

Edmund L. Lawrence
H. Lawrence

~~11-INSPECTOR IN CHARGE~~ *Immigrant Inspector*

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
VANCOUVER, B. C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serial 1-16 inclusive Copied by C. B. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Δ K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. L Z 11-2893

360

PER C. P. PACIFIC

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has Canad
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	B.S.I. Asanchev Boris M.		20	00	M	Mussonian	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rybinsk	Wife Katherine A. Rybinsk Russia		Russia	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

56

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

C.P. Pacific

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VANCOUVER B.C., MONTH OF **MARCH 24**, 1914 **CLASS B.**

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any claim, contract, agreement, or right, to land, or to any interest in land, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft. Ins.			Complexion.	Country.					City or Town.
1	yes	Self	100			IN TRANSIT				Entered at Blaine, Wash.	Good	110	5	11	Fr. Light Blue	None	Russia Rybinsk	Vancouver	11-29	1914	Emp. Japan	Mar 3
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS B.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
VANCOUVER, B. C.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED SERIALIZED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 — inclusion copied by E. B. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Δ K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11-2663

361

PER CANADA

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
DEBARRED 1	Famakh	✓ 42	M	M	Labourer	yes yes	Austria	Russian	Canada Bull River	Wife, Yvondopia. 7. Vorburg Is glacia Aust.	Wash Seattle	
DEBARRED 2	Osterfeld	✓ 35	M	M	Labourer	no no	Austria	Russian	Canada New port	Wife, Dornha, Osterfeld. Ellevana Ruste, father Aust.	Wash Seattle	
DEBARRED 3	Witawski	✓ 19	M	M	Labourer	yes yes	Austria	Russian	Canada New port	Jordimans W. brother. Stjepanowce Salacia Aust.	Wash Seattle	
4	Laughton	21	F	S	none	yes			Error R.S.			
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	Laughton B.S.I. Beatrice	↓ 21	F	S	Domestic	yes yes	England	English	British E Africa Nairobi	Geo. Laughton, Postle. The Elbe farm, Relford, Ham. Eng.	Wash Seattle	
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

CUNARD

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VANCOUVER B.C., MONTH OF MARCH 24, 1914 CLASS B.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Never in prison or institution, or held for one and treatment of the law, or whether by country, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, by reason of any other condition, or by reason of any other cause, he is liable to be deported.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	no	L.P.C.	81 yrs	07 Cal. Dec. 12	Hirsch Salpeter	Entered at	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 1/2	Dark	Brown	Theresa	Austria Verbitsch	Quib	Aug 30	1913	Willchad	Mar 2
2	no	L.P.C.	51 yrs	no	no add.	Entered at	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Med	Brown	Theresa	Austria Verbitsch	Quib	Aug 30	1913	Willchad	Mar 2
3	no	L.P.C.	53 yrs	no	no add.	Entered at	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/4	Light	Brown	Theresa	Austria Verbitsch	Quib	Aug 30	1913	Willchad	Mar 2
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15	yes	58 yrs			Mrs. Smith	Entered at	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Med	Brown	Theresa	England South	Hal	Mar 17	1914	Alumina	Mar 21
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS B.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
VANCOUVER B. C.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREIN

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-15 inclusive copied by E. B. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

A K

L Z

362

PER DONALDSON

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.	
✓ 1	Bennett	29	M	Housewife		Scotland	Scotch	Canada Vancouver	Mr. Alexander Leslie	N. J. Newark		
✓ 2	Paterson	27	F	Wife of James Paterson		Scotland	Scotch	Canada Collingwood	Mr. James Paterson	Scotland		
✓ 3	Wardrop	30	M	Carpenter		Scotland	Scotch	Canada Collingwood	Mr. James Wardrop	Scotland		
✓ 4	McDougall	27	F	Wife of James McDougall		Scotland	Scotch	Canada Collingwood	Mr. James McDougall	Scotland		
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF **VANCOUVER B.C.**, MONTH OF **MARCH 24**, 1914 **CLASS B.**

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, certificate, permit, or other document, issued in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.									
1	Yes	Husb	Has	No	92 1/2 Church St. Newark N. J.	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Br. Eyes Blue	None	Scotland	Cannock	St John	Apr 22	Saloon	1913	Cassandra	Feb 26
2	Yes	Son	15	No		Entered at Blaine, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Br. Eyes Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	St John	Apr 22	Saloon	1913	Cassandra	Mar 18/14
3	Yes	Son	30	No		Entered at Blaine, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Br. Eyes Blue	None	Scotland	Campbelltown	St John	Apr 22	Saloon	1913	Cassandra	Mar 18/14
4	Yes	Son	10	No		Entered at Blaine, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Br. Eyes Blue	None	Scotland	Paisley	St John	Apr 22	Saloon	1913	Cassandra	Mar 18/14
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

George E. Spruance

CLASS B.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
VANCOUVER B.C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Liver 1-4 - in clearance. Copied by C. H. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

A K

1 7

11-2663

363

PER

FRENCH

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
DEBARRED 1	Sanger	24	M	✓	Labourer	Yes	French	French	Canada River	Campbell	Wash. Yakima	
DEBARRED 2	Bozic	44	M	✓	Labourer	No	Austria	Croatian	Canada Kamloops	Baron	Oreg. Portland	
DEBARRED 3	Bozic	35	M	✓	Labourer	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada Kamloops	Baron	Oreg. Portland	
DEBARRED 4	Bozic	35	M	✓	Labourer	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada Kamloops	Baron	Oreg. Portland	
DEBARRED 5	Bozic	21	M	✓	Labourer	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada Kamloops	Baron	Oreg. Portland	
DEBARRED 6	Bozic	32	M	✓	Labourer	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada Kamloops	Baron	Oreg. Portland	
DEBARRED 7	Bozic	51	M	✓	Labourer	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada Kamloops	Baron	Oreg. Portland	
DEBARRED 8	Bozic	46	M	✓	Labourer	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada Kamloops	Baron	Oreg. Portland	
DEBARRED 9	Bozic	19	M	✓	Labourer	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada Kamloops	Baron	Oreg. Portland	
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF **VANCOUVER B.C.**, MONTH OF **MARCH 24**, 1914 **CLASS B.**

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, in writing or otherwise, to take in the United States, in whole or in part, any of the duties of a citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1		Contract Laborer		Sept 1912	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	Med. Brn	Good	no	France Bardon	Queb	May 24 1913	LaTouraine	Mar 6	
2		Contract Laborer		May 1913	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	Med. Brn	Good	no	France Bardon	Queb	May 24 1913	LaTouraine	Mar 11	
3		Contract Laborer		May 1913	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	Med. Brn	Good	no	France Bardon	Queb	May 24 1913	LaTouraine	Mar 11	
4		Contract Laborer		May 1913	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	Med. Brn	Good	no	France Bardon	Queb	May 24 1913	LaTouraine	Mar 11	
5		Contract Laborer		May 1913	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	Med. Brn	Good	no	France Bardon	Queb	May 24 1913	LaTouraine	Mar 11	
6		no		Sept 1912	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	Med. Brn	Good	no	France Bardon	Queb	May 24 1913	LaTouraine	Mar 11	
7		no		Sept 1912	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	Med. Brn	Good	no	France Bardon	Queb	May 24 1913	LaTouraine	Mar 11	
8		no		Sept 1912	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	Med. Brn	Good	no	France Bardon	Queb	May 24 1913	LaTouraine	Mar 11	
9		no		Sept 1912	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	Med. Brn	Good	no	France Bardon	Queb	May 24 1913	LaTouraine	Mar 11	
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
VANCOUVER, B. C.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FOR
THIS CLASS B. HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREOF

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-9- inclusive copied by C. B. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

Δ K

17

11-2663

364

PER

ROYAL

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Visitor Kern	Primary Rudolf	29	M.S. Journalist	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Port of Seattle Canada Calgary	Mother Albertina Kern Gottenberg Sweden	Canada Calgary		
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											
32	NOT USED											
33	NOT USED											
34	NOT USED											
35	NOT USED											
36	NOT USED											
37	NOT USED											
38	NOT USED											
39	NOT USED											
40	NOT USED											
41	NOT USED											
42	NOT USED											
43	NOT USED											
44	NOT USED											
45	NOT USED											
46	NOT USED											
47	NOT USED											
48	NOT USED											
49	NOT USED											
50	NOT USED											

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF **VANCOUVER B.C.**, MONTH OF **MARCH 24**, 1914 **CLASS B.**

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.									Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Yes	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

CLASS B.

Inspector in Charge
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
VANCOUVER B.C.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 -- in olive... copied by P. B. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9

4 K

11-20603
2

365

PER RUSS. AMERICAN LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Achegoff	Dimbolat	22		M. S. Laborer		Russia	Russian	Canada	Newport	K. M. Achegoff - J. M. Achegoff - Mother K. Achegoff - Address Vlad. Russ. Mother Salome Kadgaran - Vlad. Russia	Russia	
2	Gutnoff	Alex A	22		M. S. Laborer		Russia	Russian	Canada	Powell River		Winn. Duluth	
3	Gutnoff	Pachomy	28		M. S. Laborer		Russia	Russian	Canada	Powell River		Winn. Duluth	
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VANCOUVER B.C., MONTH OF MARCH 24, 1914 CLASS B.

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.							
1	no	Self	2.40		IN TRANSIT	Entered at Vancouver, B. C.	(Date) MAR 25 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte			5	5	Russia	Immancoul	Halifax	Mar. 29 1913	Kursh	Mar. 5		
2	no	L.P.C.	15.00		412 W. 3. at Duluth Minn.	Entered at	(Date)			5	5	Russia	Kadjaron	Hal.	Mar. 29 1913	Kursh	Mar. 5		
3	no	L.P.C.	170.00		412 W. 3. at Duluth Minn.	Entered at	(Date)			5	5	Russia	Kadjaron	Hal.	Mar. 29 1913	Kursh	Mar. 5		
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS B.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES OF FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON
INSPECTOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
VANCOUVER, B. C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serial 1-3- in clearance copied by E. H. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10

11-2863

366

PER W. STAR DOMINION LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	BRADBURY. Bertha	21	✓	Domestic	yes	England	English	Canada Vancouver	7a James Bradbury. Wash. Seattle		
2	BRADBURY. Aaron	18	✓	Tailor	yes	England	Hebrew	Canada Vancouver	7a James Bradbury. Wash. Seattle		
3	DEBUSECHERE. Oscar	24	✓	Coal	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium Moorslede	Bro. Jules Debusechere. Alaska Deadwell		
4	DEBUSECHERE. Martha	22	✓	Domestic	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium Moorslede	Bro. Jules Debusechere. Alaska Deadwell		
5	DEBUSECHERE. Ruth	39	✓	Domestic	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Gordyk	Bro. Jan. as above. Yukon Dawson		
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF **VANCOUVER B.C.**, MONTH OF **MARCH 24**, 1914 **CLASS B.**

11-3000

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any sickness, expense or impediment, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination	
1	yes	Self	30¢	visit only	434-76 Ave B	no	no	no	no	no	5' 0"	fair	blue	none	England	Cheswick	Hal-	1913	Canada	Mar 9
2	yes	Contract Laborer	imo	Feb-1914	Georgean Holz	no	no	no	yes	good	5' 5"	dark	black	none	England	Riverpool	Queb	1913	Raurant	Mar. 18
3	no	Self	0		Bro. Henry D.	no	no	no	no	good	5' 5"	77	bro	none	Belgium	Woolstede	Hal.	1914	Canada	Mar 21
4	no	Self	65¢		Bro. Henry D.	no	no	no	no	good	5' 5"	Med	bro	none	Belgium	Woolstede	Hal	1914	Canada	Mar 21
5	yes	Self	2	from Seattle	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	good	5' 11"	red	bro	none	Holland	Sordyph	Hal	1914	Canada	Mar. 21

CLASS B.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VANCOUVER, B. C.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREIN

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-5 - in column 19 of manifest E. B. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2043

Δ K

2

367

PER SUDRY ATLANTIC

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
AUSTRO AMERICAN											
1	Kogler Frank	22	M	Labourer	yes	Austria	German	Canada George	Wife, Ada. Kogler	Wash Seattle	
2	Stronberger Frank	27	M	Labourer	yes	Austria	German	Canada George	Wife, Anna. Stronberger	Wash Seattle	
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
UNKNOWN LINE											
9	Mazza Pietro	44	M	Stone	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada Vancouver	Wife, Dominica. Mazza	Wash Spokane	
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
NORWEGIAN AMERICAN											
13	Jensen Johan Peter	30	M	Farmer	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway Harstad	Wife, Petra. Jensen	Wash Bellingham	
14	Mysland Ole Jensen	18	M	Farmer	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway Harstad	Wife, Krogstad. Ole	Wash Bellingham	
15	Gjess Albert M.	30	M	Tailor	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway Krogstad	Wife, Emma. Gjess	Wash Bellingham	
16	Haug Magnus	20	M	Farmer	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway Krogstad	Wife, Olga. Haug	Wash Bellingham	
17	Mikaelson Petrus J.	19	M	Farmer	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway Krogstad	Wife, Johanne. Mikaelson	Wash Bellingham	
18	Batten Johan M.	32	M	Carpenter	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway Krogstad	Wife, Johanne. Batten	Wash Bellingham	
19	Oareckjold Selma	20	F	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway Stavanger	Wife, Oareckjold	Wash Seattle	
20	Wieg Alfred	19	M	Shoemaker	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada Vancouver	Wife, Truls. Wieg	Wash Seattle	
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
NORTH GERMAN LLOYD											
24	Aldrovanti Dominico	31	M	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada Brandy Bay	Wife, Amelia. Aldrovanti	Italy	
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF **VANCOUVER B.C.**, MONTH OF **MARCH 24**, 1914

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, or association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or threat to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination	
1	Self.				Entered at Victoria, B. C.									Princess Alice	2 sub	June 27	Polonia	Mar. 2	
2	Self.				Entered at Victoria, B. C.									Princess Alice	2 sub	June 27	Polonia	Mar. 2	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9	Self-70V				Entered at Eastport, Ida.									Italy Dobino	2 sub	May 27	Unknown	Mar 3	
10																			
11																			
12																			
13	Bro. 38V				Entered at Blaine, Wash.									Norway Krodfford	Hal.	Feb 24	Bergensfjord	Mar. 4	
14	Bro. 45V				Entered at Blaine, Wash.									Norway Harstad	Hal.	Feb 24	Bergensfjord	Mar 4	
15	Self. 45V				Entered at Blaine, Wash.									Norway Krodfford	Hal.	Feb 24	Bergensfjord	Mar 4	
16	Self. 40V				Entered at Blaine, Wash.									Norway Krodfford	Hal.	Feb 24	Bergensfjord	Mar 4	
17	Bro. 50V				Entered at Blaine, Wash.									Norway Krodfford	Hal.	Feb 24	Bergensfjord	Mar 4	
18	Self. 43V				Entered at Blaine, Wash.									Norway Krodfford	Hal.	Feb 24	Bergensfjord	Mar 4	
19	42V				Entered at Blaine, Wash.									Norway Krodfford	Hal.	Feb 24	Bergensfjord	Mar 4	
20	25V				Entered at Blaine, Wash.									Norway Krodfford	Hal.	Feb 24	Bergensfjord	Mar 4	
21																			
22																			
23																			
24	Self. 40V				Entered at Blaine, Wash.									Italy. Tano	Hal.	Mar. 18	Heckar	Mar 18	
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS B.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
VANCOUVER, B. C.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 624
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines - 1-24 inclusive copied by E. B. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

Δ K

1 2

368

PER **SUNDRY PACIFIC** LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Pivinski	23	M.S. Sailor	yes	yes	Russian Polish		Port of export Seattle	Bro. Paul Pivinski	Obutide	
2	Allan	27	M.S. Sailor	yes	yes	Canada	France	Canada Vancouver	Derbrowerist Odessa Russia	Oregon Portland	
3	Mathisen	32	M.S. Foreman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada Vancouver	Bro. Joseph Mathisen	Wash Seattle	
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	Primary										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										
32	NOT USED										
33	NOT USED										
34	NOT USED										
35	NOT USED										
36	NOT USED										
37	NOT USED										
38	NOT USED										
39	NOT USED										
40	NOT USED										
41	NOT USED										
42	NOT USED										
43	NOT USED										
44	NOT USED										
45	NOT USED										
46	NOT USED										
47	NOT USED										
48	NOT USED										
49	NOT USED										
50	NOT USED										
51	NOT USED										
52	NOT USED										
53	NOT USED										
54	NOT USED										
55	NOT USED										
56	NOT USED										
57	NOT USED										
58	NOT USED										
59	NOT USED										
60	NOT USED										
61	NOT USED										
62	NOT USED										
63	NOT USED										
64	NOT USED										

UNKNOWN LINES

NYK LINE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF **VANCOUVER B. C.**, MONTH OF **MARCH 24**, 1914

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1	yes	Self	5	1912	Orlando Fla.	no	no	no	no	5	8	Russ. Odessa.	Vanc.	Dec 6	1913	Poltatsch	Mar. 4			
2	yes	Self	92	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Canada Pathurst	Vanc.	Mar 7	1914	Arne	Mar. 16			
3	yes	L.P.C.	19	1912	Orlando Fla.	no	no	no	no	5	7	Canada Pathurst	Vanc.	Mar 7	1914	Arne	Mar. 16			
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8	yes	Self	1913	Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Japan Kobe	Victoria	Mar 14	1914	Arne	Mar. 16			
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

William M. Shearn

CLASS B.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
VANCOUVER, B. C.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-2-3-4-8. inclusive copied by E. B. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 13 Δ K

369

PORT OF VANCOUVER B.C.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.										
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.							
DEBARRED 1	Porta	Enrico	33	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	It. North	Canada	71 William Burr	Ont. Wm. Maria Porta	Cal.	Aptos									
DEBARRED 2	Porta	Angelo	26	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	It. North	Canada	71 William Burr	Ont. Wm. Maria Porta	Cal.	Aptos									
3	Mariano	Raffaele	33	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	It. North	Canada	71 William Burr	Ont. Wm. Maria Porta	Cal.	Aptos									
4	Mariano	Pasquale	2	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	It. North	Canada	71 William Burr	Ont. Wm. Maria Porta	Cal.	Aptos									
5	Mae Donald	Walter	33	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Grandfather as above	Cal.	Oakland									
DEBARRED 6	Hadieoff	Abram	20	M	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Belgian V. Hadieoff	Wash.	Clear									
DEBARRED 7	Zalick	Chadimir	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Belgian V. Hadieoff	Wash.	Clear									
8	Brownfield	Walter	33	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Belgian V. Hadieoff	Cal.	San Fran									
9	Class	Robert	24	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	France	French	Canada	Vancouver	Belgian V. Hadieoff	Wash.	Yakima									
10	Brobeck	Albert	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	Belgian V. Hadieoff	Wash.	Everett									
11	Freiburg	Marcus	22	M	Gold	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	Belgian V. Hadieoff	Wash.	Everett									
12	Dodd	John	31	M	Sheep	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Belgian V. Hadieoff	Wash.	Everett									
13	William	William	53	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Zealand	English	Canada	Vancouver	Belgian V. Hadieoff	Wash.	Everett									
14	Alexander	Alexander	22	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Belgian V. Hadieoff	Wash.	Everett									
DEBARRED 15	Andrius	Andrius	31	M	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Belgian V. Hadieoff	Wash.	Everett									
DEBARRED 16	De Cee	De Cee	31	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	It. North	Canada	Vancouver	Belgian V. Hadieoff	Wash.	Everett									
17	Engstrom	Edvin	62	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Australia	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Belgian V. Hadieoff	Wash.	Everett									
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF **MARCH 24, 1914**

CLASS C TAXABLE

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other addition, promise, or agree- ment, or by any other means, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	L.P.C.	3	Yr. Trans	June 13 1913	Amelia G. Pola	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5	6	DK. Bl. Blue	Italy	Curro	Y.Y.	1913	Olympic	Mar. 2	
2	L.P.C.	3	Yr. Trans	June 13 1913	Amelia G. Pola	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5	6	DK. Bl. Blue	Italy	Curro	Y.Y.	1913	Olympic	Mar. 2	
3	Yr. Trans	Yr. Trans	Yr. Trans	Aug 24 1913	IN TRANSIT	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5	6	DK. Bl. Blue	Italy	Curro	Y.Y.	1913	Europe	Mar. 3	
4	Yr. Trans	Yr. Trans	Yr. Trans	Aug 24 1913	IN TRANSIT	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5	6	DK. Bl. Blue	Italy	Curro	Y.Y.	1913	Europe	Mar. 3	
5	Contract Laborer	Yr. Trans	Yr. Trans	Mar 22 1913	Amelia G. Pola	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5	6	DK. Bl. Blue	Italy	Curro	Y.Y.	1913	Europe	Mar. 3	
6	Under 16 yrs.	Yr. Trans	Yr. Trans	Mar 22 1913	Amelia G. Pola	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5	6	DK. Bl. Blue	Italy	Curro	Y.Y.	1913	Europe	Mar. 3	
7	Self	Yr. Trans	Yr. Trans	July 1 1913	Amelia G. Pola	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5	6	DK. Bl. Blue	Italy	Curro	Y.Y.	1913	Europe	Mar. 3	
8	Self	Yr. Trans	Yr. Trans	July 1 1913	Amelia G. Pola	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5	6	DK. Bl. Blue	Italy	Curro	Y.Y.	1913	Europe	Mar. 3	
9	Self	Yr. Trans	Yr. Trans	July 1 1913	Amelia G. Pola	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5	6	DK. Bl. Blue	Italy	Curro	Y.Y.	1913	Europe	Mar. 3	
10	Self	Yr. Trans	Yr. Trans	Mar 22 1913	Amelia G. Pola	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5	6	DK. Bl. Blue	Italy	Curro	Y.Y.	1913	Europe	Mar. 3	
11	Self	Yr. Trans	Yr. Trans	Mar 22 1913	Amelia G. Pola	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5	6	DK. Bl. Blue	Italy	Curro	Y.Y.	1913	Europe	Mar. 3	
12	Self	Yr. Trans	Yr. Trans	Mar 22 1913	Amelia G. Pola	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5	6	DK. Bl. Blue	Italy	Curro	Y.Y.	1913	Europe	Mar. 3	
13	Self	Yr. Trans	Yr. Trans	Mar 22 1913	Amelia G. Pola	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5	6	DK. Bl. Blue	Italy	Curro	Y.Y.	1913	Europe	Mar. 3	
14	Self	Yr. Trans	Yr. Trans	Mar 22 1913	Amelia G. Pola	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5	6	DK. Bl. Blue	Italy	Curro	Y.Y.	1913	Europe	Mar. 3	
15	Self	Yr. Trans	Yr. Trans	Mar 22 1913	Amelia G. Pola	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5	6	DK. Bl. Blue	Italy	Curro	Y.Y.	1913	Europe	Mar. 3	
16	Self	Yr. Trans	Yr. Trans	Mar 22 1913	Amelia G. Pola	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5	6	DK. Bl. Blue	Italy	Curro	Y.Y.	1913	Europe	Mar. 3	
17	Self	Yr. Trans	Yr. Trans	Mar 22 1913	Amelia G. Pola	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5	6	DK. Bl. Blue	Italy	Curro	Y.Y.	1913	Europe	Mar. 3	
18	Self	Yr. Trans	Yr. Trans	Mar 22 1913	Amelia G. Pola	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5	6	DK. Bl. Blue	Italy	Curro	Y.Y.	1913	Europe	Mar. 3	
19	Self	Yr. Trans	Yr. Trans	Mar 22 1913	Amelia G. Pola	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5	6	DK. Bl. Blue	Italy	Curro	Y.Y.	1913	Europe	Mar. 3	
20	Self	Yr. Trans	Yr. Trans	Mar 22 1913	Amelia G. Pola	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5	6	DK. Bl. Blue	Italy	Curro	Y.Y.	1913	Europe	Mar. 3	
21	Self	Yr. Trans	Yr. Trans	Mar 22 1913	Amelia G. Pola	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5	6	DK. Bl. Blue	Italy	Curro	Y.Y.	1913	Europe	Mar. 3	
22	Self	Yr. Trans	Yr. Trans	Mar 22 1913	Amelia G. Pola	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5	6	DK. Bl. Blue	Italy	Curro	Y.Y.	1913	Europe	Mar. 3	
23	Self	Yr. Trans	Yr. Trans	Mar 22 1913	Amelia G. Pola	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5	6	DK. Bl. Blue	Italy	Curro	Y.Y.	1913	Europe	Mar. 3	
24	Self	Yr. Trans	Yr. Trans	Mar 22 1913	Amelia G. Pola	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5	6	DK. Bl. Blue	Italy	Curro	Y.Y.	1913	Europe	Mar. 3	
25	Self	Yr. Trans	Yr. Trans	Mar 22 1913	Amelia G. Pola	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5	6	DK. Bl. Blue	Italy	Curro	Y.Y.	1913	Europe	Mar. 3	
26	Self	Yr. Trans	Yr. Trans	Mar 22 1913	Amelia G. Pola	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5	6	DK. Bl. Blue	Italy	Curro	Y.Y.	1913	Europe	Mar. 3	
27	Self	Yr. Trans	Yr. Trans	Mar 22 1913	Amelia G. Pola	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5	6	DK. Bl. Blue	Italy	Curro	Y.Y.	1913	Europe	Mar. 3	
28	Self	Yr. Trans	Yr. Trans	Mar 22 1913	Amelia G. Pola	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5	6	DK. Bl. Blue	Italy	Curro	Y.Y.	1913	Europe	Mar. 3	
29	Self	Yr. Trans	Yr. Trans	Mar 22 1913	Amelia G. Pola	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5	6	DK. Bl. Blue	Italy	Curro	Y.Y.	1913	Europe	Mar. 3	
30	Self	Yr. Trans	Yr. Trans	Mar 22 1913	Amelia G. Pola	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5	6	DK. Bl. Blue	Italy	Curro	Y.Y.	1913	Europe	Mar. 3	

S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

Edward G. Lawrence
High W. Smith
William M. Mearns

**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
VANCOUVER, B. C.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HERE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading:

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serial 1-17-inclusive copied by P. B. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF **VANCOUVER B.C.**

SHEET No. **14**

Δ K

L Z

370

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	DEBARRED Davidson Alexander C	25	M	S. Laborer	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Vancouver	7a Charles Davidson Wardmill, Grimsby, New York	Wash Tacoma
2	Tarlov Primary Christian	27	M	S. Blacksmith	yes yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada Vancouver	7a. Nels. Hansen Harvig, Norway	Wash Seattle
3	Tarlov Primary John	37	M	S. H.P. Miner	yes yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada Vancouver	7a. Nels. Hansen Harvig, Norway	Wash Seattle
4	Swanson Primary John	27	M	S. Carpenter	yes yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada Vancouver	7a. Swan. Olson Gatersund, Sweden	Wash Seattle
5	Swanson Primary Ingrid	25	F	M. Nurse	yes yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada Vancouver	7a. Swan. Olson Gatersund, Sweden	Wash Seattle
6	Gallagher Primary Rosanna	33	F	S. Nurse	yes yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada Vancouver	230 Harbour St. Toronto, Canada	Wash Seattle
7	Carlson Primary Oscar	3	M	S. Laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada Vancouver	7a. Carlson Gatersund, Sweden	Wash Seattle
8	DEBARRED Stearns Primary Donald	5	M	S. Laborer	no no	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Vancouver	7a. Stearns Gatersund, Sweden	Cal San Fran
9	Sperson Primary John	25	M	S. Fisherman	yes yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada Vancouver	7a. Sperson Gatersund, Sweden	Wash Everett
10	Robert Primary William	33	M	S. Laborer	yes yes	Wales	Welsh	Canada Vancouver	7a. Robert Gatersund, Sweden	Wash Seattle
11	Sperson Primary Carl	25	M	S. Fisherman	yes yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada Vancouver	7a. Sperson Gatersund, Sweden	Wash Everett
12	Smith Primary Donald	28	M	S. Seaman	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Vancouver	7a. Smith Gatersund, Sweden	Cal San Fran
13	DEBARRED Fallowfield Primary William	23	M	S. Laborer	yes yes	England	English	Canada Vancouver	7a. Fallowfield Gatersund, Sweden	Wash Seattle
14	Savini Primary Luigi	29	M	S. Shoemaker	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Canada Vancouver	7a. Savini Gatersund, Sweden	Wash Seattle
15	Engelmann Primary William	31	M	S. Mech. Eng.	yes yes	Germany	German	Canada Vancouver	7a. Engelmann Gatersund, Sweden	Utah City
16	DEBARRED Keran Primary Dimitris	21	M	S. Laborer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Canada Vancouver	7a. Keran Gatersund, Sweden	Oreg Portland
17	Ladidas Primary Progin	44	M	S. Laborer	yes yes	France	French	Canada Vancouver	7a. Ladidas Gatersund, Sweden	Wash Everett
18	DEBARRED Margaff Primary Karmen	37	M	S. Laborer	no no	Russian	Russian	Canada Vancouver	7a. Margaff Gatersund, Sweden	Wash Seattle
19	Carlson Primary Haakon	29	M	S. Cook	yes yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada Vancouver	7a. Carlson Gatersund, Sweden	Wash Tacoma
20	Holm Primary Hugo	25	M	S. Fisherman	yes yes	Finland	Scand.	Canada Vancouver	7a. Holm Gatersund, Sweden	Cal San Fran
21	Traba Primary Dominico	31	M	S. Laborer	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Canada Vancouver	7a. Traba Gatersund, Sweden	Cal San Fran
22	DEBARRED Meon Primary Michael	22	M	S. Chauffeur	yes yes	Austria	Romanian	Canada Vancouver	7a. Meon Gatersund, Sweden	Wash Tacoma
23	Pulhous Primary Minnie	41	F	M. Nurse	yes yes	England	English	Canada Vancouver	7a. Pulhous Gatersund, Sweden	Wash Seattle
24	Jaeger Primary Fritz	30	M	S. Worker	yes yes	Germany	German	Canada Vancouver	7a. Jaeger Gatersund, Sweden	Wash Seattle
25	Spasalo Primary Wash	34	M	S. Musician	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Canada Vancouver	7a. Spasalo Gatersund, Sweden	Wash Seattle
26	Lundquist Primary Carl	29	M	S. Laborer	yes yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada Vancouver	7a. Lundquist Gatersund, Sweden	Oreg Wallawa
27	Legoff Primary Gabor	28	M	S. Laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Canada Vancouver	7a. Legoff Gatersund, Sweden	Wash Seattle
28	Lensh Primary Hans W. O.	27	M	S. Miner	yes yes	Denmark	Scand.	Canada Vancouver	7a. Lensh Gatersund, Sweden	Wash Seattle
29	Peterson Primary Henry	55	M	S. Miner	yes yes	Denmark	Scand.	Canada Vancouver	7a. Peterson Gatersund, Sweden	Wash Seattle
30	Prte Primary Francisco	28	M	S. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Canada Vancouver	7a. Prte Gatersund, Sweden	Wash Seattle

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF **MARCH 24**, 191

CLASS C NON TAXABLE

(COVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.									Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	L.P.C.	2	12-13	Wash	1912	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119
2	yes	L.P.C.	2	12-13	Wash	1912	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119
3	yes	L.P.C.	2	12-13	Wash	1912	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119
4	yes	L.P.C.	2	12-13	Wash	1912	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119
5	yes	L.P.C.	2	12-13	Wash	1912	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119
6	yes	L.P.C.	2	12-13	Wash	1912	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119
7	yes	L.P.C.	2	12-13	Wash	1912	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119
8	yes	L.P.C.	2	12-13	Wash	1912	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119
9	yes	L.P.C.	2	12-13	Wash	1912	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119
10	yes	L.P.C.	2	12-13	Wash	1912	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119
11	yes	L.P.C.	2	12-13	Wash	1912	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119
12	yes	L.P.C.	2	12-13	Wash	1912	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119
13	yes	L.P.C.	2	12-13	Wash	1912	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119
14	yes	L.P.C.	2	12-13	Wash	1912	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119
15	yes	L.P.C.	2	12-13	Wash	1912	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119
16	yes	L.P.C.	2	12-13	Wash	1912	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119
17	yes	L.P.C.	2	12-13	Wash	1912	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119
18	yes	L.P.C.	2	12-13	Wash	1912	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119
19	yes	L.P.C.	2	12-13	Wash	1912	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119
20	yes	L.P.C.	2	12-13	Wash	1912	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119
21	yes	L.P.C.	2	12-13	Wash	1912	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119
22	yes	L.P.C.	2	12-13	Wash	1912	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119
23	yes	L.P.C.	2	12-13	Wash	1912	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119
24	yes	L.P.C.	2	12-13	Wash	1912	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119
25	yes	L.P.C.	2	12-13	Wash	1912	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119
26	yes	L.P.C.	2	12-13	Wash	1912	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119
27	yes	L.P.C.	2	12-13	Wash	1912	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119
28	yes	L.P.C.	2	12-13	Wash	1912	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119
29	yes	L.P.C.	2	12-13	Wash	1912	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119
30	yes	L.P.C.	2	12-13	Wash	1912	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119

S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

Earn L. Lawrence
Hugh W. Smith
William M. Measur
Blomquist

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
VANCOUVER, B. C.

FOR THIS MANIFEST FORM OF
WHEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

In 101-30- inclusive. Copied by E. B. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NEW YORK
CALIFORNIA

2200 11th

2200 11th

2200 11th

2200 11th

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. L Z

371

PORT OF VANCOUVER B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		When has been admitted to Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
	Primary Wives														
1	Ben	Gustav	33	M	Lab.	Yes	Yes	French	Canada	Vancouver	7a Gustav Bengtson	Alaska	Skagway		
2	Olson	Herman	3	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	"	Walter Ingred Olson	Wash	Tacoma		
3	Gimmestad	Anders	27	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	"	Vancouver	W. Lars Gimmestad	Wash	Tacoma		
4	Fransson	Oscar	32	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Vancouver	W. Fransson	Wash	Seattle		
5	Bennett	Charlie	23-26	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Vancouver	W. Bennett	Wash	Seattle		
6	Davidovitch	Lepe	25	M	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Russian	"	Vancouver	W. Davidovitch	Wash	Seattle		
7	Oliveria	Oliveria	27	M	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Italian	"	Vancouver	W. Oliveria	Wash	Seattle		
8	Livanova	Agafia	36	F	Wife	No	No	Russian	"	Vancouver	W. Livanova	Wash	Seattle		
9	Olson	Sigrid	22	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	"	Vancouver	W. Olson	Alaska	Juneau		
10	Katangiff	Stogor	31	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Bulgarian	"	Vancouver	W. Katangiff	Wash	Seattle		
11	Gallo	Peter	27	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	English	"	Vancouver	W. Gallo	Wash	Seattle		
12	Monfort	Frank	33	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Belgian	"	Vancouver	W. Monfort	Wash	Seattle		
13	Biggell	Timaff	26	M	Lab.	No	No	Russian	"	Vancouver	W. Biggell	Wash	Seattle		
14	Hendrickson	Peter	32	M	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Canada	Vancouver	W. Hendrickson	Wash	Seattle		
15	Arnet	Edward	34	M	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Swiss	Canada	Chilliwack	W. Arnet	Wash	Seattle		
16	Abnison	Alon	30	M	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Canada	Chilliwack	W. Abnison	Wash	Seattle		
17	Engstrom	Anton	22	M	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Canada	Chilliwack	W. Engstrom	Wash	Seattle		
18	Olson	Walter	21	M	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Canada	Chilliwack	W. Olson	Wash	Seattle		
19	Band	Thomas	24	M	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Canada	Chilliwack	W. Band	Wash	Seattle		
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF **MARCH 24** 1914 **CLASS C NON TAXABLE**

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, mu- sic-hall, or other organization.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Self	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913
2	Self	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913
3	Self	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913
4	Self	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913
5	Self	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913
6	Self	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913
7	Self	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913
8	Self	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913
9	Self	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913
10	Self	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913
11	Self	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913
12	Self	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913
13	Self	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913
14	Self	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913
15	Self	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913
16	Self	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913
17	Self	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913
18	Self	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913
19	Self	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913
20	Self	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913
21	Self	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913
22	Self	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913
23	Self	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913
24	Self	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913
25	Self	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913
26	Self	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913
27	Self	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913
28	Self	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913
29	Self	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913
30	Self	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913	Yrs 1913

Self

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

Charles J. Dinklage
Hugh W. Smith
William M. Shearer

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
VANCOUVER B.C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the ~~farmer~~ who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

FEB 27 1914

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

Δ K

L Z

372

PORT OF **VANCOUVER B.C.**

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 What has Can
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
DEBARRED 1	Nicoloff	Alexander	21	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Russian	Russ.	Canada	Vancouver	79. John. Nikoloff.	Alaska	Fairbanks	
DEBARRED 2	Kutyaiff	Abromer	20	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Russian	Russ.	Canada	Vancouver	79. John. Nikoloff.	Alaska	Fairbanks	
DEBARRED 3	Kutyaiff	Alee	20	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Russian	Russ.	Canada	Vancouver	79. John. Nikoloff.	Alaska	Fairbanks	
DEBARRED 4	Kutyaiff	Alexander	20	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Russian	Russ.	Canada	Vancouver	79. John. Nikoloff.	Alaska	Fairbanks	
DEBARRED 5	Kutyaiff	Makar	25	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Russian	Russ.	Canada	Vancouver	79. John. Nikoloff.	Alaska	Fairbanks	
DEBARRED 6	Kutyaiff	George	25	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Russian	Russ.	Canada	Vancouver	79. John. Nikoloff.	Alaska	Fairbanks	
DEBARRED 7	Kutyaiff	Dzharashunt	24	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Russian	Russ.	Canada	Vancouver	79. John. Nikoloff.	Alaska	Fairbanks	
DEBARRED 8	Kutyaiff	Luiseppa	31	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Canada	Vancouver	79. John. Nikoloff.	Pa.	Pittsburg	
DEBARRED 9	Kutyaiff	Armaachom	27	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Russian	Russ.	Canada	Vancouver	79. John. Nikoloff.	Alaska	Fairbanks	
DEBARRED 10	Kutyaiff	Tair	19	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Russian	Russ.	Canada	Vancouver	79. John. Nikoloff.	Oreg	Portland	
DEBARRED 11	Kutyaiff	Tair	19	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Russian	Russ.	Canada	Vancouver	79. John. Nikoloff.	Alaska	Fairbanks	
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF **MARCH 24** 1914

CLASS CC

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, association, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	L.P.C.	100 yds	2 wks	1912	Wash	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
2	L.P.C.	100 yds	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
3	L.P.C.	100 yds	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
4	Contract Laborer	100 yds	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
5	L.P.C.	100 yds	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
6	L.P.C.	100 yds	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
7	L.P.C.	100 yds	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
8	L.P.C.	100 yds	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
9	Self	36 yds	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
10	L.P.C.	35 yds	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
11	D.C.D. (Other Diseases)	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	

Hugh W. Smith

CLASS CC.

[Signature]
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
VANCOUVER, B. C.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Bulls 1-11- inclusive Copied by E. B. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

L Z

37:3

PORT OF VANCOUVER B.C.

NOT USED

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF **MARCH 24** 1914

CLASS D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

MONTH OF MARCH 24 1914													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.															
		Yes or No.	Where?	Yes or No.	Yes or No.				Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.																		
1	Self	25	Wash. Sept. 1912	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Fair	Italy	Pratona	Sept. 1910	Italy	Feb. 25															
2	Self	25	Wash. Sept. 1912	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Fair	Italy	Pratona	Sept. 1910	Italy	Feb. 25															
3	Self	25	Wash. Sept. 1912	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Fair	Italy	Pratona	Sept. 1910	Italy	Feb. 25															
4	Contract Laborer	25	Wash. Sept. 1912	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Fair	Italy	Pratona	Sept. 1910	Italy	Feb. 25															
5	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	25	Wash. Sept. 1912	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Fair	Italy	Pratona	Sept. 1910	Italy	Feb. 25															
6	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	25	Wash. Sept. 1912	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Fair	Italy	Pratona	Sept. 1910	Italy	Feb. 25															
7	Self	25	Wash. Sept. 1912	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Fair	Italy	Pratona	Sept. 1910	Italy	Feb. 25															
8	Self	25	Wash. Sept. 1912	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Fair	Italy	Pratona	Sept. 1910	Italy	Feb. 25															
9	Self	25	Wash. Sept. 1912	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Fair	Italy	Pratona	Sept. 1910	Italy	Feb. 25															
10	Self	25	Wash. Sept. 1912	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Fair	Italy	Pratona	Sept. 1910	Italy	Feb. 25															
11	Self	25	Wash. Sept. 1912	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Fair	Italy	Pratona	Sept. 1910	Italy	Feb. 25															
12	Self	25	Wash. Sept. 1912	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Fair	Italy	Pratona	Sept. 1910	Italy	Feb. 25															
13	Self	25	Wash. Sept. 1912	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Fair	Italy	Pratona	Sept. 1910	Italy	Feb. 25															
14	Self	25	Wash. Sept. 1912	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Fair	Italy	Pratona	Sept. 1910	Italy	Feb. 25															
15	Self	25	Wash. Sept. 1912	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Fair	Italy	Pratona	Sept. 1910	Italy	Feb. 25															
16	Self	25	Wash. Sept. 1912	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Fair	Italy	Pratona	Sept. 1910	Italy	Feb. 25															
17	Self	25	Wash. Sept. 1912	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Fair	Italy	Pratona	Sept. 1910	Italy	Feb. 25															
18	Self	25	Wash. Sept. 1912	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Fair	Italy	Pratona	Sept. 1910	Italy	Feb. 25															
19	Self	25	Wash. Sept. 1912	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Fair	Italy	Pratona	Sept. 1910	Italy	Feb. 25															
20	Self	25	Wash. Sept. 1912	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Fair	Italy	Pratona	Sept. 1910	Italy	Feb. 25															
21	Self	25	Wash. Sept. 1912	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Fair	Italy	Pratona	Sept. 1910	Italy	Feb. 25															
22	Self	25	Wash. Sept. 1912	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Fair	Italy	Pratona	Sept. 1910	Italy	Feb. 25															
23	Self	25	Wash. Sept. 1912	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Fair	Italy	Pratona	Sept. 1910	Italy	Feb. 25															
24	Self	25	Wash. Sept. 1912	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Fair	Italy	Pratona	Sept. 1910	Italy	Feb. 25															
25	Self	25	Wash. Sept. 1912	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Fair	Italy	Pratona	Sept. 1910	Italy	Feb. 25															
26	Self	25	Wash. Sept. 1912	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Fair	Italy	Pratona	Sept. 1910	Italy	Feb. 25															
27	Self	25	Wash. Sept. 1912	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Fair	Italy	Pratona	Sept. 1910	Italy	Feb. 25															
28	Self	25	Wash. Sept. 1912	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Fair	Italy	Pratona	Sept. 1910	Italy	Feb. 25															
29	Self	25	Wash. Sept. 1912	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Fair	Italy	Pratona	Sept. 1910	Italy	Feb. 25															
30	Self	25	Wash. Sept. 1912	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Fair	Italy	Pratona	Sept. 1910	Italy	Feb. 25															

S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
Princess Alice

CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

Edmund L. Lawrence
George Brumby
Charles H. Dunsen
William M. Mearns
W. D. Mearns

CLASS D.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
VANCOUVER, B. C.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 50
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so; the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1—30 in closure copied by E. B. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 18

PORT OF VANCOUVER B.C.

374

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
	Primary Wms														
1	Booth	M. androp.	28	m	S. machinist	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Fa. Peter Booth. Houlund Denmark.	Wash	Seattle	
2	Winsvold	Ole	40	m	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	"	"	relatives	Wash	Seattle	
3	Hargreaves	Eather	32	f	m	None	yes	yes	England	English	"	"	Power Hills Blaydon on Tyne Eng.	Cal	San Fran
4	Taylor	Gladys	25	f	S. Stenographer	yes	yes	England	English	"	"	all relatives in U.S.	Cal	Los Angeles	
5	Goldweyer	Peter	42	m	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	"	"	other lady Refers.	Wash	Seattle	
DEBARRED 6	Battstrom	Nels Fred	37	m	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	"	"	B.M.H. Holland (Greenland)	Wash	Seattle	
7	Abrahamson	Alexander	41	m	S. Blacksmith	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	"	"	Sister Emma Lidberg.	Wash	Seattle	
8	Soderholm	John	25	m	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	"	"	Adolphus Alpernstrom Swd	Wash	Seattle	
9	Dent	Andrew	27	m	S. Stenographer	yes	yes	England	English	"	"	Geo. Bernhard Abrahamson	Wash	Seattle	
10	Buchton	Annie	30	f	S. Bookkeeper	yes	yes	England	English	"	"	Sandviken Sweden	Wash	Seattle	
11	Anderson	Andrew	39	m	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	"	"	Fa. John Soderholm	Wash	Seattle	
12	Erickson	Victor	23	m	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	"	"	Paula Swed.	Wash	Seattle	
13	Marino	Dominico	33	m	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian So	"	"	Fa. Harry A. Dent.	Cal	S. F.	
DEBARRED 14	Imovich	Mihal	25	m	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	"	"	3. Spencer Square Camgate. Eng.	Cal	Los Ang.	
DEBARRED 15	Hill	Albert	16	m	S. Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	"	"	Bat. Wm. Bushlow	Cal	Los Ang.	
16	Gunderson	Magnus	27	m	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	"	"	Birmingham Eng.	Wash	Seattle	
17	Gartner	Charles	21	m	S. Salaman	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	"	"	Wife. Filda Gustafson	Wash	Seattle	
18	Mihalz	Stanislau	21	m	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	"	"	Fa. Nemes Sweden	Wash	Seattle	
19	Bay	Jan	24	m	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	"	"	Fa. Eric Erickson	Wash	Seattle	
20	Gore	Emmer	23	m	S. Helper	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	"	"	Springer Manitoba Can.	Wash	Seattle	
DEBARRED 21	Hadicoff	Nester	22	m	S. Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	"	Fa. Casagalli Marimo	Ill.	Chicago	
DEBARRED 22	Hadicoff	Imofo	25	m	S. Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	"	Gen. Jurovich	Wash	Seattle	
23	Cealff	Khadrinet	25	m	S. Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	"	Bro. Joseph Hill	Wash	Seattle	
24	Helmstad	Anie	26	m	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	"	"	Mar. Joseph Hill	Wash	Seattle	
25	McAulay	Angus	30	m	S. Seaman	yes	yes	Scotland	Scot	"	"	Mar. Joseph Hill	Wash	Seattle	
26	Carlone	Francesco	40	m	S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian So	"	"	Mar. Joseph Hill	Wash	Seattle	
27	Pendlebury	William	26	m	S. Aviator	yes	yes	India	English	"	"	Mar. Joseph Hill	Wash	Seattle	
DEBARRED 28	Hutiaff	Dahur	23	m	S. Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	"	Mar. Joseph Hill	Wash	Seattle	
29	Elven	Mande	28	m	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	"	"	Mar. Joseph Hill	Wash	Seattle	
30	Harne	Frank S.	27	m	S. Shipman	yes	yes	England	English	"	"	Mar. Joseph Hill	Wash	Seattle	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-4673

CLASS D.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

MONTH OF **MARCH 24** 1914

CLASS D

[illegible]

S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE } **CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.**

CLASS D.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
VANCOUVER, B. C.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 520
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HERETO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 101- to 23-25- 27 to 30- inclusive Copied by E. B. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

L 2

375

PORT OF **VANCOUVER B.C.**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	What has been done in Canada.
1	Primary B.S.I. <i>Osborn</i>	31	M.	Labourer	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada Vancouver	Bro. Edward Osborn	Wash Seattle	
2	Primary B.S.I. <i>Carl John</i>	31	M.	Labourer	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada Vancouver	Walter Haggstrom	Ore Portland	
3	Primary <i>John J.</i>	23	M.	Blacksmith	yes	Russia	Polish	"	St. Fisher Gmilloff	Poland Russ. Wash Seattle	
4	Primary <i>Charles</i>	24	M.	Printer	yes	England	English	"	Vancouver George Devoy	Eng. Wash Seattle	
5	Primary <i>Harry</i>	37	M.	Clerk	yes	England	English	"	Vancouver Churchyard	Histor. Cambsh. Eng. Cal Puget Sound	
6	Primary <i>Charles</i>	37	M.	Labourer	yes	Sweden	Scand.	"	Vancouver Forsaper	Sweden Wash Seattle	
7	Primary <i>Guido</i>	29	M.	Cook	yes	Italy	Italian	"	Vancouver	No relative Wash Tacoma	
8	Primary <i>Henri</i>	29	M.	Labourer	yes	France	French	"	Vancouver Gibson	France Wash Seattle	
9	Primary <i>John</i>	22	M.	Labourer	yes	France	French	"	Vancouver	Walter Haggstrom	Wash Spokane
10	Primary <i>John</i>	22	M.	Labourer	yes	France	French	"	Vancouver	Walter Haggstrom	Wash Spokane
11	Primary <i>St. Martin</i>	22	M.	Labourer	yes	France	French	"	Vancouver	Walter Haggstrom	Wash Seattle
12	Primary <i>Joseph</i>	45	M.	Tailor	yes	Russian	Hebrew	"	Vancouver	Walter Haggstrom	Wash Seattle
13	Primary <i>Charles</i>	21	M.	Labourer	yes	France	French	"	Vancouver	Walter Haggstrom	Wash Seattle
14	DEBARRED <i>Stelochi</i>	30	M.	Labourer	no	Austria	Polish	"	Vancouver	Walter Haggstrom	Wash Seattle
15	DEBARRED <i>Vazil</i>	23	M.	Labourer	yes	Austria	Polish	"	Vancouver	Walter Haggstrom	Wash Seattle
16	DEBARRED <i>Osaburo</i>	27	M.	Labourer	yes	Japan	Japanese	"	Vancouver	Walter Haggstrom	Wash Seattle
17	DEBARRED <i>John</i>	31	M.	Carpenter	yes	Denmark	Scand.	"	Vancouver	Walter Haggstrom	Wash Seattle
18	DEBARRED <i>John</i>	24	M.	Carpenter	yes	Finland	Scand.	"	Vancouver	Walter Haggstrom	Wash Seattle
19	DEBARRED <i>John</i>	21	M.	Labourer	yes	Austria	Polish	"	Vancouver	Walter Haggstrom	Wash Seattle
20	DEBARRED <i>Sebastian</i>	21	M.	Labourer	yes	Holland	Dutch	"	Vancouver	Walter Haggstrom	Wash Seattle
21	DEBARRED <i>Joe</i>	23	M.	Foreman	yes	Croatia	Croatian	"	Kamloops	Walter Haggstrom	Oreg Portland
22	DEBARRED <i>Mike</i>	29	M.	Labourer	yes	Austria	Slovenian	"	Kamloops	Walter Haggstrom	Oreg Portland
23	DEBARRED <i>Frank</i>	44	M.	Labourer	yes	Austria	Croatian	"	Vancouver	Walter Haggstrom	Oreg Portland
24	DEBARRED <i>John</i>	44	M.	Labourer	no	Austria	Slovenian	"	Kamloops	Walter Haggstrom	Oreg Portland
25	DEBARRED <i>Andrew</i>	23	M.	Labourer	yes	Austria	Croatian	"	Kamloops	Walter Haggstrom	Oreg Portland
26	Primary <i>Jennie</i>	31	F.	Wife	yes	Russian	Hebrew	"	Vancouver	Walter Haggstrom	Wash Seattle
27	Primary <i>Carl</i>	21	M.	Carpenter	yes	Norway	Scand.	"	Vancouver	Walter Haggstrom	Wash Seattle
28	Primary <i>William</i>	48	M.	Miner	yes	England	English	"	Cumbyland	Walter Haggstrom	Ill. Duquoin
29	DEBARRED <i>Luigi</i>	25	M.	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	"	Pendleton	Walter Haggstrom	Cal. Cal.
30	Primary <i>Mamuel</i>	25	M.	Labourer	yes	Spain	Spanish	"	Chickamoon	Walter Haggstrom	N.Y. Albany

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF **MARCH 24** 1914

CLASS D

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	No Self	1904	7a. Momi Laram	Entered at Victoria, B. C.	No	5	Med Bro	Prussia Adelaide	St John	1910	Britann	Mar. 5				
2	Physically Defective	1904	15-3rd and Seattle	Entered at	No	5	Med Bro	Norway Herren	St John	1910	Britann	Mar. 5				
3	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	1904	12 21 E. 12 at N. Portland	Entered at	No	5	Med Bro	Sweden Amol	St John	1910	Britann	Mar. 5				
4	No Self	1904	12 21 E. 12 at N. Portland	Entered at	No	5	Med Bro	Prussia Amol	St John	1910	Britann	Mar. 5				
5	No Self	1904	12 21 E. 12 at N. Portland	Entered at	No	5	Med Bro	Prussia Amol	St John	1910	Britann	Mar. 5				
6	No Self	1904	12 21 E. 12 at N. Portland	Entered at	No	5	Med Bro	Prussia Amol	St John	1910	Britann	Mar. 5				
7	No Self	1904	12 21 E. 12 at N. Portland	Entered at	No	5	Med Bro	Prussia Amol	St John	1910	Britann	Mar. 5				
8	No Self	1904	12 21 E. 12 at N. Portland	Entered at	No	5	Med Bro	Prussia Amol	St John	1910	Britann	Mar. 5				
9	No Self	1904	12 21 E. 12 at N. Portland	Entered at	No	5	Med Bro	Prussia Amol	St John	1910	Britann	Mar. 5				
10	No Self	1904	12 21 E. 12 at N. Portland	Entered at	No	5	Med Bro	Prussia Amol	St John	1910	Britann	Mar. 5				
11	No Self	1904	12 21 E. 12 at N. Portland	Entered at	No	5	Med Bro	Prussia Amol	St John	1910	Britann	Mar. 5				
12	No Self	1904	12 21 E. 12 at N. Portland	Entered at	No	5	Med Bro	Prussia Amol	St John	1910	Britann	Mar. 5				
13	No Self	1904	12 21 E. 12 at N. Portland	Entered at	No	5	Med Bro	Prussia Amol	St John	1910	Britann	Mar. 5				
14	No Self	1904	12 21 E. 12 at N. Portland	Entered at	No	5	Med Bro	Prussia Amol	St John	1910	Britann	Mar. 5				
15	No Self	1904	12 21 E. 12 at N. Portland	Entered at	No	5	Med Bro	Prussia Amol	St John	1910	Britann	Mar. 5				
16	No Self	1904	12 21 E. 12 at N. Portland	Entered at	No	5	Med Bro	Prussia Amol	St John	1910	Britann	Mar. 5				
17	No Self	1904	12 21 E. 12 at N. Portland	Entered at	No	5	Med Bro	Prussia Amol	St John	1910	Britann	Mar. 5				
18	No Self	1904	12 21 E. 12 at N. Portland	Entered at	No	5	Med Bro	Prussia Amol	St John	1910	Britann	Mar. 5				
19	No Self	1904	12 21 E. 12 at N. Portland	Entered at	No	5	Med Bro	Prussia Amol	St John	1910	Britann	Mar. 5				
20	No Self	1904	12 21 E. 12 at N. Portland	Entered at	No	5	Med Bro	Prussia Amol	St John	1910	Britann	Mar. 5				
21	No Self	1904	12 21 E. 12 at N. Portland	Entered at	No	5	Med Bro	Prussia Amol	St John	1910	Britann	Mar. 5				
22	No Self	1904	12 21 E. 12 at N. Portland	Entered at	No	5	Med Bro	Prussia Amol	St John	1910	Britann	Mar. 5				
23	No Self	1904	12 21 E. 12 at N. Portland	Entered at	No	5	Med Bro	Prussia Amol	St John	1910	Britann	Mar. 5				
24	No Self	1904	12 21 E. 12 at N. Portland	Entered at	No	5	Med Bro	Prussia Amol	St John	1910	Britann	Mar. 5				
25	No Self	1904	12 21 E. 12 at N. Portland	Entered at	No	5	Med Bro	Prussia Amol	St John	1910	Britann	Mar. 5				
26	No Self	1904	12 21 E. 12 at N. Portland	Entered at	No	5	Med Bro	Prussia Amol	St John	1910	Britann	Mar. 5				
27	No Self	1904	12 21 E. 12 at N. Portland	Entered at	No	5	Med Bro	Prussia Amol	St John	1910	Britann	Mar. 5				
28	No Self	1904	12 21 E. 12 at N. Portland	Entered at	No	5	Med Bro	Prussia Amol	St John	1910	Britann	Mar. 5				
29	No Self	1904	12 21 E. 12 at N. Portland	Entered at	No	5	Med Bro	Prussia Amol	St John	1910	Britann	Mar. 5				
30	No Self	1904	12 21 E. 12 at N. Portland	Entered at	No	5	Med Bro	Prussia Amol	St John	1910	Britann	Mar. 5				

S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

Edward L. Lawrence
Charles H. Jackson
William M. Harris
D. Horan

CLASS D.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VANCOUVER, B. C.

RECORDS OF
THIS MANIFEST FORM 5
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes):

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-8-11-30 in. Division, copied by S. D. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

376

PORT OF **VANCOUVER B.C.**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Why has Can.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.		
	Primary															
1	Fernandez	Andres	23	M.	Labour	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Canada	Chickamun	Dr. C. P. Fernandez	N.Y.	Albany		
2	Vasquez	Manuel	37	M.	Labour	yes	yes	Spain	Spain	Canada	Chickamun	Father Manuel Vasquez	N.Y.	Albany		
3	Novello	Guillermo	27	M.	Labour	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Canada	Chickamun	Dr. C. P. Fernandez	N.Y.	Albany		
4	Lund	John	30	M.	Cabinet Maker	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Dr. C. P. Fernandez	Wash.	Seattle		
5	Visdahl	Chris	23	M.	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Dr. C. P. Fernandez	Wash.	Tacoma		
6	Visdahl	Chris	23	M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Dr. C. P. Fernandez	Wash.	Tacoma		
7	Kadochhoff	Adelange	30	M.	Labour	no	no	Russian	Russian	Canada	Dr. P. P. P.	Dr. P. P. P.	Wash.	Seattle		
DEBARRED	Marmonne	Eugene	44	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	France	French	Canada	Vancouver	Dr. C. P. Fernandez	Oreg.	Joseph		
DEBARRED	Amann	Ernest	21	M.	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	Dr. C. P. Fernandez	Wash.	Seattle		
10	Rumsey	Louis A.	23	M.	Waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Dr. C. P. Fernandez	Wash.	Seattle		
11	Romas	Paul	22	M.	Cook	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Dr. C. P. Fernandez	Wash.	Everett		
12	Taylor	Henry	23	M.	Labour	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Dr. C. P. Fernandez	Wash.	Tacoma		
13	Rodriguez	Antonio	43	M.	Labour	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Canada	Newport	Dr. C. P. Fernandez	Cal.	San Jose		
14	Aglesian	Ricardo	26	M.	Labour	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Canada	Newport	Dr. C. P. Fernandez	Cal.	Redding		
DEBARRED	Mos	Stefano	27	M.	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Ital.	Canada	Vancouver	Dr. C. P. Fernandez	Wash.	Seattle		
16	Montes	Roman	29	M.	Labour	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Canada	Newport	Dr. C. P. Fernandez	Cal.	Redding		
DEBARRED	Nielson	Rasmus	40	M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Dr. C. P. Fernandez	Alaska	Valdez		
18	Bagaroff	Samara	39	M.	Labour	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Dr. C. P. Fernandez	Alaska	Valdez		
19	Cooper	Herman	27	M.	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Dr. C. P. Fernandez	Cal.	Petaluma		
20	Montleoni	Guiseppi	22	M.	Labour	yes	yes	Italy	Italians	Canada	Vancouver	Dr. C. P. Fernandez	Cal.	Long Beach		
21	Johannisen	Oscar	25	M.	Labour	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Dr. C. P. Fernandez	Wash.	Seattle		
DEBARRED	Pungrell	Afae	23	M.	Labour	no	no	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Dr. C. P. Fernandez	Wash.	Seattle		
24	Olsen	Albert	22	M.	Labour	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Dr. C. P. Fernandez	Wash.	Buckley		
DEBARRED	Kardanoff	Aliehan	24	M.	Labour	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Dr. C. P. Fernandez	Wash.	Seattle		
DEBARRED	Tabata	Yataro	23	M.	Labour	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Steverson	Dr. C. P. Fernandez	Wash.	Seattle		
27	Pappavasilis	Vasilias	41	M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Dr. C. P. Fernandez	Wash.	Everett		
28	Ramwong	Premadun	32	M.	Lineman	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Edmonton	Dr. C. P. Fernandez	Wash.	Seattle		
29	Johannisen	John	24	M.	Labour	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Dr. C. P. Fernandez	Wash.	Seattle		
DEBARRED	Margelos	Nicolas	25	M.	Labour	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Dr. C. P. Fernandez	Wash.	Bellingham		

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF **MARCH 24**, 1914

CLASS D

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.													
1	Self	6 mo	1912	h.y.	1912	No add.	No	No	No	Good	h.o	5	4	DK	Blk. Brn	G.N.R. Spain Bugor	h.y.	May 1912	Merida	Mar 11
2	Self	5 mo	1912	h.y.	1912	No add.	No	No	No	Good	h.o	5	4	DK	Blk. Brn	G.N.R. Spain Lugo	h.y.	May 1912	Mexico	Mar 11
3	Self	5 mo	1912	h.y.	1912	No add.	No	No	No	Good	h.o	5	4	DK	Blk. Brn	G.N.R. Spain Radondelli	h.y.	May 1912	Castile	Mar 11
4	Self	200	1912	h.y.	1912	No add.	No	No	No	Good	h.o	5	4	DK	Blk. Brn	G.N.R. Sweden Marstad	h.y.	May 1912	Sweden	Mar 12
5	Self	14	1912	h.y.	1912	No add.	No	No	No	Good	h.o	5	4	DK	Blk. Brn	G.N.R. Norway Christiana	h.y.	May 1912	Christiana	Mar 11
6	Self	14	1912	h.y.	1912	No add.	No	No	No	Good	h.o	5	4	DK	Blk. Brn	G.N.R. Norway Christiana	h.y.	May 1912	Christiana	Mar 11
7	Self	14	1912	h.y.	1912	No add.	No	No	No	Good	h.o	5	4	DK	Blk. Brn	G.N.R. Norway Christiana	h.y.	May 1912	Christiana	Mar 11
8	Self	14	1912	h.y.	1912	No add.	No	No	No	Good	h.o	5	4	DK	Blk. Brn	G.N.R. Norway Christiana	h.y.	May 1912	Christiana	Mar 11
9	Self	14	1912	h.y.	1912	No add.	No	No	No	Good	h.o	5	4	DK	Blk. Brn	G.N.R. Norway Christiana	h.y.	May 1912	Christiana	Mar 11
10	Self	14	1912	h.y.	1912	No add.	No	No	No	Good	h.o	5	4	DK	Blk. Brn	G.N.R. Norway Christiana	h.y.	May 1912	Christiana	Mar 11
11	Self	14	1912	h.y.	1912	No add.	No	No	No	Good	h.o	5	4	DK	Blk. Brn	G.N.R. Norway Christiana	h.y.	May 1912	Christiana	Mar 11
12	Self	14	1912	h.y.	1912	No add.	No	No	No	Good	h.o	5	4	DK	Blk. Brn	G.N.R. Norway Christiana	h.y.	May 1912	Christiana	Mar 11
13	Self	14	1912	h.y.	1912	No add.	No	No	No	Good	h.o	5	4	DK	Blk. Brn	G.N.R. Norway Christiana	h.y.	May 1912	Christiana	Mar 11
14	Self	14	1912	h.y.	1912	No add.	No	No	No	Good	h.o	5	4	DK	Blk. Brn	G.N.R. Norway Christiana	h.y.	May 1912	Christiana	Mar 11
15	Self	14	1912	h.y.	1912	No add.	No	No	No	Good	h.o	5	4	DK	Blk. Brn	G.N.R. Norway Christiana	h.y.	May 1912	Christiana	Mar 11
16	Self	14	1912	h.y.	1912	No add.	No	No	No	Good	h.o	5	4	DK	Blk. Brn	G.N.R. Norway Christiana	h.y.	May 1912	Christiana	Mar 11
17	Self	14	1912	h.y.	1912	No add.	No	No	No	Good	h.o	5	4	DK	Blk. Brn	G.N.R. Norway Christiana	h.y.	May 1912	Christiana	Mar 11
18	Self	14	1912	h.y.	1912	No add.	No	No	No	Good	h.o	5	4	DK	Blk. Brn	G.N.R. Norway Christiana	h.y.	May 1912	Christiana	Mar 11
19	Self	14	1912	h.y.	1912	No add.	No	No	No	Good	h.o	5	4	DK	Blk. Brn	G.N.R. Norway Christiana	h.y.	May 1912	Christiana	Mar 11
20	Self	14	1912	h.y.	1912	No add.	No	No	No	Good	h.o	5	4	DK	Blk. Brn	G.N.R. Norway Christiana	h.y.	May 1912	Christiana	Mar 11
21	Self	14	1912	h.y.	1912	No add.	No	No	No	Good	h.o	5	4	DK	Blk. Brn	G.N.R. Norway Christiana	h.y.	May 1912	Christiana	Mar 11
22	Self	14	1912	h.y.	1912	No add.	No	No	No	Good	h.o	5	4	DK	Blk. Brn	G.N.R. Norway Christiana	h.y.	May 1912	Christiana	Mar 11
23	Self	14	1912	h.y.	1912	No add.	No	No	No	Good	h.o	5	4	DK	Blk. Brn	G.N.R. Norway Christiana	h.y.	May 1912	Christiana	Mar 11
24	Self	14	1912	h.y.	1912	No add.	No	No	No	Good	h.o	5	4	DK	Blk. Brn	G.N.R. Norway Christiana	h.y.	May 1912	Christiana	Mar 11
25	Self	14	1912	h.y.	1912	No add.	No	No	No	Good	h.o	5	4	DK	Blk. Brn	G.N.R. Norway Christiana	h.y.	May 1912	Christiana	Mar 11
26	Self	14	1912	h.y.	1912	No add.	No	No	No	Good	h.o	5	4	DK	Blk. Brn	G.N.R. Norway Christiana	h.y.	May 1912	Christiana	Mar 11
27	Self	14	1912	h.y.	1912	No add.	No	No	No	Good	h.o	5	4	DK	Blk. Brn	G.N.R. Norway Christiana	h.y.	May 1912	Christiana	Mar 11
28	Self	14	1912	h.y.	1912	No add.	No	No	No	Good	h.o	5	4	DK	Blk. Brn	G.N.R. Norway Christiana	h.y.	May 1912	Christiana	Mar 11
29	Self	14	1912	h.y.	1912	No add.	No	No	No	Good	h.o	5	4	DK	Blk. Brn	G.N.R. Norway Christiana	h.y.	May 1912	Christiana	Mar 11
30	Self	14	1912	h.y.	1912	No add.	No	No	No	Good	h.o	5	4	DK	Blk. Brn	G.N.R. Norway Christiana	h.y.	May 1912	Christiana	Mar 11

S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
PRINCESS ADELAIDE

CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

George E. Bruns
Chas. J. Bruns
Hugh W. Smith
William M. Keane
H. Bruns

CLASS D.

INSPECTION SERVICE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
VANCOUVER, B. C.

FOR THIS RECORDS OF
THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREIN

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serial 1-3 - in duplicate Copies by C. B. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF **VANCOUVER B.C.**

SHEET No. 1

377

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	B.S.I. Vigliani Maria	24	F	None	yes	Italian	Italian	Canada Vancouver	Onel. Pomatto Trieste	Wash. Tacoma
2	B.S.I. Noguchelli Domenico	65	M	None	no	Italy	Italian	Canada Vancouver	Onel. Pomatto Trieste	Wash. Tacoma
3	B.S.I. Sherban Peter	25	M	Labourer	yes	Austria	Romanian	Canada Vancouver	Onel. Pomatto Trieste	Wash. Tacoma
4	B.S.I. Enitha John	31	M	Labourer	yes	Austria	Romanian	Canada Vancouver	Onel. Pomatto Trieste	Wash. Tacoma
5	DEBARRED Kalamotas Angellaki	21	F	None	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada Vancouver	Onel. Pomatto Trieste	Wash. Tacoma
6	Primary HWS Berg William	26	M	Labourer	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada Vancouver	Onel. Pomatto Trieste	Wash. Tacoma
7	Primary HWS Hermanson Arthur	27	M	Labourer	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada Vancouver	Onel. Pomatto Trieste	Wash. Tacoma
8	Primary HWS Peterson John	23	M	Labourer	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada Vancouver	Onel. Pomatto Trieste	Wash. Tacoma
9	Primary HWS Anggelos Peter	21	M	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada Vancouver	Onel. Pomatto Trieste	Wash. Tacoma
10	Primary HWS Peterson Ernest	23	M	Labourer	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada Vancouver	Onel. Pomatto Trieste	Wash. Tacoma
11	Primary HWS Daver Andros	27	M	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada Vancouver	Onel. Pomatto Trieste	Wash. Tacoma
12	Primary HWS Daver Georgia	21	F	None	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada Vancouver	Onel. Pomatto Trieste	Wash. Tacoma
13	B.S.I. Simonetti Dominic	44	M	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Canada Vancouver	Onel. Pomatto Trieste	Wash. Tacoma
14	B.S.I. Bendson Victor	23	M	Labourer	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada Vancouver	Onel. Pomatto Trieste	Wash. Tacoma
15	DEBARRED Panamaroff Jacob	29	M	Labourer	yes	Russian	Russian	Canada Vancouver	Onel. Pomatto Trieste	Wash. Tacoma
16	DEBARRED Andersen Christina	39	F	Cook	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Canada Vancouver	Onel. Pomatto Trieste	Wash. Tacoma
17	DEBARRED Bergman Leon	24	M	Labourer	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada Vancouver	Onel. Pomatto Trieste	Wash. Tacoma
18	DEBARRED Sidorovskij Tit	31	M	Labourer	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada Vancouver	Onel. Pomatto Trieste	Wash. Tacoma
19	DEBARRED Kashumma Nicholas	32	M	Labourer	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada Vancouver	Onel. Pomatto Trieste	Wash. Tacoma
20	DEBARRED Koshinuk John	27	M	Labourer	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada Vancouver	Onel. Pomatto Trieste	Wash. Tacoma
21	DEBARRED Koronovich Adam	29	M	Labourer	no	Russia	Russian	Canada Vancouver	Onel. Pomatto Trieste	Wash. Tacoma
22	DEBARRED Castaganna Antonio	31	M	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada Vancouver	Onel. Pomatto Trieste	Wash. Tacoma
23	Primary HWS Vamin Gregori	39	M	Labourer	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada Vancouver	Onel. Pomatto Trieste	Wash. Tacoma
24	Primary HWS Friesen Carl E.	28	M	Labourer	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada Vancouver	Onel. Pomatto Trieste	Wash. Tacoma
25	B.S.I. Owen David	36	M	Labourer	yes	Waltz	Welsh	Canada Vancouver	Onel. Pomatto Trieste	Wash. Tacoma
26	Primary HWS Anderson Emil	51	M	Labourer	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada Vancouver	Onel. Pomatto Trieste	Wash. Tacoma
27	Primary HWS Thompson John	49	M	Farmer	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada Vancouver	Onel. Pomatto Trieste	Wash. Tacoma
28	B.S.I. Wolsky Louis	27	M	Labourer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada Vancouver	Onel. Pomatto Trieste	Wash. Tacoma
29	DEBARRED Kadiuff Agoube	47	M	Labourer	no	Russia	Russian	Canada Vancouver	Onel. Pomatto Trieste	Wash. Tacoma
30	DEBARRED Kadiuff D. Jamoolat	27	M	Labourer	no	Russia	Russian	Canada Vancouver	Onel. Pomatto Trieste	Wash. Tacoma

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

12 Lena Daves age 3 WSC

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF **MARCH 24**, 1914

CLASS D

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Self	80	Sept 1912	Daughter of Mr. Walter	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Quadraro	Italy. Rivoli	N.Y.	Sept 1912	La Loranio	Mar 18				
2	Self	100	Sept 1912	Daughter of Mr. Walter	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Quadraro	Italy. Rivoli	N.Y.	Sept 1912	La Loranio	Mar 18				
3	Self	100	Sept 1912	Daughter of Mr. Walter	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Quadraro	Italy. Rivoli	N.Y.	Sept 1912	La Loranio	Mar 18				
4	Self	100	Sept 1912	Daughter of Mr. Walter	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Quadraro	Italy. Rivoli	N.Y.	Sept 1912	La Loranio	Mar 18				
5	Self	100	Sept 1912	Daughter of Mr. Walter	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Quadraro	Italy. Rivoli	N.Y.	Sept 1912	La Loranio	Mar 18				
6	Self	100	Sept 1912	Daughter of Mr. Walter	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Quadraro	Italy. Rivoli	N.Y.	Sept 1912	La Loranio	Mar 18				
7	Self	100	Sept 1912	Daughter of Mr. Walter	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Quadraro	Italy. Rivoli	N.Y.	Sept 1912	La Loranio	Mar 18				
8	Self	100	Sept 1912	Daughter of Mr. Walter	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Quadraro	Italy. Rivoli	N.Y.	Sept 1912	La Loranio	Mar 18				
9	Self	100	Sept 1912	Daughter of Mr. Walter	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Quadraro	Italy. Rivoli	N.Y.	Sept 1912	La Loranio	Mar 18				
10	Self	100	Sept 1912	Daughter of Mr. Walter	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Quadraro	Italy. Rivoli	N.Y.	Sept 1912	La Loranio	Mar 18				
11	Self	100	Sept 1912	Daughter of Mr. Walter	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Quadraro	Italy. Rivoli	N.Y.	Sept 1912	La Loranio	Mar 18				
12	Self	100	Sept 1912	Daughter of Mr. Walter	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Quadraro	Italy. Rivoli	N.Y.	Sept 1912	La Loranio	Mar 18				
13	Self	100	Sept 1912	Daughter of Mr. Walter	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Quadraro	Italy. Rivoli	N.Y.	Sept 1912	La Loranio	Mar 18				
14	Self	100	Sept 1912	Daughter of Mr. Walter	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Quadraro	Italy. Rivoli	N.Y.	Sept 1912	La Loranio	Mar 18				
15	Self	100	Sept 1912	Daughter of Mr. Walter	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Quadraro	Italy. Rivoli	N.Y.	Sept 1912	La Loranio	Mar 18				
16	Self	100	Sept 1912	Daughter of Mr. Walter	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Quadraro	Italy. Rivoli	N.Y.	Sept 1912	La Loranio	Mar 18				
17	Self	100	Sept 1912	Daughter of Mr. Walter	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Quadraro	Italy. Rivoli	N.Y.	Sept 1912	La Loranio	Mar 18				
18	Self	100	Sept 1912	Daughter of Mr. Walter	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Quadraro	Italy. Rivoli	N.Y.	Sept 1912	La Loranio	Mar 18				
19	Self	100	Sept 1912	Daughter of Mr. Walter	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Quadraro	Italy. Rivoli	N.Y.	Sept 1912	La Loranio	Mar 18				
20	Self	100	Sept 1912	Daughter of Mr. Walter	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Quadraro	Italy. Rivoli	N.Y.	Sept 1912	La Loranio	Mar 18				
21	Self	100	Sept 1912	Daughter of Mr. Walter	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Quadraro	Italy. Rivoli	N.Y.	Sept 1912	La Loranio	Mar 18				
22	Self	100	Sept 1912	Daughter of Mr. Walter	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Quadraro	Italy. Rivoli	N.Y.	Sept 1912	La Loranio	Mar 18				
23	Self	100	Sept 1912	Daughter of Mr. Walter	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Quadraro	Italy. Rivoli	N.Y.	Sept 1912	La Loranio	Mar 18				
24	Self	100	Sept 1912	Daughter of Mr. Walter	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Quadraro	Italy. Rivoli	N.Y.	Sept 1912	La Loranio	Mar 18				
25	Self	100	Sept 1912	Daughter of Mr. Walter	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Quadraro	Italy. Rivoli	N.Y.	Sept 1912	La Loranio	Mar 18				
26	Self	100	Sept 1912	Daughter of Mr. Walter	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Quadraro	Italy. Rivoli	N.Y.	Sept 1912	La Loranio	Mar 18				
27	Self	100	Sept 1912	Daughter of Mr. Walter	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Quadraro	Italy. Rivoli	N.Y.	Sept 1912	La Loranio	Mar 18				
28	Self	100	Sept 1912	Daughter of Mr. Walter	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Quadraro	Italy. Rivoli	N.Y.	Sept 1912	La Loranio	Mar 18				
29	Self	100	Sept 1912	Daughter of Mr. Walter	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Quadraro	Italy. Rivoli	N.Y.	Sept 1912	La Loranio	Mar 18				
30	Self	100	Sept 1912	Daughter of Mr. Walter	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Quadraro	Italy. Rivoli	N.Y.	Sept 1912	La Loranio	Mar 18				

George E. Brown
Charles H. Dwyer
Hugh W. Smith
William M. Thayer

CLASS D.

[Signature]
Inspector in Charge

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
VANCOUVER B.C.

THIS MANIFEST FORM 524
BEN ENTERED IN THE
RECORDS OF

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 inclusive Copied by E. B. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

A K

L Z

378

PORT OF VANCOUVER B.C.,

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
DEBARRED 1	Wilhoj									
DEBARRED 2	Shultz									
DEBARRED 3	Dymov									
4	Allyard									
5	Rimbeck									
6	Blomom									
7	Wackie									
8	Hargain									
9	Joragura									
10	M. Farlane									
DEBARRED 11	Malito									
DEBARRED 12	Fridleifson									
DEBARRED 13	Whyte									
DEBARRED 14	Arbuc									
DEBARRED 15	Amovich									
11070 173416	Sears									
17	Pearson									
18	Pearson									
19	Heal									
20	Ongstad									
21	Jarvis									
22	Edwards									
23	Jones									
24	Jackson									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-4673

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF **MARCH 24**, 1914

CLASS D

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	L.P.C.																			
2	L.P.C.																			
3	D.C.D. (Trachoma)																			
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11	Contract Laborer																			
12	Contract Laborer																			
13	L.P.C.																			
14	L.P.C.																			
15	L.P.C.																			
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

L.P. Rimes

George E. Barnes
Charles St. J. J. J.
Hazel W. Smith
William M. Shearer

CLASS D.

[Signature]
INSPECTOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
VANCOUVER, B. C.

ALL INFORMATION
FOR THIS
CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Innos-1-24-inclusive Copied by E.B.G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 23

14-28

379

PORT OF VANCOUVER B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of a class or type of immigrant.
Primary 822											
1	White Nellie	21	7. M.	None.	yes	yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada Vancouver	Mother Mrs. M. Raymer 1. 6 Ave. E. Vanc. B.C.	Cal San Fran. al
2	Swanson Olga	15	7. S.	None.	-	-	Canada	Scand.	Canada Vancouver	Grand-72 Swan Olson. Gaterlund Sweden	Wash Seattle
3	Sella John	51	M.	Wid Coal Miner	yes	yes	Canada	Italian	Canada Vancouver	Daughter Maria Sella Turin Italy	Wash Seattle
4	McLure James	32	M.	S. RR Foreman	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Bendleton	No relatives	Wash Seattle
5	Gay Alfred	22	M.	S. Teamster	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada Vancouver	Mother Mary Ann Gay 7-638 Richmond rd. Victoria B.C.	Wash Yakima
6	Butler Edward James	32	M.	M. Miner	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Saskatoon	Bro. James Butler Fairbry Sask.	Ore Douglas
7	Butler Lillian	24	7. M.	None.	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Saskatoon	Bro. James Butler Fairbry Sask.	Ore Douglas
8	Bennett Peter	32	M.	M. Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Vancouver	Mother Mrs. A. Bennett Archerdown Monaghan Seat.	N. J. Newark
9	Bennett Lillian	4	7. S.	None.	-	-	Canada	Scotch	Canada Vancouver	Archerdown Monaghan Seat.	N. J. Newark
10	Brown Thomas	35	M.	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada Westminster	Grandmother as above	N. J. Newark
11	Hensen Thomas	25	M.	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada Westminster	Bro. John Hensen Toronto Canada	Wash Seattle
12	Murdoch Archibald	25	M.	S. Plasterer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Vancouver	Mother Margaret Kirkmolloch Seat.	Ore Portland
13	Taylor Fred J.	35	M.	S. Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Vancouver	Bro. Benjamin Taylor Winnipeg M. and S. B.	Wash Seattle
14	Roger Andrew W.	27	M.	S. Plasterer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Vancouver	Bro. James Roger Winnipeg M. and S. B.	Wash Seattle
15	McClughan Aileen	27	7. S.	Journalist	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Vancouver	Winnipeg M. and S. B.	Ore Portland
16	Wagstaff Gilbert	20	M.	S. Helper	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada Coquitlam	Winnipeg M. and S. B.	Wash Seattle
17	Eaton Reginald	23	M.	S. Blacksmith	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada Coquitlam	Winnipeg M. and S. B.	Wash Seattle
18	Rubinstein Abe	18	M.	S. Student	yes	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada Vancouver	Winnipeg M. and S. B.	Wash Seattle
19	Rundgren John	30	M.	M. Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada Vancouver	Winnipeg M. and S. B.	Wash Everett
20	Jorich Eli	34	M.	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Croatian	Canada Cumberland	Winnipeg M. and S. B.	Wash Cordova
21	Barton Olive	24	7. S.	Stenographer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Vancouver	No relatives	Wash Seattle
22	Linna Mina M.	32	7. M.	Stenographer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Vancouver	Mother Mary Barton 176 Nelson St Vanc. B.C.	Cal Long Beach
23	MacCabe Robert L.	30	M.	S. Contractor	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Vancouver	Sister Mrs. W. J. Welsh Toronto Canada	Ariz Phoenix
24	Dodd William	26	M.	M. Advertiser	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Vancouver	Bro. Alexander MacCabe Toronto Nova Scotia	Ariz Phoenix
25	Bolger Edward B.	31	M.	S. Agent	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Vancouver	Bro. William Dodd Union Bank of Scotland Glasgow	Wash Seattle
26	McKoye Mares	30	M.	S. Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Vancouver	Winnipeg M. and S. B.	Cal San Fran
27	Hegrebrun Emil	31	M.	M. Keeper	yes	yes	Canada	Finnish	Canada Vancouver	Winnipeg M. and S. B.	Alaska Fairbanks
28	Woodburn Sarah	3	7. S.	None.	-	-	Canada	English	Canada Vancouver	Wife Melannie H. 1140 Granville St Vanc. B.C.	Wash Port Townsend
29	Eugbretsen Einar	35	M.	S. Blacksmith	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada Lillooet	Bro. John Eugbretsen Richards Farm near Alliston Ont.	Alaska Miami
30	Peacock Ina	19	7. S.	Actress	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada Vancouver	Bro. John Peacock 1984-4 Ave E. Vanc. B.C.	Cal Oakland

NOT USED

75

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

27a sheet line 4

28 Mother sheet line 6

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF **MARCH 24**, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by other person, or by any company, association, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	no Self-50 yrs. 13	Cal.	Dec. 1913	Husband, W. A. White	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Brn Hair	Canada Markham S. F. Cal.	Feb 25 Pr	1914	alice	Feb 25					
2	no Self-50 yrs. 13	Cal.	Dec. 1913	Wife, A. J. Kallman	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Brn Hair	Canada Vancouver Seattle	Feb 26 Pr	1914	adelaide	Feb 25					
3	yes Self-125 yrs. 5 mo. 13	Wash.	1913	Bro. George W. Gay	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Brn Hair	Canada Vancouver Seattle	Feb 26 Pr	1914	adelaide	Feb 25					
4	yes Self-300 yrs. 10	Wash.	1913	Bro. George W. Gay	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Brn Hair	Canada Vancouver Seattle	Feb 26 Pr	1914	adelaide	Feb 25					
5	no Self-50 yrs. 13	Cal.	Dec. 1913	Husband, W. A. White	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Brn Hair	Canada Markham S. F. Cal.	Feb 25 Pr	1914	alice	Feb 25					
6	no Self-50 yrs. 13	Cal.	Dec. 1913	Wife, A. J. Kallman	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Brn Hair	Canada Vancouver Seattle	Feb 26 Pr	1914	adelaide	Feb 25					
7	no Self-50 yrs. 13	Cal.	Dec. 1913	Husband, W. A. White	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Brn Hair	Canada Markham S. F. Cal.	Feb 25 Pr	1914	alice	Feb 25					
8	yes Self-125 yrs. 5 mo. 13	Wash.	1913	Bro. George W. Gay	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Brn Hair	Canada Vancouver Seattle	Feb 26 Pr	1914	adelaide	Feb 25					
9	yes Self-300 yrs. 10	Wash.	1913	Bro. George W. Gay	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Brn Hair	Canada Vancouver Seattle	Feb 26 Pr	1914	adelaide	Feb 25					
10	no Self-50 yrs. 13	Cal.	Dec. 1913	Husband, W. A. White	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Brn Hair	Canada Markham S. F. Cal.	Feb 25 Pr	1914	alice	Feb 25					
11	no Self-50 yrs. 13	Cal.	Dec. 1913	Wife, A. J. Kallman	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Brn Hair	Canada Vancouver Seattle	Feb 26 Pr	1914	adelaide	Feb 25					
12	no Self-50 yrs. 13	Cal.	Dec. 1913	Husband, W. A. White	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Brn Hair	Canada Markham S. F. Cal.	Feb 25 Pr	1914	alice	Feb 25					
13	no Self-50 yrs. 13	Cal.	Dec. 1913	Wife, A. J. Kallman	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Brn Hair	Canada Vancouver Seattle	Feb 26 Pr	1914	adelaide	Feb 25					
14	no Self-50 yrs. 13	Cal.	Dec. 1913	Husband, W. A. White	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Brn Hair	Canada Markham S. F. Cal.	Feb 25 Pr	1914	alice	Feb 25					
15	no Self-50 yrs. 13	Cal.	Dec. 1913	Wife, A. J. Kallman	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Brn Hair	Canada Vancouver Seattle	Feb 26 Pr	1914	adelaide	Feb 25					
16	no Self-50 yrs. 13	Cal.	Dec. 1913	Husband, W. A. White	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Brn Hair	Canada Markham S. F. Cal.	Feb 25 Pr	1914	alice	Feb 25					
17	no Self-50 yrs. 13	Cal.	Dec. 1913	Wife, A. J. Kallman	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Brn Hair	Canada Vancouver Seattle	Feb 26 Pr	1914	adelaide	Feb 25					
18	no Self-50 yrs. 13	Cal.	Dec. 1913	Husband, W. A. White	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Brn Hair	Canada Markham S. F. Cal.	Feb 25 Pr	1914	alice	Feb 25					
19	no Self-50 yrs. 13	Cal.	Dec. 1913	Wife, A. J. Kallman	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Brn Hair	Canada Vancouver Seattle	Feb 26 Pr	1914	adelaide	Feb 25					
20	no Self-50 yrs. 13	Cal.	Dec. 1913	Husband, W. A. White	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Brn Hair	Canada Markham S. F. Cal.	Feb 25 Pr	1914	alice	Feb 25					
21	no Self-50 yrs. 13	Cal.	Dec. 1913	Wife, A. J. Kallman	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Brn Hair	Canada Vancouver Seattle	Feb 26 Pr	1914	adelaide	Feb 25					
22	no Self-50 yrs. 13	Cal.	Dec. 1913	Husband, W. A. White	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Brn Hair	Canada Markham S. F. Cal.	Feb 25 Pr	1914	alice	Feb 25					
23	no Self-50 yrs. 13	Cal.	Dec. 1913	Wife, A. J. Kallman	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Brn Hair	Canada Vancouver Seattle	Feb 26 Pr	1914	adelaide	Feb 25					
24	no Self-50 yrs. 13	Cal.	Dec. 1913	Husband, W. A. White	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Brn Hair	Canada Markham S. F. Cal.	Feb 25 Pr	1914	alice	Feb 25					
25	no Self-50 yrs. 13	Cal.	Dec. 1913	Wife, A. J. Kallman	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Brn Hair	Canada Vancouver Seattle	Feb 26 Pr	1914	adelaide	Feb 25					
26	no Self-50 yrs. 13	Cal.	Dec. 1913	Husband, W. A. White	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Brn Hair	Canada Markham S. F. Cal.	Feb 25 Pr	1914	alice	Feb 25					
27	no Self-50 yrs. 13	Cal.	Dec. 1913	Wife, A. J. Kallman	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Brn Hair	Canada Vancouver Seattle	Feb 26 Pr	1914	adelaide	Feb 25					
28	no Self-50 yrs. 13	Cal.	Dec. 1913	Husband, W. A. White	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Brn Hair	Canada Markham S. F. Cal.	Feb 25 Pr	1914	alice	Feb 25					
29	no Self-50 yrs. 13	Cal.	Dec. 1913	Wife, A. J. Kallman	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Brn Hair	Canada Vancouver Seattle	Feb 26 Pr	1914	adelaide	Feb 25					
30	no Self-50 yrs. 13	Cal.	Dec. 1913	Husband, W. A. White	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Brn Hair	Canada Markham S. F. Cal.	Feb 25 Pr	1914	alice	Feb 25					

PRINCESS ADELAIDE
S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

Edmund L. Lawrence
George E. Brown
Charles W. Durkin
William M. Thayer
J. Brown

CLASS E

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
VANCOUVER

2 Long Landing
24 John Apr. 12-13
Castroville

S. 9.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

man 1-30 - instructions for filling 1904. P. 13. 2.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 27

L Z

14-28

380

PORT OF VANCOUVER B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Reese	Ellen	53	F	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Son, Richard Reese 74 William Canada, Ont.	Wash	Seattle
2	Foley	Ellen	24	F	none	yes	yes	Canada	Welsh	"	"	Brother as above	Wash	Seattle
3	Foley	Wm.	1	M	none	-	-	"	Welsh	"	"	Uncle as above	Wash	Seattle
4	Foley	Frank	2	M	none	-	-	"	Welsh	"	"	Uncle as above	Wash	Seattle
5	MacFarland	Lockline	42	M	Inspector	yes	yes	"	Scottish	"	"	Father, Walter M. MacFarland Lybion, New Brunswick	Wash	Seattle
6	DEBARRED Mercer	Charles H.	2	M	Clerk	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	7a. William D. Mercer Vancouver, Co. Down Ireland	Ore	Portland, Or.
7	Couliffe	Fred E.	21	M	Teacher	yes	yes	"	English	"	Vancouver	7a. E. J. Couliffe 1244 Char. St. Vanc. B.C.	Ida	Turn Falls, Ala.
8	DEBARRED Keonler	John	21	M	Teacher	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Lytton	7a. John O'Connor Jr. 237 Guy St. Montreal Can.	Ill	Chicago
9	DEBARRED Seal	Frank	40	M	Merchant	yes	yes	"	English	"	Wahmwater	7a. Thomas Seal 1427-7 Ave. N. W. Wm. B.C.	Ore	Bend, Ore.
10	Wigman	Henry	29	M	Labourer	yes	yes	"	English	"	So Vancouver	7a. John P. Wigman 312 Pine St. So Vanc.	Wash	Bellingham
11	Wigman	Emily	29	F	none	yes	yes	"	English	"	So Vancouver	7a. in-law as above.	Wash	Bellingham
12	Wigman	Elsie	5	F	S.	none	-	"	English	"	So Vancouver	Grandfather as above	Wash	Bellingham
13	Wigman	Mary H.	3	F	S.	none	-	"	English	"	So Vancouver	as above	Wash	Bellingham
14	Wigman	Wm. H.	2	M	S.	none	-	"	English	"	So Vancouver	as above	Wash	Bellingham
15	Wigman	Winnie	1	F	S.	none	-	"	English	"	So Vancouver	as above	Wash	Bellingham
16	Samuel	Andrew	32	M	Cook	yes	yes	"	English	"	Vancouver	7a. William E. St. John N.B.	Wash	Seattle
17	Turnbull	William H.	47	M	Mechanic	yes	yes	"	English	"	Vancouver	Bro. David Turnbull 351 Magilligan St. Montreal	Wash	Ferndale
18	Larson	Victor	23	M	Labourer	yes	yes	"	Scand.	"	Vancouver	7a. John S. Gunnison Stenila Sweden	Alaska	Cordova
19	Pastor	Nicola	37	M	Contractor	yes	yes	"	Italian	"	Vancouver	Wife, Christina Pastor 555 Harris St. Vanc. B.C.	Wash	Seattle
20	MacKinnon	Henry	30	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Scottish	"	Vancouver	7a. John MacKinnon Partick Scotland	Wash	Seattle
21	Langdon	John R.	46	M	Labourer	yes	yes	"	French	"	Nanette	7a. John Langdon Mother Mary Langdon	Wash	Seattle
22	DEBARRED Hector	James	29	M	Labourer	yes	yes	"	Scottish	"	Nelson	7a. Alex. Hector 45 Charles St. Winnipeg man	Wash	Seattle
23	DEBARRED Maraviller	Arthur	24	M	Waiter	yes	yes	"	Greek	"	Vancouver	7a. J. Maraviller 47 B. Hastings St. Vanc.	Wash	Seattle
24	Beattie	Peter	32	M	Labourer	yes	yes	"	Scottish	"	Nelson B.C.	7a. Joseph Beattie Inselch Scotland	Wash	Seattle
25	Metcalfe	Edgar	28	M	S.	none	yes	"	English	"	Vancouver	7a. John Metcalfe Mother Jane L. Metcalfe	Cal	Los Angeles
26	Lindstrom	Peter M.	62	M	Retired	yes	yes	"	Scand.	"	Wadena	7a. Son Frank Lindstrom Wadena Sask. Canada	Cal	Turlock
27	Lindstrom	Anna C.	62	F	none	yes	yes	"	Scand.	"	Wadena	7a. Son Frank Lindstrom Wadena Sask. Canada	Cal	Turlock
28	Zolli	Alessandro	30	M	Teacher	yes	yes	"	Italian	"	Lytton	7a. Wife Maria Zolli Pole. Rome Italy	Wash	Seattle
29	DEBARRED Campbell	John C.	40	M	Labourer	yes	yes	"	Scottish	"	Westminster	7a. Son John Campbell 730-5 Ave. N. Westminster B.C.	Wash	Bellingham
30	DEBARRED Ciarelli	Phillipo	28	M	Labourer	yes	yes	"	Italian	"	Vancouver	7a. Wife B. Ciarelli Casle. Disangro ag. It.	Wash	Seattle

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF **MARCH 24, 1914**

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
		Yes or No.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.						
1	Self	Yes	Visit 1911	London, Eng.	No	No	No	5 6	Med Pro Blue	None	England	Valerhampton	1883	Germany	Mar. 5	
2	Self	Yes	Visit 1911	457 Empire Bldg. Seattle	No	No	No	5 6	Med Pro Blue	None	Canada	St. William	1914	Charlotte	Mar. 5	
3	Mother	No	Visit 1911	Father as above	No	No	No	5 6	Med Pro Blue	None	Canada	St. William	1914	Charlotte	Mar. 5	
4	Mother	No	Visit 1911	Father as above	No	No	No	5 6	Med Pro Blue	None	Canada	St. William	1914	Charlotte	Mar. 5	
5	Self	Yes	Visit 1911	Canadian Bank of Commerce	No	No	No	5 6	Med Pro Blue	None	Canada	St. William	1914	Charlotte	Mar. 5	
6	Self	Yes	Visit 1911	3316 Flourney St. Chicago	No	No	No	5 6	Med Pro Blue	None	Canada	St. William	1914	Charlotte	Mar. 5	
7	Self	Yes	Visit 1911	as above	No	No	No	5 6	Med Pro Blue	None	Canada	St. William	1914	Charlotte	Mar. 5	
8	Self	Yes	Visit 1911	as above	No	No	No	5 6	Med Pro Blue	None	Canada	St. William	1914	Charlotte	Mar. 5	
9	Self	Yes	Visit 1911	as above	No	No	No	5 6	Med Pro Blue	None	Canada	St. William	1914	Charlotte	Mar. 5	
10	Self	Yes	Visit 1911	as above	No	No	No	5 6	Med Pro Blue	None	Canada	St. William	1914	Charlotte	Mar. 5	
11	Self	Yes	Visit 1911	as above	No	No	No	5 6	Med Pro Blue	None	Canada	St. William	1914	Charlotte	Mar. 5	
12	Self	Yes	Visit 1911	as above	No	No	No	5 6	Med Pro Blue	None	Canada	St. William	1914	Charlotte	Mar. 5	
13	Self	Yes	Visit 1911	as above	No	No	No	5 6	Med Pro Blue	None	Canada	St. William	1914	Charlotte	Mar. 5	
14	Self	Yes	Visit 1911	as above	No	No	No	5 6	Med Pro Blue	None	Canada	St. William	1914	Charlotte	Mar. 5	
15	Self	Yes	Visit 1911	as above	No	No	No	5 6	Med Pro Blue	None	Canada	St. William	1914	Charlotte	Mar. 5	
16	Self	Yes	Visit 1911	as above	No	No	No	5 6	Med Pro Blue	None	Canada	St. William	1914	Charlotte	Mar. 5	
17	Self	Yes	Visit 1911	as above	No	No	No	5 6	Med Pro Blue	None	Canada	St. William	1914	Charlotte	Mar. 5	
18	Self	Yes	Visit 1911	as above	No	No	No	5 6	Med Pro Blue	None	Canada	St. William	1914	Charlotte	Mar. 5	
19	Self	Yes	Visit 1911	as above	No	No	No	5 6	Med Pro Blue	None	Canada	St. William	1914	Charlotte	Mar. 5	
20	Self	Yes	Visit 1911	as above	No	No	No	5 6	Med Pro Blue	None	Canada	St. William	1914	Charlotte	Mar. 5	
21	Self	Yes	Visit 1911	as above	No	No	No	5 6	Med Pro Blue	None	Canada	St. William	1914	Charlotte	Mar. 5	
22	Self	Yes	Visit 1911	as above	No	No	No	5 6	Med Pro Blue	None	Canada	St. William	1914	Charlotte	Mar. 5	
23	Self	Yes	Visit 1911	as above	No	No	No	5 6	Med Pro Blue	None	Canada	St. William	1914	Charlotte	Mar. 5	
24	Self	Yes	Visit 1911	as above	No	No	No	5 6	Med Pro Blue	None	Canada	St. William	1914	Charlotte	Mar. 5	
25	Self	Yes	Visit 1911	as above	No	No	No	5 6	Med Pro Blue	None	Canada	St. William	1914	Charlotte	Mar. 5	
26	Self	Yes	Visit 1911	as above	No	No	No	5 6	Med Pro Blue	None	Canada	St. William	1914	Charlotte	Mar. 5	
27	Self	Yes	Visit 1911	as above	No	No	No	5 6	Med Pro Blue	None	Canada	St. William	1914	Charlotte	Mar. 5	
28	Self	Yes	Visit 1911	as above	No	No	No	5 6	Med Pro Blue	None	Canada	St. William	1914	Charlotte	Mar. 5	
29	Self	Yes	Visit 1911	as above	No	No	No	5 6	Med Pro Blue	None	Canada	St. William	1914	Charlotte	Mar. 5	
30	Self	Yes	Visit 1911	as above	No	No	No	5 6	Med Pro Blue	None	Canada	St. William	1914	Charlotte	Mar. 5	

S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

Edward L. Lawrence
Hugh W. Smith
William M. Shearer

CLASS E

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VANCOUVER, B. C.

ALL RECORDS OF
FOR THIS MANIFEST FORM 524
BEING ENTERED IN

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Encls 1-3- inclusive Copied by E. B. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2

A K

L Z

381

PORT OF VANCOUVER B.C.,

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of a city or town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
	Primary WMS													
1	Parliament	Conrad	30	M	S. Steuq.	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Vancouver	Wash	Spokane	C
2	W. H. H.	Francis	29	M	S. Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary	Wash	Seattle	Em
DEBARRED	McGrath	Thomas	31	M	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Wash	Seattle	all
DEBARRED	Kirkland	George	40	M	Miner	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Cumbyland	Ill.	Duquoin	Em
5	Foy	Martin	39	M	S. Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Cal	San Fran	I
6	Lauder	Alfred	43	M	S. Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Vancouver	Cal	San Fran	ala
7	Wagel	George	37	M	M. Plasterer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Strom	Oreg	Portland	
8	Bennett	Patrick	40	M	M. Keeper	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Sehelst	Wash	Seattle	
9	Mason	Ignace	43	M	S. Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Vancouver	Cal	San Diego	
10	Evans	William	43	M	Contractor	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wash	Batavia	ala
11	McInnis	Sam	26	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Wash	Hillyard	ala
12	Liversidge	John	41	M	S. Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wash	Seattle	
DEBARRED	Whistler	Lambert	46	M	S. Accountant	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Cal	Los Ang.	
14	Soderland	Konrad	28	M	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Lilloet	Wash	Seattle	
15	Amour	Ernest	24	M	M. Maker	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Tacoma	Wash	Geoma	ala
16	Cook	Alfred	26	M	S. Student	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg	Wash	Seattle	
17	McLain	Alvin	24	M	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Strathelaine	Wash	Seattle	
18	Krug	Addie	40	F	W. Home	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wash	Seattle	
19	Krug	John	29	M	S. Home	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wash	Seattle	
20	Krug	Eugene	9	M	S. Home	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wash	Seattle	
21	Atherfold	Fredrick	29	M	M. Plasterer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Cal	San Fran	Em
22	Campbell	Martina	40	F	W. Home	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wash	Seattle	ala
23	Vigilant	Dominick	31	M	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Italian	Canada	Cumbyland	Wash	Seattle	
24	Davis	Not named	6	M	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Wash	Tacoma	
25	Davidson	Alexander	41	M	M. Repairer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	Cal	San Fran	Se
26	Chesman	Frank	31	M	S. Builder	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Cal	San Fran	Em
27	Valentine	Thomas	38	M	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Wash	Seattle	
28	McLaren	Cynthia	23	F	S. Steuq.	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Cal	San Fran	Em
29	Gilbert	Joseph	28	M	S. Cook	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Wash	Seattle	
30	Empson	Harry	27	M	S. Cook	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kamloops	Wash	Seattle	

NOT USED

23. Mother line 1, 5th Sheet Class D

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF **MARCH 24**, 1914

CLASS **E**

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28 29					30 31 32 33				
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, man- ufacture, or govern- ment.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
1	no	Self	yes	1907	Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Med	Canada - Kennington, Ont.	Seattle	1914	Charlotte	Mar 10					
2	no	Self	yes	1907	Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Med	England - Bridgewater, St John	Seattle	1906	Champlain	Mar 10					
3	no	L.P.C.	yes	1907	Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	6 1	Med	Canada - Fredericton	Seattle	1902	Mar 11						
4	no	L.P.C.	yes	1907	Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	Med	England - Haverhill, Mass.	Halifax	1902	Mar 11						
5	no	Self	yes	1907	Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	6 1	Med	Ireland - Woodford, NY	Seattle	1910	Mar 11						
6	no	Self	yes	1907	Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	Med	Canada - St John's, Nfld.	Seattle	1914	Mar 11						
7	yes	Self	yes	1907	Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	Med	Canada - Fredericton	Seattle	1914	Mar 11						
8	no	Self	yes	1907	Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	Med	Canada - Fredericton	Seattle	1914	Mar 12						
9	no	Self	yes	1907	Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	Med	Canada - Fredericton	Seattle	1914	Mar 12						
10	yes	Self	yes	1907	Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	6 5	Med	Canada - Fredericton	Seattle	1914	Mar 12						
11	no	Self	yes	1907	Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Med	Canada - Fredericton	Seattle	1914	Mar 13						
12	no	Self	yes	1907	Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Med	Canada - Fredericton	Seattle	1914	Mar 16						
13	no	L.P.C.	yes	1907	Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	Med	England - Haverhill, Mass.	Halifax	1902	Mar 17						
14	yes	Self	yes	1907	Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	Med	Canada - Fredericton	Seattle	1914	Mar 16						
15	yes	Self	yes	1907	Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	Med	Canada - Fredericton	Seattle	1914	Mar 16						
16	yes	Self	yes	1907	Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	Med	Canada - Fredericton	Seattle	1914	Mar 17						
17	yes	Self	yes	1907	Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	Med	Canada - Fredericton	Seattle	1914	Mar 18						
18	no	Self	yes	1907	Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Med	Canada - Fredericton	Seattle	1914	Mar 17						
19	no	Mother	yes	1907	Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Med	Canada - Fredericton	Seattle	1914	Mar 17						
20	no	Mother	yes	1907	Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Med	Canada - Fredericton	Seattle	1914	Mar 17						
21	no	Self	yes	1907	Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Med	Canada - Fredericton	Seattle	1914	Mar 17						
22	no	Self	yes	1907	Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Med	Canada - Fredericton	Seattle	1914	Mar 17						
23	no	Self	yes	1907	Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Med	Canada - Fredericton	Seattle	1914	Mar 17						
24	no	Self	yes	1907	Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Med	Canada - Fredericton	Seattle	1914	Mar 17						
25	no	Self	yes	1907	Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Med	Canada - Fredericton	Seattle	1914	Mar 17						
26	no	Self	yes	1907	Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Med	Canada - Fredericton	Seattle	1914	Mar 17						
27	no	Self	yes	1907	Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Med	Canada - Fredericton	Seattle	1914	Mar 17						
28	no	Self	yes	1907	Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Med	Canada - Fredericton	Seattle	1914	Mar 17						
29	no	Self	yes	1907	Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Med	Canada - Fredericton	Seattle	1914	Mar 17						
30	no	Self	yes	1907	Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Med	Canada - Fredericton	Seattle	1914	Mar 17						

S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
PRINCESS ADELAIDE

CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

George E. Brumby
Charles H. Brumby
Hugh W. Smith
William M. Shearer
J. Brumby

CLASS E.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VANCOUVER, B. C.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, woodturner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2 L Z 14-28

382

PORT OF VANCOUVER B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Or a cit izen
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Haugh	John	25	M.	Single	Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	John Haugh	Mont	Butte	
2	Waldie	Thomas J.	25	M.	Single	Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Vancouver	Robert Waldie	Wash	Seattle	
DEBARRED	Hunt	Florence	30	F.	Single	Home	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Robert Waldie	Wash	Seattle	
DEBARRED	Brunn	Arthur	38	M.	Single	Helper	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Robert Waldie	Wash	Seattle	
5	Silverman	Kate	17	F.	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	Robert Waldie	Wash	Seattle	
6	Nelson	John	40	M.	Single	Miner	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Robert Waldie	Wash	Seattle	
7	Goldstein	Max	45	M.	Single	Jeweler	yes	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	Robert Waldie	Wash	Seattle	
8	Camerson	Forest F.	24	M.	Single	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Vancouver	Robert Waldie	Wash	Seattle	
9	Coulter	Aleida	12	F.	Single	Home	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Robert Waldie	Wash	Seattle	
10	Prestholdt	Oliver	40	M.	Single	Lumberman	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Robert Waldie	Wash	Seattle	
DEBARRED	Wanko	Isakanna	28	M.	Single	Labourer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Canada	Vancouver	Robert Waldie	Wash	Seattle	
DEBARRED	Lawrence	Isakanna	28	M.	Single	Labourer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Canada	Vancouver	Robert Waldie	Wash	Seattle	
13	McLean	Robert S.	31	M.	Single	Miner	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Vancouver	Robert Waldie	Wash	Seattle	
14	McLean	Jessie	33	F.	Single	Home	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Vancouver	Robert Waldie	Wash	Seattle	
15	McLean	Mellie	10	F.	Single	Home	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Vancouver	Robert Waldie	Wash	Seattle	
16	McLean	Thomas	9	M.	Single	Home	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Vancouver	Robert Waldie	Wash	Seattle	
17	McLean	Mary	6	F.	Single	Home	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Vancouver	Robert Waldie	Wash	Seattle	
18	McLean	Leanne	4	F.	Single	Home	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Vancouver	Robert Waldie	Wash	Seattle	
19	McLean	Willie	1	F.	Single	Home	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Vancouver	Robert Waldie	Wash	Seattle	
20	Wheath	Joseph	48	M.	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Robert Waldie	Wash	Seattle	
21	Littre	Joseph	29	M.	Single	Miner	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Vancouver	Robert Waldie	Wash	Seattle	
22	Cornington	Arthur	24	M.	Single	Repaire	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Robert Waldie	Wash	Seattle	
23	Griff	Ernest	43	M.	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Robert Waldie	Wash	Seattle	
24	Farrer	William	36	M.	Single	Clergyman	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Robert Waldie	Wash	Seattle	
25	Farrer	Lillian M.	36	F.	Single	Home	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Robert Waldie	Wash	Seattle	
26	Farrer	Ruth	3	F.	Single	Home	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Robert Waldie	Wash	Seattle	
27	Barsetti	Orlando	32	M.	Single	Plasterer	yes	yes	Canada	Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Robert Waldie	Wash	Seattle	
28	Troup	Charles	35	M.	Single	Seaman	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Robert Waldie	Wash	Seattle	
29	Burden	Frank H.	26	M.	Single	Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Robert Waldie	Wash	Seattle	
30	Daggett	William Cheney	70	M.	Single	Home	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Robert Waldie	Wash	Seattle	

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF **MARCH 24**, 1914

CLASS **E**

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	Self	Yes 1900 Wash. Cal.	Carl Ramsey	Entered at Blaine Wash.	4/3/14	2	Blaine Wash.	5' 10 1/4	Med. Brn. Blue	Scotland	Perth	1914	Mar. 19							
2	Self	Yes 1900 Wash. Cal.	Cherry Hotel Seattle	Entered at	4/3/14	3	Seattle Wash.	5' 10 1/4	Med. Brn. Blue	Scotland	Perth	1914	Mar. 19							
3	Self	Yes 1902	Providence Bldg. Tacoma	Entered at	4/3/14	4	Tacoma Wash.	5' 10 1/4	Med. Brn. Blue	Scotland	Perth	1914	Mar. 19							
4	Self	Yes 1902	No add.	Entered at	4/3/14	5	Seattle Wash.	5' 10 1/4	Med. Brn. Blue	Scotland	Perth	1914	Mar. 19							
5	Self	Yes 1902	2506 Pine St. Seattle	Entered at	4/3/14	6	Seattle Wash.	5' 10 1/4	Med. Brn. Blue	Scotland	Perth	1914	Mar. 19							
6	Self	Yes 1902	No add.	Entered at	4/3/14	7	Seattle Wash.	5' 10 1/4	Med. Brn. Blue	Scotland	Perth	1914	Mar. 19							
7	Self	Yes 1902	No add.	Entered at	4/3/14	8	Seattle Wash.	5' 10 1/4	Med. Brn. Blue	Scotland	Perth	1914	Mar. 19							
8	Self	Yes 1902	No add.	Entered at	4/3/14	9	Seattle Wash.	5' 10 1/4	Med. Brn. Blue	Scotland	Perth	1914	Mar. 19							
9	Self	Yes 1902	No add.	Entered at	4/3/14	10	Seattle Wash.	5' 10 1/4	Med. Brn. Blue	Scotland	Perth	1914	Mar. 19							
10	Self	Yes 1902	No add.	Entered at	4/3/14	11	Seattle Wash.	5' 10 1/4	Med. Brn. Blue	Scotland	Perth	1914	Mar. 19							
11	Self	Yes 1902	No add.	Entered at	4/3/14	12	Seattle Wash.	5' 10 1/4	Med. Brn. Blue	Scotland	Perth	1914	Mar. 19							
12	Self	Yes 1902	No add.	Entered at	4/3/14	13	Seattle Wash.	5' 10 1/4	Med. Brn. Blue	Scotland	Perth	1914	Mar. 19							
13	Self	Yes 1902	No add.	Entered at	4/3/14	14	Seattle Wash.	5' 10 1/4	Med. Brn. Blue	Scotland	Perth	1914	Mar. 19							
14	Self	Yes 1902	No add.	Entered at	4/3/14	15	Seattle Wash.	5' 10 1/4	Med. Brn. Blue	Scotland	Perth	1914	Mar. 19							
15	Self	Yes 1902	No add.	Entered at	4/3/14	16	Seattle Wash.	5' 10 1/4	Med. Brn. Blue	Scotland	Perth	1914	Mar. 19							
16	Self	Yes 1902	No add.	Entered at	4/3/14	17	Seattle Wash.	5' 10 1/4	Med. Brn. Blue	Scotland	Perth	1914	Mar. 19							
17	Self	Yes 1902	No add.	Entered at	4/3/14	18	Seattle Wash.	5' 10 1/4	Med. Brn. Blue	Scotland	Perth	1914	Mar. 19							
18	Self	Yes 1902	No add.	Entered at	4/3/14	19	Seattle Wash.	5' 10 1/4	Med. Brn. Blue	Scotland	Perth	1914	Mar. 19							
19	Self	Yes 1902	No add.	Entered at	4/3/14	20	Seattle Wash.	5' 10 1/4	Med. Brn. Blue	Scotland	Perth	1914	Mar. 19							
20	Self	Yes 1902	No add.	Entered at	4/3/14	21	Seattle Wash.	5' 10 1/4	Med. Brn. Blue	Scotland	Perth	1914	Mar. 19							
21	Self	Yes 1902	No add.	Entered at	4/3/14	22	Seattle Wash.	5' 10 1/4	Med. Brn. Blue	Scotland	Perth	1914	Mar. 19							
22	Self	Yes 1902	No add.	Entered at	4/3/14	23	Seattle Wash.	5' 10 1/4	Med. Brn. Blue	Scotland	Perth	1914	Mar. 19							
23	Self	Yes 1902	No add.	Entered at	4/3/14	24	Seattle Wash.	5' 10 1/4	Med. Brn. Blue	Scotland	Perth	1914	Mar. 19							
24	Self	Yes 1902	No add.	Entered at	4/3/14	25	Seattle Wash.	5' 10 1/4	Med. Brn. Blue	Scotland	Perth	1914	Mar. 19							
25	Self	Yes 1902	No add.	Entered at	4/3/14	26	Seattle Wash.	5' 10 1/4	Med. Brn. Blue	Scotland	Perth	1914	Mar. 19							
26	Self	Yes 1902	No add.	Entered at	4/3/14	27	Seattle Wash.	5' 10 1/4	Med. Brn. Blue	Scotland	Perth	1914	Mar. 19							
27	Self	Yes 1902	No add.	Entered at	4/3/14	28	Seattle Wash.	5' 10 1/4	Med. Brn. Blue	Scotland	Perth	1914	Mar. 19							
28	Self	Yes 1902	No add.	Entered at	4/3/14	29	Seattle Wash.	5' 10 1/4	Med. Brn. Blue	Scotland	Perth	1914	Mar. 19							
29	Self	Yes 1902	No add.	Entered at	4/3/14	30	Seattle Wash.	5' 10 1/4	Med. Brn. Blue	Scotland	Perth	1914	Mar. 19							
30	Self	Yes 1902	No add.	Entered at	4/3/14	31	Seattle Wash.	5' 10 1/4	Med. Brn. Blue	Scotland	Perth	1914	Mar. 19							

(OVER)

S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

G. E. B. Jones
Hugh W. Smith
William M. Heaver

CLASS E

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
Immigrant Inspector
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
VANCOUVER B.C.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
DEEN-ENTERED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 inclusive copied by E. B. G.

Porter
Number 136
March 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	NO-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	83	65	18			17
CLASS B						
CAN	16	10	6			3
CANADA	51	41	9	#		
CLASS C						
	11	1	10			
CLASS D						
	169	118	50	#		
CLASS E						
	122	110	11	#		
TOTAL	458	345	107	#		20

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

289
 112

CLASS B											
ALL IN.	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. Po.	UNION.	Long 1450	MISCEL.						
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
113	14	1	103	4	1	4	4	1	4	1	1
113	14	1	103	4	1	4	4	1	4	1	1

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	20
Tourists	8
Residents of United States	5
TOTAL	33

Class B - continued											
Aust. Am.	Canada	Can. Nor.	Can. Nor.	French	Russ. Am.	Nor. Am.					
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
2	1	3	1	1	45	13	1	1	1	1	1
2	1	3	1	1	45	13	1	1	1	1	1

RECEIVED

APR 1 - 1914

Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. *AK*

383

PORT OF **VANCOUVER B C**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Primary H.W.S. Stevens</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Miller</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Sentch Canada</i>	<i>North Bend B.C. Bro. Alexander Stevens</i>	<i>Cal Santa Rosa</i>
2	<i>Primary H.W.S. Stevens</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sentch " North Bend B.C.</i>	<i>Bro. law as above</i>	<i>Cal Santa Rosa</i>
3	<i>Primary H.W.S. Stevens</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sentch " North Bend</i>	<i>Uncle as above</i>	<i>Cal Santa Rosa</i>
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF **MARCH 24**, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or arrangement, made, entered into, or executed, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	no	Self	300 yds	04 DEC. 1906	no add.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Med Bro Orkney and Under Key Scotland	Greenock	14	1904	Ethiopian	Mar 24	
2	no	Husband	no		no add	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	Med Bro Orkney and Under Key Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	1909	Crampion	Mar 24	
3	no	Father	7 a	no	no add	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	-	Med Bro Orkney and Under Key Scotland	Canada Vancouver	Seattle	1914			Mar 24	

Hugh W. Smith

CLASS E.

John D. Smith

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VANCOUVER B.C.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST
BEEN ENTERED HERE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

List 1-3 - volume Copied by E. B. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

L Z

11-2803

384

PER

All an.

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Stonehouse	David W.	32	M	Single	White Star Line	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Blackburn	Father W. F. White	Eng.	Oldham	
2	Stonehouse	Gertrude	35	F	Married	White Star Line	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Blackburn	Mother Margaret Fraggatt	Eng.	Oldham	
3	Cooper	Alice	55	F	Married	White Star Line	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Blackburn	Husband Adam Cooper	Calif.	Redlands	
4	Boserup	Axel	29	M	Single	White Star Line	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Danish	Danish	Father W. Boserup	Wash.	Seattle	
5	Turner	Elizabeth	41	F	Married	White Star Line	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Blackburn	Mother Margaret Fraggatt	Calif.	San Francisco	
6	Taylor	Mellie	24	F	Single	White Star Line	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Blackburn	Sister Florence Taylor	Wash.	Seattle	
7	Butler	Dwain T.	27	M	Single	White Star Line	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Blackburn	Mother Margaret Fraggatt	Eng.	Chertsey	
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class. "B"

OF VICTORIA, B. C., MONTH OF March, 1914

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other application pending or approved in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	200	No	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) FEB 25 1914 (Via) Princess Alice	No	No	No	Good	40	5 6 1/2	Dark	Brn	160	Engl. B. North Dakota	1913	11 Jan	Princess	25 July 14
2	Yes	Self	20	No	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) FEB 25 1914 (Via) Princess Alice	No	No	No	Good	40	5 6 1/2	Dark	Brn	160	Engl. B. Highama	1913	11 Jan	Princess	25 July 14
3	Yes	Self	100	No	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) FEB 27 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide	No	No	No	Good	40	5 4	Dark	Brn	125	Engl. B. Pristone	1913	28 Aug	Princess	27 July 14
4	Yes	Self	170	No	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAR 2 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide	No	No	No	Good	40	5 10	Dark	Brn	150	Engl. B. Copenhagen	1913	16 Aug	Princess	27 July 14
5	Yes	Self	100	No	Entered at San Francisco, Cal. (Date) MAR 1 8 1914 (Via) Senator	No	No	No	Good	40	5 10	Dark	Brn	165	Engl. B. Liverpool	1913	15 Oct	Princess	17 Aug 14
6	Yes	Self	50	No	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAR 1 8 1914 (Via) Princess Alice	No	No	No	Good	40	5 2	Dark	Brn	150	Engl. B. Bradford	1914	3 Aug	Princess	18 Aug 14
7	Yes	Self	50	No	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAR 2 2 1914 (Via) Prince George	No	No	No	Good	40	5 6 1/2	Dark	Brn	120	Engl. B. London	1913	3 Aug	Princess	20 Aug 14

CLASS B.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 594
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

2

Δ K

L Z

11-2943

385

PER

Canada.

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Liebisch	Margaret	28	M.	Clk.	yes	yes	Austria	German	Alberta	Calgary	John Joseph Liebisch Vienna Austria	Calif.	San Francisco	
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11															
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15															
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19															
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23															
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class. "B"

OF VICTORIA, B. C., MONTH OF *March*, 1914

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
													25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
													Height.	Color of—		Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
													Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS B.

S. J. Bayard
INS. CH. CHARGE.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

Δ K

L Z

11-2093

386

PER C. P. R. (Atlantic)

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Kringle	Harry.	24	m	Traveler	ye ye	English	Shabrew	English Birmingham	Father Nathan Kringle Lambton, England	Wash Seattle	
2	Hewison	George	24	m	Merchant	ye ye	English	English	A.C. Victoria	Wife Emily Hewison Victoria B.C.	N.Y. New York	
3	Ferguson	James	26	m	Farmer	ye ye	Irish	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Father James Ferguson Belfast Ireland	Calif San Francisco	
4	Spencer	Joseph	30	m	Labourer	ye ye	English	English	English Sawley	Father Edward Spencer Sawley England	Wash Vancouver	
5	Lomas	Ernest J.	24	m	Engineer	ye ye	English	English	A.C. Victoria	Wife Margaret Lomas Stockport England	Wash Seattle	
6	Wardel	May	26	f	Housewife	ye ye	English	English	A.C. Victoria	Husband Charles Wardel Victoria B.C.	Eng. Idaho	
7	Bridgen	Samuel	27	m	Engineer	ye ye	English	English	A.C. Victoria	Wife Mary Bridgen Victoria B.C.	Eng. West Kirby	
8	Bridgen	Eda	27	f	Housewife	ye ye	English	English	A.C. Victoria	Wife Mary Bridgen Victoria B.C.	Eng. West Kirby	
9	Thomas	Elizabeth	51	f	Housewife	ye ye	English	English	A.C. Victoria	Wife Mary Thomas Victoria B.C.	Eng. West Kirby	
10	Eimmo	Andras	21	m	Fisherman	ye ye	Norway	Norwegian	Norway Stavanger	Father Ole Eimmo Stavanger Norway	Wash Seattle	
11	Krothvik	Gustave	18	m	Fisherman	ye ye	Norway	Norwegian	Norway Stavanger	Father Ole Krothvik Stavanger Norway	Wash Seattle	
12	Jorgensen	Annie	20	f	Domestic	ye ye	Norway	Norwegian	Norway Stavanger	Father Ole Jorgensen Stavanger Norway	Wash Seattle	
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Class. ["]B["]

1

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

CLASS B.

INSPICION IN CHARGE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-07; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/12 copied to J. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *14*

A K

L Z

11-2863

387

PER *C. P. R. (Pacific)*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Catt.</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	34	M	Sailor	yes	yes	English	English	B.C.	Yarrow.	<i>Mrs. Mary Catt.</i>	Wash	Seattle	
2	<i>Heumann.</i>	<i>Frank.</i>	42	M	carpenter	yes	yes	German	German	A.C.	Dresden	<i>Father, Ferdinand Heumann</i>	Calif	San Francisco	
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

class. "B"

over,

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

CLASS B.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/2 copied to J.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

Δ K

11-2863

L Z

388

PER *Rippon Green Haida*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Whether has been admitted
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	7 Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		
							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Thomson	Charles	43	M	Married	Marine Engineer			Scotland	Scottish	B. C.	Victoria	Father Robert Thomson Rector Scotland	Idaho	Boise	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "B"

OF VICTORIA, B. C., MONTH OF March, 1914

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution, or on parole, or under supervision, or in any other place, or in any other way, in which he is or has been confined, or in any other way, in which he is or has been confined, or in any other way, in which he is or has been confined.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether member of any order, association, or society, or in any other way, in which he is or has been engaged, or in any other way, in which he is or has been engaged, or in any other way, in which he is or has been engaged.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	See 100 y.	1901	1904	Hausas	1904	For wife Gertrude Thomsen	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	(Date) MAR 20 1914 (via)	Sol Duc	Sol Duc	20	5-9	Dark blue	180.	20	Scotland Aberdeen	Victoria	1913	Wm.	18 March 14
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS B.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

11-2863

L Z

389

PER Musell

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Nelson	Frank	24	M	Scotch			Scotch		A.C.	New York	Mr. John Nelson	Scotch	Glasgow.	
2	M. L. L. L.	James	22	M	Scotch			Scotch		A.C.	New York	Mr. John Nelson	Scotch	Glasgow.	
3	Sadler	David	21	M	Scotch			Scotch		A.C.	New York	Mr. John Nelson	Scotch	Glasgow.	
4	Wheeler	George	30	M	English			English		A.C.	New York	Mr. John Nelson	English	Stockton	
5	Wheeler	Elizabeth	26	F	English			English		A.C.	New York	Mr. John Nelson	English	Stockton	
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

85

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

E. Smith

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

class. "B"

OF VICTORIA, B. C., MONTH OF March, 1914

11-3003

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, to obtain admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.						
1	Yes	See	50.00	-	-	-	-	-	Good	40	5	2	2nd	Mr	Blond	135	40	Scotland	Glasgow	Victoria	1914	Galindo	3	March	1914
2	Yes	See	60.00	-	-	-	-	-	Good	40	5	4	2nd	Mr	Blond	147	40	England	Liverpool	Victoria	1914	Galindo	3	March	1914
3	Yes	See	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	Good	40	5	7	2nd	Mr	Blond	155	40	Scotland	Dunfermline	Victoria	1914	Galindo	6	March	1914
4	Yes	See	500.00	-	-	-	-	-	Good	40	6	2nd	Mr	Blond	155	40	England	Wolverhampton	Victoria	1914	Galindo	17	March	1914	
5	Yes	See	20.00	-	-	-	-	-	Good	40	6	2nd	Mr	Blond	155	40	England	Birmingham	Victoria	1914	Galindo	17	March	1914	

CLASS B.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/3 copied H. J. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

390

PORT OF

VICTORIA, B. C.

96

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

E. Sweet-Li

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*4*

class. "C" taxable

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other person's or persons' service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	<i>See bag 100</i>	<i>ye</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>7-7</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>1913</i>
2	<i>See bag 35</i>	<i>ye</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>7-7</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>1913</i>
3	<i>See bag 100</i>	<i>ye</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>7-7</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>1913</i>
4	<i>See bag 100</i>	<i>ye</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>7-7</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>1914</i>
5	<i>See bag 6</i>	<i>ye</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>7-7</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>1913</i>

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

S. J. Buford
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/5 copied 17 J. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

Form 3-Canada
SHEET No. 8
A K
L Z

PORT OF *Victoria B.C.*

391

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 Who has Can
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	Borresen	Nels C.	45		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Alberta	Tunisfaif	Brother in law Thomas Anderson Tunisfaif, Alberta	Wash	Seattle	
✓ 2	Borresen	Bertha	45		f	m	None	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Alberta	Tunisfaif	Brother Thomas Anderson Tunisfaif, Alberta	Wash	Seattle	
✓ 3	Borresen	Arne	8		m	s	None	no	no	Denmark	Scand	Alberta	Tunisfaif	Uncle Thomas Anderson Tunisfaif, Alberta	Wash	Seattle	
✓ 4	Hedley	John	45		m	m	Clergyman	yes	yes	England	English	Sask.	Hanley	Brother Robert Hedley Percy Main, England	Cal.	Redondo	
✓ 5	Hedley	Arthur	54		f	m	None	yes	yes	England	English	Sask.	Hanley	Mother Charlotte Hedley Blythe, England	Cal.	Redondo	
✓ 6	Hedley	George P.	14		m	s	None	yes	yes	England	English	Sask.	Hanley	Uncle Robert Hedley Percy Main, England	Cal.	Redondo	
✓ 7	Farrow	Thomas	41		m	s	Blacksmith	yes	yes	England	English	B.C.	Stillwater	Mother Emily Farrow London, England	Wash	Seattle	
✓ 8	Crescenti	Roy	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (M)	B.C.	Victoria	Father Peter Crescenti Vinchiaturo, Italy	Oreg.	Portland	
✓ 9	Lenz	Joseph	32		m	s	Machinist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Alberta	Calgary	Father Wm Lenz Liesendorf, Germany	Wash	Seattle	
✓ 10	Carlson	John	37		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	B.C.	Victoria	Wife Augusta Carlson Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Port Angeles	
✓ 11	Anderson	Emil	32		m	s	Coal miner	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	B.C.	Merritt	Mother Charlotte Anderson Linden, Mass.	Wash	Chehalis	
✓ 12	Johnston	James	30		m	m	engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	B.C.	Lumberland	Father James Johnston Kirkcubbin, Scotland	Wash	Seattle	
✓ 13	Peterson	Jonas A.	26		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	B.C.	Vancouver	Father Jonas Wm Peterson Umea, Sweden	Wash	Wenatchee	
✓ 14	Burrows	Thomas A.	52		m	m	Capitalist	yes	yes	England	English	B.C.	Victoria	Mrs. Mrs. Ethel Tanner Davidson, Sask.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
✓ 15	Burrows	Octavia	45		f	w	No occupation	yes	yes	England	English	B.C.	Victoria	Daughter Melinda Burrows Davidson, Sask.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
✓ 16	Burrows	Thomas Victor	21		m	s	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	England	English	B.C.	Victoria	Sister Melinda Burrows Davidson, Sask.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
✓ 17	Liebisch	Betty H.	40		f	m	No occupation	yes	yes	Austria	German	Alberta	Calgary	Friend P. Burrows Calgary, Alberta	Cal.	San Francisco	
✓ 18	Misley	William H.	21		m	s	Machinist	yes	yes	England	English	B.C.	Nanaimo	Mother Louisa Richards Dobroy, Alberta	Cal.	San Francisco	
✓ 19	Campson	William L.	38		m	s	Sculptor	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Brother Thomas Campson Toronto, Ont.	Wash	Seattle	
✓ 20	Lind	Oscar	28		m	m	Stone cutter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	B.C.	Victoria	Mother Christina Lind Skofd, Sweden	Wash	Silverdale	
✓ 21	De John	Henry	29		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (S)	B.C.	Granby Bay	Father Remigio De John Catania, Italy	Wash	Seattle	
✓ 22	Hogg	Arthur R	38		m	m	Newspaperman	yes	yes	England	English	B.C.	Victoria	Mother Helen Hogg, Brighton, Eng	Cal.	San Francisco	
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Marshall G. Phillips
E. Smith

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 1914.

Class C Non-taxable.

COVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.														
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Free to return to alienage, or had testimony for one and testimony of the other in support of his claim?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any persecution, or to avoid it, or to avoid military or political service, in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Hair.	Eyes.										Country.	City or Town.										
1	yes	self	1900	yes	1908 1913	Ill. Wash.	July 1913.	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	Med Br	Blue	200	no	Denmark	Copenhagen	N.Y.	Dec. 1908	Compania	1914 Feb. 25.	
2	yes	husband		yes	1911 1913	Wash.	July 1913.	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Med Br	Blue	140	no	Norway	Geovik	N.Y.	June 1911	Compania	Feb. 25.	
3	yes	father		yes	1911 1913	Wash.	July 1913.	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	no	Norway	Christiana	N.Y.	June 1911	Compania	Feb. 25.	
4	yes	self	400	yes	1912 1913	Cal.	Sept. 29 1913.	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	Med Br	Blue	177	no	England	Percy Main	S.F.	Dec. 1912	Percia	Feb. 28.	
5	yes	husband		yes	1900 1903	Cal.	Sept. 29 1913.	No address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Med Br	Grey	125	no	England	Blythe	S.F.	Dec. 1912	Percia	Feb. 28.	
6	yes	father		yes	1912 1913	Cal.	Sept. 29 1913.	No address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	no	China	Tenatsen	S.F.	Dec. 1912	Percia	Feb. 28.	
7	yes	self	300	yes	1899 1913	Wash.	Oct. 1913.	Friend, Eliza Wright. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	Med Br	Br	165	Scar. Lk. Left hand.	no	England	London	Halifax	May 1899	unknown	Mar. 2
8	yes	self	100	yes	1910 1913	Oregon	July 25, 1913.	Friend Dan Basone Portland Or.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	Med Br	Br	132	no	Italy	Vinchiaturo	N.Y.	Apr. 1910	PR ADELAIDE C.P.R. Florida	Mar. 4.	
9	yes	self	435	yes	1911 1913	Mich.	Oct. 2, 1913.	No address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Med Br	Br	170	no	Germany	Leisendorf	N.Y.	Oct. 1911	Vaderland	Mar. 6	
10	yes	self	100	yes	1899 1911 1914	Wash.	Mar. 1 1914.	No address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair Br	Blue	146	no	Sweden	Oscarsunde	Boston	Dec. 1899	Ullonia	Mar. 7.	
11	yes	self	200	yes	1900 1913	Wash.	Nov. 1913.	Brother Herman Andersen Chehalis, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Med Br	Blue	200	no	Sweden	Gutenberg	Boston	May 1900	New England	Mar. 8.	
12	yes	self	100	yes	1902 1912	Wash.	Aug. 1912.	Wife Elizabeth Johnston Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Med Br	Blue	100	no	Scotland	Muirhirk	Halifax	Apr. 1902	Scialan	Mar. 14.	
13	yes	self	135	yes	1911 1913	Wash.	June 1913.	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	Med Br	Blue	165	no	Sweden	Hmea	N.Y.	Apr. 1911	Kasania	Mar. 16	
14	yes	self	1000	yes	1903 1913	Cal.	June 1913.	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Med Grey	Blue	163	no	England	Oxford.	N.Y.	May 1903	Kaiser Wilhelm II.	Mar. 16.	
15	yes	husband		yes	1903 1913	Cal.	June 1913.	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Med. Br	Blue	125	no	England	New Cross.	N.Y.	May 1903	Kaiser Wilhelm II.	Mar. 16.	
16	yes	self	240	yes	1903 1913	Cal.	June 1913.	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Med. Br.	Blue	138	no	S. Africa	Johannesburg	N.Y.	May 1903	Kaiser Wilhelm II.	Mar. 16	
17	yes	husband		yes	1911 1913	Cal.	May 7 1913.	Brother in Law, Herman Lubich San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Med Br	Br	150	no	Austria	Vienna	N.Y.	Apr. 1911	Lusitania	Mar. 17.	
18	yes	self	55	yes	1902-10 1913	Cal.	Aug. 1913.	Friend Richard Hughes, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair Br	Br	148	no	England	Birmingham	Halifax	June 29, 1903	Donrain	Mar. 17.	
19	yes	self	160	yes	1903 1914	Oregon	Feb. 1914.	No address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Med Br	Grey	140	no	Ireland	Cork	Halifax	May 1901	unknown	Mar. 18	
20	yes	self	100	yes	1909 1913	Wash.	June 1913.	Wife, Rose Lind Silverdale, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Med Br	Blue	196	no	Sweden	Stockholm	Halifax	June 15, 1909	Emp. of Britain	Mar. 18.	
21	yes	self	200	yes	1900 1913	Pa Maine	Sept. 1913.	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	Dark Blk Br	Br	170	no	Italy	Catrina	N.Y.	Mar. 1903	Romani	Mar. 23
22	yes	self	500	yes	1913	Cal.	Dec. 1913.	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 1/2	Med Br	Br	150	no	England	Chatham	Halifax	June 1912	Mexicana	Mar. 23
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

REG. T. P.	Pacific Coast S. S. Co.
FRANCHISE	Grand Trunk Pacific Ry
FRANCHISE	Canadian Pacific Ry
	do
DO	International S. S. Co.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. **9**

A K

L Z

392

PORT OF **VICTORIA, B. C.**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Who has Canada
1	Lund. Eric	22	✓	W. S. Lohman	Ys Ys	Russia Finnish	A-C	Consular	Mrs. Anders Lund. Helsingfors, Finland	Wash Seattle	
2	Popoff. George	32		W. S. Painter	Ys Ys	Russia Russian	A-C	Victoria	Mrs. Anton Popoff. Moscow, Russia	Wash Tacoma	
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 1914

Class CC

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, owing to some of any of the following causes, he is deemed inadmissible, namely, or has been deported, or is liable to deportation: 1. Conviction for crime of immoral character. 2. Conviction for crime of political character. 3. Conviction for crime of immoral character.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	Yes	Self	93	1911	4-9 June	20 - address -	Entered at <u>Seattle, Wash.</u>	(Date <u>MAR - 5 1914</u> (Via) <u>Princess Adelaide</u>)	20	5	6	157	40	Finland	Waborka	7-7	1911	Fullman	5	1914				
2	Yes	Self	50	1907	1912	20 - address -	20	20	10	Good	20	5	8	Red	Ar	14	20	Russia	Moscow	8-7	1907	Fullman	20	1914
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS CC.

11-4673

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

L 2

393

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	Anderson	John	26	M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	B. C.	Ft George	Father, Andrew Nelson Ymer, Sweden	Wash	Seattle	
✓ 2	Paterson	Robert	31	M M	Iron molder	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	B. C.	Nanaimo	Wife, Annie Paterson Pittsburg, Pa.	Wash	Seattle	
✓ 3	Fenner	Gertude Mary	38	F S	Cook	yes	yes	England	English	B. C.	Victoria	Mother, Laidia Fenner London, England	Calif	San Francisco	
✓ 4	Dovanger	Louis Victor A.	30	M S	Hair dresser	yes	yes	France	French	Man.	Winnipeg	Friend, Alfred Malone Winnipeg, Manitoba	Ore.	Portland	
✓ 5	Alquist	Oscar	31	M S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	B. C.	Ft George	Sister, Malinda Alquist Nemess, Sweden	Wash	Seattle	
✓ 6	Squire	William M.	35	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	B. C.	Duncan	Bro. Wright, T. Squire Kamloops, B.C.	Florida	Jupiter	
✓ 7	Squire	Myrtle H.	26	F M	None	yes	yes	England	English	B. C.	Duncan	Father, A. L. Bagnell Yokohama, Japan	Florida	Jupiter	
✓ 8	Squire	Lionell L.	7	M S	None	no	no	England	English	B. C.	Duncan	Island father, A. L. Bagnell Yokohama, Japan	Florida	Jupiter	
✓ 9	Squire	Norman L.	6	M S	None	no	no	England	English	B. C.	Duncan	Grandfather, A. L. Bagnell Yokohama, Japan	Florida	Jupiter	
✓ 10	Squire	Walter H.	1	M S	None	no	no	England	English	B. C.	Duncan	Grandfather, A. L. Bagnell Yokohama, Japan	Florida	Jupiter	
✓ 11	Delle Tighe	Joseph	43	M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (M)	B. C.	Victoria	Wife, Victoria Delle Tighe Venezia, Italy	Oregon	Portland	
✓ 12	Martin	Frank	28	M S	Painter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	B. C.	Vancouver	Brother, Thos. Anderson Port Haney, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
✓ 13	Rocco	Pietro	30	M M	Coal miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (M)	B. C.	Ladysmith	Wife, Ludovick Rocco Ladysmith, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
✓ 14	Anderson	Gus	29	M S	Millwright	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	B. C.	Tod Tuley	Mother, Maxie Anderson Mosby, Sweden	Wash	Seattle	
✓ 15	Barker	Alfred T	20	M S	Farm laborer	yes	yes	England	English	B. C.	Victoria	Father, E. D. Barker London, England	Cal.	San Francisco	
✓ 16	Wright	Florence	28	F S	Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	B. C.	Vancouver	Mother, Hannah Wright Wendenfield, England	Wash	Seattle	
✓ 17	Wright	Louisa	30	F S	Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	B. C.	Vancouver	Mother, Hannah Wright Wendenfield, England	Wash	Seattle	
Debarred 18	Simpson	James A.	19	M S	Cook	yes	yes	England	English	B. C.	Victoria	Father, James A. Simpson Wolverich, England	Wash	Seattle	
Debarred 19	Simpson	Robert	18	M S	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	B. C.	Victoria	Father, James A. Simpson Wolverich, England	Wash	Seattle	
20	Mattrope	Albino	28	M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (S)	B. C.	Victoria	Father, Salvatore Mattrope Brada, Italy	Wash	Port Angeles	
21	Turco	Frank	40	M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (S)	B. C.	Victoria	Wife, Francesca Turco Tango, Italy	Wash	Port Angeles	
22	Terry	Thomas	24	M S	Electrician	yes	yes	Australia	English	B. C.	Vancouver	Father, Edward W. Terry Plenty, Tasmania	Wash	Seattle	
23	Palerino	Thomas	24	M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (S)	B. C.	Victoria	Father, Pasquale Palerino Corona, Italy	Wash	Port Angeles	
24	Poulce	Enrico	22	M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (S)	B. C.	Victoria	Father, Joseph Poulce Corona, Italy	Wash	Port Angeles	
25	Holmes	Mabel	23	F S	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	B. C.	Victoria	Father, Walter Holmes St. Erminby, Eng	Cal.	San Francisco	
26	Ziccarelli	John	21	M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (S)	B. C.	Victoria	Father, Samuel Ziccarelli Largo, Italy	Wash	Port Angeles	
Debarred 27	Ramonoff	Hazbie	27	M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	B. C.	Corvichan	Mother, Hocha Ramonoff Kofka, Russia	Wash	Port Angeles	
28	Lundquist	Charles	22	M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	B. C.	Prince Rupert	Father, Oscar Lundquist Hedde, Sweden	Wash	Seattle	
29	Ericson	John	21	M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	B. C.	Prince Rupert	Father, William Ericson Luttenberg, Sweden	Wash	Seattle	
30	Tollefsen	John	16	M M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	B. C.	Victoria	Brother, L. M. Tollefsen Sandnes, Norway	Wash	Seattle	

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 1914. *Class D.*

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or insti- tution for care and treatment of the insane, or for any other reason, or whether ever deported from the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any marriage, divorce, or annulment, to take the oath of citizenship.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes self	368	yes	1909 1912 Oregon	July 1912 Bro. Olaf Anderson Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	Fair	Br.	Blue 167	no	Sweden Umea	PR. ALICE C P. R.	Aug 25 1909	Luxemburg	Feb. 25, 1914	
2	yes self	75	no	-	No address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	med	Br.	Br. 145	no	Scotland Falkirk	Boston	May 1912	Memphis	Feb. 26, 1914	
3	yes self	100	yes	1912 Mass	Aug 1912 No address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	med	Br.	Br. 125	no	England London	Montreal	Aug 29 1912	Royal Edmund	Feb. 26, 1914	
4	yes self	200	yes	N.Y. June 1910	Friend Mr. S. Hamilton Portland, Oregon. Friend H. Johnson. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Med	Br.	Blue 175	no	France Fougères	N. Y.	Sept 1906	Yumbria	Feb. 26, 1914	
5	yes self	150	no	-	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	Med	Br.	Blue 180	gone	Sweden Newesd	Halifax	April 1908	Victorian	Feb. 27, 1914	
6	yes self	3,000	no	-	No address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Dark Gray	Br.	150	no	Ascension Island	PR. GEORGE G. T. P.	Victoria	Aug 1912	Monteagle	Feb. 28, 1914
7	yes husband	yes	1897 1892 Mo.	Mar. 1892	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Med	Br.	Blue 160	no	Mo. Kansas City	PR. GEORGE G. T. P.	Victoria	Aug 1912	Monteagle	Feb. 28, 1914
8	yes father	no	-	-	No address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	no	Japan Yokohama	PR. GEORGE G. T. P.	Victoria	Aug 1912	Monteagle	Feb. 28, 1914
9	yes father	no	-	-	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	no	Japan Yokohama	PR. GEORGE G. T. P.	Victoria	Aug 1912	Monteagle	Feb. 28, 1914
10	yes father	no	-	-	No address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	no	British Columbia Duncan	PR. GEORGE G. T. P.	Victoria	Aug 1912	Monteagle	Feb. 28, 1914
11	yes self	142	yes	1905-07 1910-12 Oregon	13 May 1913 Bro. John Bell Taylor Portland, Or.	Entered at	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	med	Br.	Blue 155	no	Italy Vercellato	N. Y.	Mar 8 1910	Italia	Mar. 4, 1914
12	yes self	100	no	-	No address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	Med	Br.	Blue 177	no	Sweden Sandvick	PR. ALICE C P. R.	Quebec	Mar 1905	Lebe Champlain	Mar. 4, 1914
13	yes self	500	yes	1904 N.Y.	July 1904 No address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Med	Br.	Br. 168	no	Italy Castle Nov.	PR. ALICE C P. R.	Quebec	July 1904	Sarni	Mar. 4, 1914
14	yes self	175	yes	1906 1911 Wash	Apr. 1911 Sister Viva Anderson Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	Fair	Br.	Blue 165	no	Sweden Norby	Quebec	June 1905	Lebe Erie	Mar. 5, 1914
15	yes self	50	no	-	No address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	Fair	Br.	Blue 160	Scar at thumb.	Spain Las Palmas	Montreal	Oct 1912	Tunisian	Mar. 5, 1914	
16	yes self	250	no	-	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Med	Br.	Gray 115	no	England Wyllenhill	Quebec	Apr 1911	Emp of India	Mar. 5, 1914	
17	yes self	250	no	-	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Med	Br.	Gray 115	no	England Wyllenhill	Quebec	Apr 1911	Emp of India	Mar. 5, 1914	
18	no L.P.C.	10	no	-	No address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	Med	Br.	Br. 130	no	England Plumstead	Quebec	June 11 1912	Canada	Mar. 6, 1914	
19	no L.P.C.	no	no	-	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	Med	Br.	Blue 120	no	England Plumstead	Quebec	June 11 1912	Canada	Mar. 6, 1914	
20	yes self	280	yes	1905 1911 Pa.	Nov. 1911 No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark Bl.	Br.	150	no	Italy Brada	S. S. SOL DUC	N. Y.	Nov 1905	Lebe Erie	Mar. 6, 1914
21	yes self	100	yes	1900-9 1910 Pa.	Nov 1910 No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Dark Gray	Br.	120	Scar at thumb.	Italy Largo	S. S. SOL DUC	N. Y.	Nov 1910	unknown	Mar. 6, 1914
22	yes self	500	no	-	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	Fair	Br.	Blue 165	no	Tasmania Hobart	Quebec	Aug 1912	Emp of India	Mar. 6, 1914	
23	yes self	150	yes	1910 1911 Colorado	Mar 4 1911 No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	Dark Bl.	Br.	135	no	Italy Corongo	S. S. SOL DUC	N. Y.	Nov 1910	Adriatic	Mar. 6, 1914
24	yes self	103	yes	1910 1912 N.Y.	Dec 1912 No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Bl.	Br.	135	no	Italy Corongo	S. S. SOL DUC	N. Y.	Nov 1910	Lebe de Agota	Mar. 6, 1914
25	yes self	50	no	-	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Med	Br.	Br. 140	no	England Wyllenhill	Quebec	June 1912	Canada	Mar. 6, 1914	
26	yes self	100	yes	1910 N.Y.	Mar 1910 No address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark Bl.	Br.	125	Scar at chest	Italy Largo	S. S. SOL DUC	N. Y.	Nov 1910	Adriatic	Mar. 7, 1914
27	yes L.P.C.	212	yes	1909 1910 Alaska	March 1910 Friend David Leotoff P. Angeles, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	Dark	Br.	Gray 200	no	Russia Kofkas	PR. GEORGE G. T. P.	N. Y.	June 1911	unknown	Mar. 7, 1914
28	yes self	147	yes	1907 1910 Minn	Aug 1910 No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Med	Br.	Blue 175	no	Sweden Heddbro	PR. GEORGE G. T. P.	N. Y.	Nov 1907	Beltic	Mar. 8, 1914
29	yes self	250	yes	1910 1912 Minn	Apr 1912 Bro David Ericson Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Med	Br.	Blue 170	no	Sweden Kutenberg	PR. GEORGE G. T. P.	N. Y.	Nov 1910	Luxemburg	Mar. 8, 1914
30	yes self	430	yes	1905 1912 Wash	Nov 1912 Brother Tollen Tollefsen Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	Fair	Br.	Blue 155	no	Norway Eggersund	N. Y.	Aug 1900	Beltic	Mar. 9, 1914

S. S. SOL DUC International S.S. Co.
PR. GEORGE G. T. P. Grand Trunk Pacific Ry Co.
PR. ADELAIDE C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Ry.
PR. ALICE C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Ry.

CLASS D.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

RECORDS OF
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN FILED

OVER.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

130 copied to J. P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

Δ K

L Z

394

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	Tollefsen	Blanche	23	F	M No occupation	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	B.C.	Victoria	Sister, Laura Hansen Chicago, Ill.	Wash	Seattle	
✓ 2	Tollefsen	Stanley	5	M	S No occupation	no	no	Norway	Scand.	B.C.	Victoria	Aunt, Laura Hansen, Chicago, Ill.	Wash	Seattle	
✓ 3	Hobson	William	38	M	M Painter	yes	yes	England	English	B.C.	Victoria	Friend, Walter Mallington Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
✓ 4	Hobson	Orvelyn M.	33	F	M No occupation	yes	yes	England	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father, Mrs. Humphrey Birmingham, England	Wash	Seattle	
✓ 5	Hobson	Jessie	4	F	S No occupation	no	no	England	English	B.C.	Victoria	Grandfather, Mrs. Humphrey Birmingham, England	Wash	Seattle	
✓ 6	Palleman	Walter	22	M	S Ligar maker	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	B.C.	Vancouver	Father, B. A. Palleman Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
✓ 7	Woodrich	Robert	24	M	S Coal miner	yes	yes	England	English	Alberta	Edmonton	Mother, Maggie Woodrich Manchester, England	Wash	Seattle	
✓ 8	Metier	Hamilton	34	M	S Laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Bro. Daniel Metier Auckland, N. Z.	Wash	Seattle	
✓ 9	Haggert	Louis	49	M	S Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	B.C.	Fort George	Friend, Hans Hanson, Fargo, N. Dakota	Wash	Seattle	
✓ 10	Franson	Axel	33	M	S Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	B.C.	Fort George	Father, Anders Hanson Nora, Sweden	Wash	Seattle	
✓ 11	Watson	Richard D	29	M	S Marine engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	B.C.	Prince Rupert	Aunt, Miss Margaret Watson Elgin, Scotland	Wash	Seattle	
✓ 12	Mariani	Bernard	38	M	M Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	B.C.	Victoria	Wife, Julia Mariani Fermeni, Italy	Wash	Port Angeles	
✓ 13	Bateman	Ernest A	36	M	M Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	B.C.	Vancouver	Mother, Mary Bateman Manchester, England	Wash	Seattle	
✓ 14	Bateman	Nellie	34	F	M No occupation	yes	yes	England	English	B.C.	Vancouver	Sister, Mrs. P. Burch Manchester, England	Wash	Seattle	
✓ 15	Bateman	Kathleen M.	1	F	S No occupation	no	no	England	English	B.C.	Vancouver	Grandmother, Mary Bateman Manchester, England	Wash	Seattle	
✓ 16	Thomson	John M. S.	39	M	M Plumber	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Wife, Mary Thomson Victoria, B.C.	Cal.	Antioch	
✓ 17	Swanson	Alfred	27	M	S Stone cutter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	B.C.	Victoria	Father, Sven Peterson Angstrom, Sweden	Wash	Silvendale	
✓ 18	Sandberg	Carl	28	M	S Stone cutter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	B.C.	Victoria	Mother, Anna Sandberg Sjutenberg, Sweden	Wash	Silvendale	
✓ 19	Cane	Grace	20	F	S Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	B.C.	Vancouver	Father, James Cane Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
20	Gulyardi	Joseph	21	M	S Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	B.C.	Quinlan	Brother, Frank Gulyardi Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Spokane	
21	Smith	Roland	23	M	M Shoemaker	yes	yes	England	English	B.C.	Vancouver	Father, William Smith Birmingham, England	Oregon	Portland	
22	Smith	Jessie	19	F	M No occupation	yes	yes	England	English	B.C.	Vancouver	Father, William Smith Vancouver, B.C.	Oregon	Portland	
23	Rodgers	David E	35	M	M Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	B.C.	Vancouver	Father, David Rodgers Ogremont, England	Wash	Seattle	
24	Rodgers	Ida	27	F	M No occupation	yes	yes	England	English	B.C.	Vancouver	Father, Fred Rose Ludworth, England	Wash	Seattle	
25	Rodgers	David W	4	M	S No occupation	no	no	England	English	B.C.	Vancouver	Grandfather, Fred Rose Ludworth, England	Wash	Seattle	
26	Crimpigotto	Giacomo	23	M	S Quartz miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	B.C.	Granby Bay	Father, Rigo Crimpigotto Lamorg, Italy	Wash	Seattle	
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

Maxwell J. Phillips
E. Smith

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 1914. *Class D*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any person, or by any company, association, society, club, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	yes husband	yes 1905 Ill. 1912	Brother in law Tollen Tollefen Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Br	Blue 117	no	Norway	Christiania	FR. ADELAIDE C.P.R.	N.Y.	June 1905	United States	Mar 9 1914
2	yes father	no	Uncle Tollen Tollefen Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Med	Br	Blue 150	no	B.C.	Victoria	FR. ADELAIDE C.P.R.	Quebec	Sept 1904	Lake Erie	Mar 9
3	yes self	240 yes 1909 Wash 1911 July 6.	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Med	Br	Blue 130	no	England	Chatham.	FR. ADELAIDE C.P.R.	Quebec	Sept 1904	Lake Erie	Mar 9
4	yes husband	yes 1909 Wash 1911 July 6.	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Med	Br	Blue 130	no	England	Sheffield	FR. ADELAIDE C.P.R.	Quebec	Sept 1904	Lake Erie	Mar 9
5	yes father	yes 1909 Wash 1911 July 6.	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Med	Br	Blue 130	no	B.C.	Victoria	FR. ADELAIDE C.P.R.	Quebec	Sept 1904	Lake Erie	Mar 9
6	yes self	100 yes 1911 Minn. 1912 Oct.	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	Med	Br	Blue 145	no	Holland	Amsterdam.	PR. ALICE C.P.R.	Quebec	June 1907	Newington	Mar 10
7	yes self	95 no	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Med	Br	Br 185	no	England	Chesham.	PR. ALICE C.P.R.	Quebec	July 1907	St. John's	Mar 10
8	yes self	300 yes 1902 Wash 1912 Dec.	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Br	Br 140	no	Ireland	Dromora	FR. ADELAIDE C.P.R.	Quebec	June 1907	Indiania	Mar 12
9	yes self	200 yes 1880 N. Dak 1913 Feb.	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Br	Blue 150	no	Norway	Trendhagen	FR. ADELAIDE C.P.R.	Quebec	Aug 1903	Edrie	Mar 12
10	yes self	400 yes 1903 Minn 1912 Apr 1.	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Med	Br	Blue 154	no	Sweden	Ornskoldsvik	FR. ADELAIDE C.P.R.	Quebec	Aug 1903	Edrie	Mar 12
11	yes self	80 yes 1912 Cal. 1912 Dec.	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	Med	Br	Br 157	no	Scotland	Edinburgh.	FR. ADELAIDE C.P.R.	Quebec	Feb 1907	Donian	Mar 15
12	yes self	600 yes 1906 Wash 1907 Apr.	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Ruddy	Blk	Br 169	no	Italy	Termine	FR. ADELAIDE C.P.R.	Quebec	May 1907	Abbruzzi	Mar 16
13	yes self	80 no	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Med	Br	Br 135	no	England	Manchester	FR. ADELAIDE C.P.R.	Quebec	June 1907	Laconia	Mar 16
14	yes husband	no	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	Med	Br	Br 154	no	England	Manchester	FR. ADELAIDE C.P.R.	Quebec	Nov 1907	Laconia	Mar 16
15	yes father	no	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Med	Br	Blue 154	no	B.C.	Vancouver	FR. ADELAIDE C.P.R.	Quebec	Nov 1907	Laconia	Mar 16
16	yes self	150 yes 1908 Wash 1911 May	Brother David Thomson Antioch, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Med	Br	Blue 154	no	Scotland	Dunfermline	S.S. SENATOR	N.Y.	July 1908	Caledonian	Mar 16
17	yes self	150 yes 1911 Vermont 1912 Sept	Friend Otto Redin Silverdale, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 1/2	Fair	Br	Blue 165	no	Sweden	Angsmolo	PR. ALICE C.P.R.	Quebec	May 1911	Manitoba	Mar 18
18	yes self	120 no	Friend Adolph Lundberg Silverdale, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Br	Blue 165	no	Sweden	Kutenberg	FR. ADELAIDE C.P.R.	Quebec	May 1911	Lake Manitoba	Mar 18
19	yes self	500 yes 1914 Wash 1914 Feb.	Friend Wm. Barnes Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Dark	Br	Br 108	no	England	Timbridge Wells	FR. ADELAIDE C.P.R.	Quebec	Aug 1912	Scotian	Mar 20
20	yes self	300 yes 1912 Wash 1912 Dec.	Brother Frank Gulyardi Spokane, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/4	Med	Blk	Br 152	no	Italy	Maleto	S.S. SOLDIER	N.Y.	Dec 1912	Oceanic	Mar 21
21	yes self	150 no	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 1/2	Med	Br	Blue 185	no	England	Birmingham	PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R.	Quebec	May 1911	Argyl & Bute	Mar 21
22	yes husband	no	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/4	Med	Br	Blue 185	no	England	Bulwell	PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R.	Quebec	July 1911	Argyl & Bute	Mar 21
23	yes self	200 no	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	Med	Br	Blue 172	no	England	Endsworth	PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R.	Quebec	May 1912	Argyl & Bute	Mar 22
24	yes husband	no	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Med	Br	Blue 154	no	England	Egermont	PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R.	Quebec	Nov 1912	Argyl & Bute	Mar 22
25	yes father	no	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	Med	Br	Blue 160	no	England	Egermont	PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R.	Quebec	Nov 1912	Argyl & Bute	Mar 22
26	yes self	400 yes 1909 Ill. 1910 Sept.	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	Ruddy	Blk	Br 160	no	Italy	Stamong	FR. ADELAIDE C.P.R.	N.Y.	Oct 1909	Chicago	Mar 23

Or Adelaide, C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Ry.
Or Alice, C.P.R. do.
St. Louis Ave International S.S.
Or George, G.T.P. Grand Trunk Pacific Ry.

CLASS D.

S. J. [Signature]
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/26 copied H. J. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 12

L Z 14-28

395

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a cit- izen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	Seago	Samuel J.	23	M	Sailor	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father Henry J. Seago Parkerton, England	Wash	Seattle	Eng
✓ 2	Williams	Albert W.	27	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Sask.	Tugaske	Father Thomas William Tugaske, Sask.	Calif	San Francisco	U.S.
✓ 3	Stuart	Ida	25	F	Waitress	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Vancouver	Brother Victor Stuart McKay, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Can
✓ 4	Hewke	Herbert	63	M	Retired	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Sister in law Mrs Gordon Martin Ft George, B.C.	Calif	San Francisco	Eng
✓ 5	Hewke	Maudie	41	F	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Sister Mrs Gordon Martin Ft George, B.C.	Calif	San Francisco	Eng
✓ 6	Anderson	Fred	28	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	Sask.	Humboldt	Cousin Alfred Anderson Humboldt, Sask.	Wash	Seattle	Nor
✓ 7	Main	Harry E.	22	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Sask.	Bow Island	Father Fred A. Main Bow Island, Sask.	Wash	Seattle	U.S.
✓ 8	Racey	John C.	19	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Penticton	Brother R. R. Racey Montreal, Que.	Wash	Seattle	Can
✓ 9	Mulholland	Martha	29	F	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Man.	Winnipeg	Brother James Mulholland Winnipeg, Manitoba	Cal	Los Angeles	Ire
Debarred ✓ 10	Clark	George R.	28	M	Wheelwright	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Duncan	Mother, Jeannette Clark Tatamagouche, N. Scotia.	Wash	Bellingham	Can
✓ 11	Sprinkling	William Albert	23	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father Wm A. Sprinkling Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Port Angeles	Can
✓ 12	Wright	Robert F.	46	M	mechanical engineer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Bro Wm Wright Owen Sound, Ont.	Cal	San Francisco	Can
✓ 13	Wright	Catharine S.	46	F	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Bro. Alex. Bell Cataract, Ont.	Cal	San Francisco	Can
✓ 14	Alto	Manford E.	39	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Finnish	B.C.	N. Vancouver	Father Karl A. Maritalo Sensola, Finland	Wash	Seattle	Finn
✓ 15	Campbell	John J.	27	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Father Alexander Campbell Cordigan, P.E. Island	Wash	Seattle	Can
✓ 16	Grimardo	Tomaro	38	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Italian (S)	B.C.	Victoria	Friend Frank Coulter Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Port Angeles	Ita
✓ 17	Smith	George	23	M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Mother Leahell, Smith Peterconick, Scotland	Cal	Goldita	Scot
✓ 18	Pryde	Dand	28	M	Coalminer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Father Wm Pryde West Calder, Scotland	Wash	Seattle	Scot
✓ 19	Cheyne	John	30	M	Coalminer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Merrett	Father John Cheyne Paisley, Scotland	Wash	Seattle	Scot
✓ 20	Scobie	John	27	M	Coalminer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Merrett	Father Wm Scobie Dailly, Scotland	Wash	Seattle	Scot
✓ 21	Fraser	Thomas	27	M	Coalminer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Merrett	Mother Mildred Fraser Winnipeg, Man.	Wash	Seattle	Scot
✓ 22	Howse	Harry A.	30	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Mother Esther Howse Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Tacoma	Can
✓ 23	Howse	Bessie	28	F	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father M F Marshall Tacoma, Wash.	Wash	Tacoma	U.S.
✓ 24	Leary	Cornelius	22	M	Plumber	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Father Arthur J. Leary Victoria, B.C.	S. C.	Greenville	Eng
✓ 25	Alemola	John	36	M	Coalminer	yes	yes	Canada	Finnish	B.C.	Ladysmith	Wife Annie Alemola Ladysmith, B.C.	Alaska	Janeau	Finn
✓ 26	Wentworth	Alexander	29	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Father Samuel Wentworth Edmonton, Alberta	Wash	Port Angeles	Can
✓ 27	Donmont	Morris	26	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	French	B.C.	Victoria	Wife Annie Donmont Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Port Angeles	Can
✓ 28	Jones	Emanuel	58	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Welsh	Alberta	Banlf.	Stepson R. T. Ryder Banlf, Alberta	Wash	Seattle	U.S.
✓ 29	Jones	Nora	53	F	None	yes	yes	Canada	German	Alberta	Banlf.	son, R. T. Ryder Banlf, Alberta	Wash	Seattle	U.S.
✓ 30	Ronco	Bernardino	23	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Italian (N)	B.C.	Victoria	Father Albert Ronco Largo, Italy	Wash	Port Angeles	Ita

NOT USED

91

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Harry W. Cunningham
E. Lewis
J. J. Buford

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March*, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, man- ufacture, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any other law, or whether he is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any other organization, or whether he is a member of any other organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes self	80	no	-	-	No address	no no no no good	no	5 8	Med Br Blue	150	no	England Great Yarmouth	St John	Feb 1908	Lake Manitoba	Feb. 25, 1914		
2	yes self	800	yes	1887 1905 Mo.	may 1906	No address	Entered at	no no no no good	no	5 7	Dark Br Br	155	no	Missouri Springfield	PR ADELAIDE C. P. R.	-	Feb. 25, 1914		
3	yes self	50	no	-	-	Friend Cuire Kukumu Seattle, Wash.	no no no no good	no	5 7	Fair Br Blue	135	no	Manitoba Killarney	PR ADELAIDE C. P. R.	-	Feb. 25, 1914			
4	yes self	5000	no	-	-	No address	no no no no good	no	5 10	Med Light Blue	170	no	England Great Yarmouth	Halifax	Dec 1895	Labrador	Feb. 26, 1914		
5	yes husband	-	no	-	-	No address	no no no no good	no	5 3 1/2	Med Br Br	120	no	England Wembleton	St John	Dec 1905	Labrador	Feb. 26, 1914		
6	yes self	80	yes	1906 Mass.	may 1906	Friend Axel Hansen Seattle, Wash.	no no no no good	no	6 0	Med Lt Br Blue	175	Scar br. st. hand.	Norway Trues	Bretton	May 1906	unknown	Feb. 27, 1914		
7	yes self	50	yes	1892 1909 Mass. Conn.	may 1909	No address	no no no no good	no	5 7	Med Br Blue	140	no	Mass. Springfield	PR ADELAIDE C. P. R.	-	Feb. 28, 1914			
8	yes self	50	no	-	-	Aunt Mrs. Elsie Thompson Seattle, Wash.	no no no no good	no	5 10 1/2	Med Br Br	150	no	N. B. Bathurst	PR ADELAIDE C. P. R.	-	Feb. 28, 1914			
9	yes self	177	no	-	-	Father Robert Mulholland Los Angeles, Cal.	no no no no good	no	5 5	Med Br Blue	130	no	Ireland Belfast	PR ADELAIDE C. P. R.	-	Feb. 28, 1914			
10	no self	450	yes	1907 1912 Wash.	Dec. 11 1912	Aunt Mrs. Margaret Pearson Bellingham, Wash.	Entered at	no no no no good	no	5 8	Med Br Br	145	no	N. S. Telamagache	PR ADELAIDE C. P. R.	-	Mar. 2, 1914		
11	yes self	1000	no	-	-	No address	no no no no good	no	5 9 1/4	Med Br Blue	175	no	BL Victoria	PR ALICE C. P. R.	-	Mar. 4, 1914			
12	yes self	200	yes	1893 1913 Mass. Pa.	may 1913	No address	no no no no good	no	5 7	Fair Gray Blue	148	no	Ont. Owen Sound	PR ALICE C. P. R.	-	Mar. 4, 1914			
13	yes husband	-	yes	1899 1913 Mass. Pa.	may 1913	No address	no no no no good	no	5 3	Fair Br Blue	130	no	Ont. Cataract	PR ALICE C. P. R.	-	Mar. 4, 1914			
14	yes self	125	yes	1900 1909 Wash.	July 1909	Friend Andrew Johnson Seattle, Wash.	no no no no good	no	5 9	Fair Lt Br Blue	145	no	Finland Lemola	PR ADELAIDE C. P. R.	-	Mar. 5, 1914			
15	yes self	500	yes	1905 1914 Wash.	May 1 1914	Cousin Fred Deane Seattle, Wash.	no no no no good	no	6 -	Fair Lt Br Blue	160	no	P. C. Island Cardigan	PR ADELAIDE C. P. R.	-	Mar. 6, 1914			
16	yes self	150	yes	1907 1910 Pa.	May 1910	No address	no no no no good	no	5 4	Dark Bl Br	145	no	Italy Petrona	PR ADELAIDE C. P. R.	-	Mar. 7, 1914			
17	yes self	300	no	-	-	Father Chas. A. Smith Solita, Cal.	no no no no good	no	5 10 1/2	Med Br Blue	175	no	Scotland Petrona	PR ADELAIDE C. P. R.	-	Mar. 7, 1914			
18	yes self	50	no	-	-	No address	no no no no good	no	5 11	Med Br Blue	180	no	Scotland West Lister	PR ADELAIDE C. P. R.	-	Mar. 8, 1914			
19	yes self	50	yes	1906 1907 Cal.	July 1907	No address	no no no no good	no	5 7 1/2	Med Br Blue	140	no	Scotland Paisley	PR ADELAIDE C. P. R.	-	Mar. 8, 1914			
20	yes self	80	no	-	-	No address	no no no no good	no	5 8	Med Br Blue	168	no	Scotland Dalby	PR ADELAIDE C. P. R.	-	Mar. 8, 1914			
21	yes self	100	no	-	-	No address	no no no no good	no	5 7	Med Br Blue	175	no	Scotland Galeson	PR ADELAIDE C. P. R.	-	Mar. 8, 1914			
22	yes self	125	yes	1900 1913 Wash.	Dec. 1913	Brother John E. House Tacoma, Wash.	no no no no good	no	5 8 1/2	Dark Br Blue	152	no	Ont. Danville	PR ADELAIDE C. P. R.	-	Mar. 9, 1914			
23	yes husband	-	yes	1886 1913 Iowa Wash.	Dec. 1913	Brother in law John E. House Tacoma, Wash.	no no no no good	no	5 4	Dark Br Blue	110	no	Iowa Des Moines	PR ADELAIDE C. P. R.	-	Mar. 9, 1914			
24	yes self	200	no	-	-	Cousin Gordon Smith Greenville, S. C.	no no no no good	no	5 8 1/2	Med Br Blue	150	no	England London	PR ADELAIDE C. P. R.	-	Mar. 9, 1914			
25	yes self	300	yes	1901 New York	Nov. 1901	Brother in law Robt. Malasowski Juneau, Alaska.	no no no no good	no	5 9	Fair Br Br	165	no	Finland Harma	PR ADELAIDE C. P. R.	-	Mar. 9, 1914			
26	yes self	110	no	-	-	No address	no no no no good	no	5 11 1/2	Fair Br Blue	180	no	Alberta Edmonton	PR ADELAIDE C. P. R.	-	Mar. 9, 1914			
27	yes self	200	no	-	-	No address	no no no no good	no	6 1 1/2	Med Br Br	180	no	Nova Scotia Pictou	PR ADELAIDE C. P. R.	-	Mar. 9, 1914			
28	yes self	500	yes	1896 1901 New York	Aug. 1901	No address	no no no no good	no	6 2	Med Br Br	165	no	New York Bridgewater	PR ADELAIDE C. P. R.	-	Mar. 10, 1914			
29	yes husband	-	yes	1861 1910 Mich.	1910	No address	no no no no good	no	5 6	Med Br Br	135	no	Michigan Marcellus	PR ADELAIDE C. P. R.	-	Mar. 10, 1914			
30	yes self	165	yes	1909 Pa.	1909	Bro. Sam. Rouse Port Angeles, Wash.	Entered at	no no no no good	no	5 1/2	Med Br Blue	140	no	Italy Largo	N. Y.	Feb. 6 1909	Ancon	Mar. 11, 1914	

S. S. UMATILLA Pacific Coast S. S. Co
S. S. SOL OUC International S. S. Co
PR. GEORGE G. T. R. Grand Trunk Pacific Ry
PR. ALICE C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Ry
PR. ADELAIDE C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Ry
PR. ALICE C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Ry

CLASS E.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

130 copied 7. 9. 8.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 13

L Z 14-26

396

PORT OF Victoria B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Or a city before cited.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	Steady	B S D Daniel W.	30	M	S Sold miner	yes yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Uncle, Jonas Steady Athlone, Ont.	Cal.	Long Beach	Cal.
✓ 2	Malcolm	B S D James T.	46	M	S Sold miner	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	Yukon	Dawson	Brother, John Malcolm Fergus, Ont.	Wash	Seattle	Cal.
✓ 3	Olsen	B S D Louis	40	M	M Rock driller	yes yes	Canada	Scand.	B.C.	Ft George	Wife, Freda Olson Tromsberg, Norway	Wash	Seattle	No
✓ 4	Berryman	Primary E. H. James	21	M	M Chumber	yes yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Mother, Sarah A. Berryman Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Cal.
✓ 5	Berryman	Primary E. H. Norah C	17	F	M No occu.	yes yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Mother, Claudis Conder Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Cal.
✓ 6	Valiant	B S D Victor	23	M	S Steam fitter	yes yes	Canada	English	Alberta	Calgary	Father, Alfred Valiant Toronto, Ont.	Wash	Seattle	Cal.
✓ 7	Powers	B S D Charles	22	M	S Printer	yes yes	Canada	Irish	Alberta	Calgary	Father, Chas. Powers Toronto, Ont.	Wash	Seattle	Cal.
✓ 8	Cross	Primary M S D Cyril H.	22	M	S Clerk	yes yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father, Gerald H. Cross Victoria, B.C.	Oregon	Wood River	Cal.
✓ 9	Caughell	B S D Arthur E	55	M	M & E. contractor	yes yes	Canada	German	B.C.	Ft George	Brother, George Caughell Aylmer, Ont.	Oregon	The Dalles	Cal.
✓ 10	Peterson	Primary E. H. Charles	36	M	S Farmer	yes yes	Canada	Scand.	B.C.	Terrace	Father, John Peterson Stockholm, Sweden	Wash	Seattle	Cal.
✓ 11	Garden	Primary E. H. Robert	30	M	S Labourer	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Prince Rupert	Father, Francis Garden Aberdeen, Scotland	Wash	Seattle	Cal.
✓ 12	Woodward	B S D Joseph	52	M	S Labourer	yes yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Vancouver	Brother, John Woodward Hathrow, England	Cal.	San Francisco	Cal.
✓ 13	Oagan	B S D William T.	43	M	M Baker	yes yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Brother, Timothy Oagan Berlin, Ont.	Ill.	Stirling	Cal.
✓ 14	Oagan	B S D Olla M.	44	F	M No occu.	yes yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Brother in law, Timothy Oagan Berlin, Ont.	Ill.	Stirling	Cal.
✓ 15	Larter	B S D Christopher	26	M	S Marine fireman	yes yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father, Robert Larter Liverpool, England	Wash	Seattle	Cal.
✓ 16	Fanson	✓-16157 B S D Wilbur	47	M	M Farmer	yes yes	Canada	English	Man.	Grand View	Sister, Mrs. Robert Larter Millet, Alberta	Wash	Port Angeles	Cal.
✓ 17	Fanson	✓-17808 B S D Euphemia	42	F	M No occupation	yes yes	Canada	English	Man.	Grand View	Father, John Fydd Machlin, Sask.	Wash	Port Angeles	Cal.
✓ 18	Fanson	B S D Vernon M.	17	M	S Farm labourer	yes yes	Canada	English	Man.	Grand View	Grandfather, John Fydd Machlin, Sask.	Wash	Port Angeles	Cal.
✓ 19	Fanson	B S D Myrell E.	15	F	S No occupation	yes yes	Canada	English	Man.	Grand View	Grandfather, John Fydd Machlin, Sask.	Wash	Port Angeles	Cal.
✓ 20	Fanson	B S D Jean	13	F	S No occupation	yes yes	Canada	English	Man.	Grand View	Grandfather, John Fydd Machlin, Sask.	Wash	Port Angeles	Cal.
✓ 21	Fanson	B S D Ena	7	F	S No occupation	yes yes	Canada	English	Man.	Grand View	Grandfather, John Fydd Machlin, Sask.	Wash	Port Angeles	Cal.
✓ 22	Garwell	B S D Albert	20	M	S Machinist	yes yes	Canada	English	Alberta	Calgary	Father, W. Garwell Auchington, England	Cal.	San Francisco	Cal.
✓ 23	Vukmonovich	B S D Luis	39	M	M Coal miner	yes yes	Canada	Montenegrin	B.C.	Nanaimo	Wife, Mary Vukmonovich Nanaimo, B.C.	Cal.	Jackson	Mo.
✓ 24	Breckenridge	B S D Palen Clarke	63	M	M Builder	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Vancouver	Brother, Chas. H. Breckenridge Ragburn, Sask.	Wash	Tacoma	Cal.
✓ 25	Turner	B S D Charles H. C.	30	M	M Locomotive fireman	yes yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Brother, B. M. Turner Victoria, B.C.	Cal.	San Francisco	Cal.
✓ 26	Davey	B S D Thomas	28	M	S Stone cutter	yes yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father, John Davey Alliston, Ont.	Wash	Seattle	Eng.
✓ 27	Atkins	B S D James L.	20	M	S Printer	yes yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father, William Atkins Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Cal.
✓ 28	May	Primary M S D William	26	M	S Plasterer	yes yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father, Robert May Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Port Angeles	Eng.
✓ 29	McIver	B S D Daniel	39	M	S Stone cutter	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Father, John S. McIver Liquich, Quebec	Wash	Seattle	Cal.
✓ 30	Hutchison	B S D Roy E	21	M	S Painter	yes yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Enderby	Mother, Margaret Hutchison Enderby, B.C.	Wash	Port Angeles	Cal.
NOT USED														

NOT USED

92

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

Maxwell G. Phillips
E. Smith

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March, 1914.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or other arrangement, or by any other means, to be employed in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes self	125 yes	1898	Cal.	June 1901 Mother, Josephine Stacey Long Beach, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Med. Br.	Blue	173	no	Ont	Glenelbe	S. S. SOL DUC		1914
2	yes self	200 yes	1902	Cal.	Feb 1908 No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 1/2	Med. Br.	Blue	170	no	Ont	Fergus	PR. ADELAIDE C. P. R.		Mar. 12
3	yes self	100 yes	1913	Minn	Dec 1913 No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	Med. Br.	Blue	135	no	Norway	Christiana	PR. ADELAIDE C. P. R.	Emp. of British	Mar. 12
4	yes self	125 no	-	-	Friend Wm. Williams Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Med. Br.	Grey	140	no	B.C.	Victoria	PR. ADELAIDE C. P. R.		Mar. 12
5	yes self	-	no	-	Friend Wm. Williams Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair Br.	Br.	110	no	England	Nottingham	PR. ADELAIDE C. P. R.	Emp. of British	Mar. 12
6	yes self	60 no	-	-	Friend Victor Tremblay Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	Med. Br.	Blue	152	no	Ont	Toronto	PR. ADELAIDE C. P. R.		Mar. 12
7	yes self	60 no	-	-	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Med. Br.	Blue	150	no	Ont	Toronto	PR. ADELAIDE C. P. R.		Mar. 12
8	yes self	50 yes	1913	Oregon	July 1913 Aunt, Mrs. L. Schultky Hood River, Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	Fair Br.	Br.	170	no	B.C.	New Westminster	PR. ADELAIDE C. P. R.		Mar. 12
9	yes self	200 yes	1894	Oregon	Apr. 1913 Wife, Mary Laughbell The Dalles, Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Med. Grey	Grey	163	no	Ont	St. Thomas	PR. ADELAIDE C. P. R.		Mar. 14
10	yes self	100 yes	1905	Mont.	May 1905 Cousin, Carl Swanson Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Med. Br.	Blue	170	no	Sweden	Stockholm	PR. GEORGE C. P. R.	Comp. of	Mar. 15
11	yes self	160 no	-	-	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Med. Br.	Blue	166	no	Scotland	Aberdeen	PR. GEORGE C. P. R.	Comp. of	Mar. 15
12	yes self	92 no	-	-	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Med. White	Blue	185	no	England	Halifax	S. S. SENATOR	Comp. of	Mar. 16
13	yes self	200 yes	1890	Ill.	Jan 1914 Daughter, Mrs. Jno. Adair Stirling, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	Fair Br.	Br.	156	no	Ont	Bault	PR. ALICE C. P. R.		Mar. 16
14	yes self	-	1870	Mich	Jan 1914 Daughter, Mrs. Jno. Adair Stirling, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	Fair Grey	Br.	135	no	Mich	Dundee	PR. ALICE C. P. R.	Comp. of	Mar. 16
15	yes self	50 no	-	-	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	Med. Br.	Blue	138	no	Scotland	Glasgow	PR. ALICE C. P. R.		Mar. 16
16	yes self	250 yes	1914	Wash	Jan 1914 No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair Br.	Blue	140	no	Ont	Exeter	S. S. SOL DUC		Mar. 17
17	yes husband	-	no	-	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair Br.	Blue	120	no	Ont	Exeter	S. S. SOL DUC		Mar. 17
18	yes father	-	no	-	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair Br.	Grey	120	no	Man.	Grand View	S. S. SOL DUC		Mar. 17
19	yes father	-	no	-	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair Br.	Blue	100	no	Man.	Grand View	S. S. SOL DUC		Mar. 17
20	yes father	-	no	-	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	no	Man.	Grand View	S. S. SOL DUC		Mar. 17
21	yes father	-	no	-	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	no	Man.	Grand View	S. S. SOL DUC		Mar. 17
22	yes self	56 no	-	-	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	Dark Br.	Blue	150	no	England	Warrington	S. S. SENATOR	Comp. of	Mar. 17
23	yes self	35 yes	1906	Wash.	Aug 1909 Mother, Johanna Wickmanovich Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	Dark Bl.	Br.	145	no	Montenegro	Podgorica	S. S. SENATOR	Comp. of	Mar. 17
24	yes self	425 yes	1901	Wash.	Nov 24 1912 Wife, Elizabeth Brukenridge Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	no	def.	no	5 10 1/4	Fair Br.	Blue	150	no	Ont	Starlock	PR. ALICE C. P. R.		Mar. 17
25	yes self	280 yes	1890	Cal.	Nov 5 1906 No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	Ruddy Br.	Br.	160	no	India	Calcutta	S. S. SENATOR	Comp. of	Mar. 17
26	yes self	100 yes	1906	Vermont	1916 No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark Br.	Br.	162	no	England	Albiston	PR. ALICE C. P. R.		Mar. 18
27	yes self	50 yes	1913	Wash	Mar 15 1914 No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 0	Dark Blk Br.	Br.	176	no	B.C.	Victoria	PR. ALICE C. P. R.		Mar. 18
28	yes self	70 no	-	-	Friend Wm. Campbell Port Angeles, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark Blk Br.	Grey	170	no	England	London	S. S. SOL DUC		Mar. 19
29	yes self	170 yes	1892	Cal.	Feb. 1912 No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	Dark Blk Br.	Br.	155	no	Quebec	Levis	PR. ADELAIDE C. P. R.		Mar. 19
30	yes self	50 no	-	-	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	Fair Br.	Br.	150	no	B.C.	Enderby			Mar. 20

S. S. Sol Duc International S. S. Co.
Pr. George Grand Trunk Pacific Ry.
Pr. Adelaide Canadian Pacific Ry.
Pr. Alice Canadian Pacific Ry.
S. S. Senator Pacific Coast S. S. Co.

CLASS E

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

130 copied of J. B.

Porter
Metropna B6
March 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

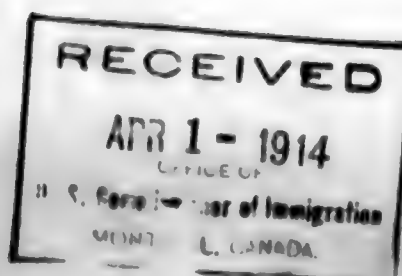
	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	NO APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	28	28				12
CROSS	5	4	1			3
NON-IMMIGRANTS	22	22				
CLASS C	2	2				
CLASS D	56	52	4			
CLASS E	68	67	1			
TOTAL	181	175	6			14

CLASS B											
AMERICAN	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. Pe.	C. P. R. Pe.	C. P. R. Pe.	C. P. R. Pe.	C. P. R. Pe.	C. P. R. Pe.	C. P. R. Pe.	C. P. R. Pe.	C. P. R. Pe.	C. P. R. Pe.
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1			12		2				1		6
7			12		2				1		6

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	14
Tourists	
Residents of United States	14

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

289
 113



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 14

A K

L Z

397

PORT OF Victoria BC

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.		Of a city before citizen
✓ 1	Hopton	Joseph	40	M	Coal-miner	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Duncan	Wife Jessie Hopton Duncan, BC.	Wash	Seattle	Eng
✓ 2	Rutherford	John A.	21	M	S Millwright	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Father Wm Rutherford Golden, BC.	Wash	Port Angeles	Can
✓ 3	Scharfer	Israel	28	M	S Watchmaker	yes	yes	Canada	German	Alberta	Edmonton	Mother Mary Scharfer New Hamburg, Ont.	Wash	Seattle	Can
✓ 4	Martin	William	35	M	S Lignamaker	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Brother Joseph Martin Victoria, BC.	Wash	Seattle	Can
✓ 5	Goechke	Albert	26	M	S Logger	yes	yes	Canada	German	BC	Chilliwick	Father Ferdinand Goechke Worsnke, P.O., Ont.	Wash	Seattle	Shu
✓ 6	Sedgwick	Charles	31	M	M. Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Wife Mary Sedgwick Victoria, BC.	Wash	Port Angeles	Eng
✓ 7	Larbonne	Julian	18	M	S Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	French	BC	Victoria	Brother Leon Larbonne Victoria, BC.	Cal	San Francisco	Can
✓ 8	Larbonne	Charles	17	M	S Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	French	BC	Victoria	Brother Leon Larbonne Victoria, BC.	Cal	San Francisco	Can
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

Maxwell G. Phillips.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, in- surance company, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	yes self	35 [✓] no	-	-	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAR 21 1914 via Sol Duc	no no no no good	no	5 8	tan br	Br 150	no England Leeds	Montreal	1914	Lake Erie	Mar. 21				
2	yes self	90 no	-	-	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) March 31/14 via St Inguis	no no no no good	no	5 11	Dark Br	Blue 167	no Alberta Anthracite	-	-	-	Mar. 21				
3	yes self	126 yes	1904 Mich.	1904 Nov.	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAR 24 1914 via Vial Princess Alice	no no no no good	no	5 6 1/2	Dark Br	Br 148	no Ont Elora	-	-	-	Mar. 21				
4	yes self	70 yes	1907 Cal.	1913 Apr. 24	Father William Martin Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAR 24 1914 via Princess Adelaide	no no no no good	no	5 11	Dark Br	Br 180	no B.C. Nanaimo	-	-	-	Mar. 21				
5	yes self	100 yes	1893 Wash.	1894 Mar.	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAR 24 1914 via Princess Adelaide	no no no no good	no	5 11	Dark Br	Blue 173	no Wash Castle Rock	-	-	-	Mar. 21				
6	yes self	150 yes	1907 Cal.	1911 Mar.	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAR 29 1914 via Inguis	no no no no good	no	5 5 1/2	Med Br	Br 140	no England S. Woodland	Quebec	1907 Oct	Quebec	Mar. 23				
7	yes self	60 [✓] no	-	-	Aunt Grace Etchecapari San Francisco, Cal.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAR 25 1914 via Umatilla	no no no no good	no	5 8	Med Br	Key 152	no B.C. Victoria	-	-	-	Mar. 24				
8	yes self	75 [✓] no	-	-	Aunt Grace Etchecapari San Francisco, Cal.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAR 25 1914 via Umatilla	no no no no good	no	5 9	Med Br	Br 156	no B.C. Victoria	-	-	-	Mar. 24				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS E.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/8 copied H. J. B.

Borden

Newington, N.Y.
March 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	APPEARED	NOT USED
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
CLASS F						
CLASS G						
CLASS H						
CLASS I						
CLASS J						
CLASS K						
CLASS L						
CLASS M						
CLASS N						
CLASS O						
CLASS P						
CLASS Q						
CLASS R						
CLASS S						
CLASS T						
CLASS U						
CLASS V						
CLASS W						
CLASS X						
CLASS Y						
CLASS Z						
CLASS AA						
CLASS AB						
CLASS AC						
CLASS AD						
CLASS AE						
CLASS AF						
CLASS AG						
CLASS AH						
CLASS AI						
CLASS AJ						
CLASS AK						
CLASS AL						
CLASS AM						
CLASS AN						
CLASS AO						
CLASS AP						
CLASS AQ						
CLASS AR						
CLASS AS						
CLASS AT						
CLASS AU						
CLASS AV						
CLASS AW						
CLASS AX						
CLASS AY						
CLASS AZ						
CLASS BA						
CLASS BB						
CLASS BC						
CLASS BD						
CLASS BE						
CLASS BF						
CLASS BG						
CLASS BH						
CLASS BI						
CLASS BJ						
CLASS BK						
CLASS BL						
CLASS BM						
CLASS BN						
CLASS BO						
CLASS BP						
CLASS BQ						
CLASS BR						
CLASS BS						
CLASS BT						
CLASS BU						
CLASS BV						
CLASS BW						
CLASS BX						
CLASS BY						
CLASS BZ						
CLASS CA						
CLASS CB						
CLASS CC						
CLASS CD						
CLASS CE						
CLASS CF						
CLASS CG						
CLASS CH						
CLASS CI						
CLASS CJ						
CLASS CK						
CLASS CL						
CLASS CM						
CLASS CN						
CLASS CO						
CLASS CP						
CLASS CQ						
CLASS CR						
CLASS CS						
CLASS CT						
CLASS CU						
CLASS CV						
CLASS CW						
CLASS CX						
CLASS CY						
CLASS CZ						
CLASS DA						
CLASS DB						
CLASS DC						
CLASS DD						
CLASS DE						
CLASS DF						
CLASS DG						
CLASS DH						
CLASS DI						
CLASS DJ						
CLASS DK						
CLASS DL						
CLASS DM						
CLASS DN						
CLASS DO						
CLASS DP						
CLASS DQ						
CLASS DR						
CLASS DS						
CLASS DT						
CLASS DU						
CLASS DV						
CLASS DW						
CLASS DX						
CLASS DY						
CLASS DZ						
CLASS EA						
CLASS EB						
CLASS EC						
CLASS ED						
CLASS EE						
CLASS EF						
CLASS EG						
CLASS EH						
CLASS EI						
CLASS EJ						
CLASS EK						
CLASS EL						
CLASS EM						
CLASS EN						
CLASS EO						
CLASS EP						
CLASS EQ						
CLASS ER						
CLASS ES						
CLASS ET						
CLASS EU						
CLASS EV						
CLASS EW						
CLASS EX						
CLASS EY						
CLASS EZ						
CLASS FA						
CLASS FB						
CLASS FC						
CLASS FD						
CLASS FE						
CLASS FF						
CLASS FG						
CLASS FH						
CLASS FI						
CLASS FJ						
CLASS FK						
CLASS FL						
CLASS FM						
CLASS FN						
CLASS FO						
CLASS FP						
CLASS FQ						
CLASS FR						
CLASS FS						
CLASS FT						
CLASS FU						
CLASS FV						
CLASS FW						
CLASS FX						
CLASS FY						
CLASS FZ						
CLASS GA						
CLASS GB						
CLASS GC						
CLASS GD						
CLASS GE						
CLASS GF						
CLASS GG						
CLASS GH						
CLASS GI						
CLASS GJ						
CLASS GK						
CLASS GL						
CLASS GM						
CLASS GN						
CLASS GO						
CLASS GP						
CLASS GQ						
CLASS GR						
CLASS GS						
CLASS GT						
CLASS GU						
CLASS GV						
CLASS GW						
CLASS GX						
CLASS GY						
CLASS GZ						
CLASS HA						
CLASS HB						
CLASS HC						
CLASS HD						
CLASS HE						
CLASS HF						
CLASS HG						
CLASS HH						
CLASS HI						
CLASS HJ						
CLASS HK						
CLASS HL						
CLASS HM						
CLASS HN						
CLASS HO						
CLASS HP						
CLASS HQ						
CLASS HR						
CLASS HS						
CLASS HT						
CLASS HU						
CLASS HV						
CLASS HW						
CLASS HX						
CLASS HY						
CLASS HZ						
CLASS IA						
CLASS IB						
CLASS IC						
CLASS ID						
CLASS IE						
CLASS IF						
CLASS IG						
CLASS IH						
CLASS II						
CLASS IJ						
CLASS IK						
CLASS IL						
CLASS IM						
CLASS IN						
CLASS IO						
CLASS IP						
CLASS IQ						
CLASS IR						
CLASS IS						
CLASS IT						
CLASS IU						
CLASS IV						
CLASS IW						
CLASS IX						
CLASS IY						
CLASS IZ						
CLASS JA						
CLASS JB						
CLASS JC						
CLASS JD						
CLASS JE						
CLASS JF						
CLASS JG						
CLASS JH						
CLASS JI						
CLASS JJ						
CLASS JK						
CLASS JL						
CLASS JM						
CLASS JN						
CLASS JO						
CLASS JP						
CLASS JQ						
CLASS JR						
CLASS JS						
CLASS JT						
CLASS JU						
CLASS JV						
CLASS JW						
CLASS JX						
CLASS JY						
CLASS JZ						
CLASS KA						
CLASS KB						
CLASS KC						
CLASS KD						
CLASS KE						
CLASS KF						
CLASS KG						
CLASS KH						
CLASS KI						
CLASS KJ						
CLASS KK						
CLASS KL						
CLASS KM						
CLASS KN						
CLASS KO						
CLASS KP						
CLASS KQ						
CLASS KR						
CLASS KS						
CLASS KT						
CLASS KU						
CLASS KV						
CLASS KW						
CLASS KX						
CLASS KY						
CLASS KZ						
CLASS LA						
CLASS LB						
CLASS LC						
CLASS LD						
CLASS LE						
CLASS LF						
CLASS LG						
CLASS LH						
CLASS LI						
CLASS LJ						
CLASS LK						
CLASS LL						
CLASS LM						
CLASS LN						
CLASS LO						
CLASS LP						
CLASS LQ						
CLASS LR						
CLASS LS						
CLASS LT						
CLASS LU						
CLASS LV						
CLASS LW						
CLASS LX						
CLASS LY						
CLASS LZ						
CLASS MA						
CLASS MB						
CLASS MC						
CLASS MD						
CLASS ME						
CLASS MF						
CLASS MG						
CLASS MH						
CLASS MI						

A K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 L Z

11-1594

60

PORT OF *Haddington N.Y.*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 OR a cit- izen of this country
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>MacCollus</i>	<i>Marcie</i>	✓ 26	11	F	<i>Schooler</i>	yes	yes	Canada	<i>Irish</i>	Canada	<i>Dunbar</i>	<i>Mother, Mrs. Marcus Dunbar, Ont.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Lisbon</i>	<i>Native</i>	
2	<i>Alquie</i>	<i>Norman</i>	✓ 37	11	M	<i>Farmer</i>	..	..	..	<i>Dutch</i>	..	<i>Newington</i>	<i>Cousin John Alquie Newington, Ont.</i>	..	<i>Haddington</i>	..	
3	..	<i>Siggie</i>	✓ 40	7	F	<i>no occupation</i>	..	..	..	..	..	..	<i>Mother, Mrs. Bancroft Newington, Ont.</i>	..	..	..
4	..	<i>Russie</i>	✓ 12	8	F	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<i>Grand Mother, Mrs. Bancroft Newington, Ont.</i>	..	..	..
5	..	<i>William</i>	✓ 2	11	M	..	no	no	..	..	..	..	<i>Grand Mother as above</i>	..	..	..
6	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>Richard</i>	✓ 48	11	M	<i>Minister</i>	yes	yes	..	<i>English</i>	..	<i>Chelsea</i>	<i>Mother, Mary A. Taylor Dunbar, Ont.</i>	..	..	..
7	<i>Hills</i>	<i>Mary J.</i>	✓ 70	7	F	<i>Domestic</i>	..	..	..	<i>Dutch</i>	..	<i>Williamburg</i>	<i>Son, Henry Wells Williamburg, Ont.</i>	..	<i>Blomville</i>	..	
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

(COVER)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 1914

CLASS E

11-100

[illegible]

W. and M. F. . . . Waddington and Wernburg Ky.

CLASS E.

Frank B. Mason

Immigrant Inspector.

11-1100

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

117 copied - H. G. B.

March 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

RECEIVED
MAR 30 1914
U.S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

262

PORT OF *Winnipeg, Minn.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of wh citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Soderberg,	John A. 11215 ✓	27	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada.	Scand.	Sask Canada	Templeton	Friend Dan Whiffles, Templeton Sask Can.	Minn	Wanad,	Scand.
2	Soderberg,	Lydia ✓	18	F	No occup.	"	"	"	Scand.	"	"	Same as husband.	"	"	N.
3	Soderberg	Lawrence J ✓	1 1/2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as father.	"	"	
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E.

C. N. Ry. - - - Canadian Northern Railway CLASS E. *Don Griffith*
Remond C. W. Kungie
Immigrant Inspectors.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/3 copied to Q.B.

March 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.[illegible]

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

$$\begin{array}{r} 289 \\ \hline 116 \end{array}$$

11-159

1999

CLOSE TO:

0220 TEN

9344 J. Neurosci., November 11, 2009 • 29(45):9339–9347 • The Journal of Neuroscience

0330 1000

0869 104

0520 TOM

0260 104

0123456789

Q38U T04H

0320 1048

Coal Ton

Q32U TON

CEBU TOB

0060 TON

June 31 1914

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
MONTREAL, CANADA

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1004

339

PORT OF *Waskahalla, N. Dak.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Brown, 1</i>	<i>Hal.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>for yrs</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>Winnipeg, Man.</i>	<i>William Geo. Brown,</i> <i>Winnipeg, Man.</i>	<i>N. Dak.</i>	<i>Waskahalla</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Mar, 1914

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organiza- tion, society, ma- sibility, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation, to perform any service or labor in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes self	40.00	no	-	Looking for work.	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	Fair	Br	Bl	none	England / Birmingham	Halifax	Mar 19	1704	Archie	Mar. 18, 1914
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

S.N. = Great Northern Railway

CLASS E.

Thomas C. Miller

Immigrant

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1, copied J. J. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

289-97420

DATE OF ENTRY: MARCH 18, 1947.
MANNER OF ARRIVAL: U.F.# 20.
524 # 223955 - for all named above except Andreas
whose 524 # was 223954.

DATE OF ARRIVAL: May 5, 1917
MANNER OF ARRIVAL: N.P. 20.

Information from Pembina Record Book No.2.
No other data available

Immigrant Inspector

James	Edmundson	B.S.I.	Arvinus
✓ 1	11045/1469.	B.S.I.	Dusie
✓ 10	Nelson		Andreas
✓ 11	"	B.S.I.	Katarina
✓ 12	"	B.S.I.	Jacob
✓ 13	"	B.S.I.	Margarith
✓ 14	"	B.S.I.	Katarin
✓ 15	"	B.S.I.	George
✓ 16	"	B.S.I.	Martha
✓ 17	"	B.S.I.	Johann
✓ 18	"	B.S.I.	Emilin
✓ 19	"	B.S.I.	Rosine
✓ 20	"	B.S.I.	Emma
✓ 21	"	B.S.I.	Edward
✓ 22	Edmundson		Ball

NOT USED

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT.

234

234										PER		C		E		M		12			
Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.					
Married or Single.										Country.		City or Town.		State.		City or Town.					
386	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
387	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
388	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
389	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
390	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
391	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
392	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
393	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
394	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
395	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
396	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
397	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
398	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
399	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
400	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
401	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
402	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
403	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
404	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
405	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
406	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
407	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
408	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
409	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
410	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
411	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
412	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
413	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
414	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
415	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
416	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
417	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
418	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
419	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
420	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
421	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
422	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
423	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
424	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
425	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
426	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
427	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
428	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
429	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
430	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
431	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
432	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
433	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
434	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
435	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
436	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
437	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
438	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
439	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
440	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
441	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
442	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
443	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
444	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
445	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
446	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
447	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
448	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
449	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
450	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
451	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
452	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
453	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
454	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
455	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
456	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
457	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
458	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
459	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
460	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
461	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
462	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
463	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
464	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
465	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
466	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
467	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
468	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
469	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
470	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
471	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
472	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
473	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
474	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
475	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
476	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
477	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
478	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
479	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
480	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
481	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
482	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
483	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
484	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
485	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
486	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
487	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
488	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
489	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
490	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
491	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
492	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
493	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
494	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
495	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
496	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
497	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
498	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
499	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
500	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
501	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
502	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
503	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
504	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
505	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
506	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
507	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
508	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
509	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
510	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
511	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
512	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
513	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.														
514	J	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Can.				</										

4 "Race People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

Δ K

L Z

11-2053

234

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

234												PER	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.		
✓ 1	Lundmark	Vilma	21	F	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Scand.	Can.	386. J. J. Ar. Mother: Margaret	386. J. J. Ar. Mother: Margaret		Ill.	Chicago		
✓ 2	Barraga	Francis Eugene	31	M	Boon	"	French	Trinid.	Can.	386. J. J. Ar. Mother: Margaret	386. J. J. Ar. Mother: Margaret		Ill.	Chicago		
✓ 3	Jackson	Charles	19	M	Student	"	English	Engl.	Can.	386. J. J. Ar. Mother: Margaret	386. J. J. Ar. Mother: Margaret		Engl.	England		
✓ 4	Klep	Johanni	33	M	Man	"	Swedish	Scand.	Can.	386. J. J. Ar. Mother: Margaret	386. J. J. Ar. Mother: Margaret		Ill.	Chicago		
✓ 5	Caldwell	Samuel Porter	21	M	Student	"	Ireland	Irish	Can.	386. J. J. Ar. Mother: Margaret	386. J. J. Ar. Mother: Margaret		Pa.	Philadelphia		
✓ 6	Kitcher	Mary Esther	21	F	Nurse	"	Scottish	Scotch	Can.	386. J. J. Ar. Mother: Margaret	386. J. J. Ar. Mother: Margaret		Ill.	Peoria		
✓ 7	McLeod	Dan & Yule	22	M	Student	"	"	"	Can.	386. J. J. Ar. Mother: Margaret	386. J. J. Ar. Mother: Margaret		Ill.	Peoria		
✓ 8	Petersen	Elvius	20	M	Sailor	"	Denmark	Scand.	Can.	386. J. J. Ar. Mother: Margaret	386. J. J. Ar. Mother: Margaret		Ill.	Peoria		
✓ 9	Judmunsen	Susie	25	F	None	"	Ireland	"	Can.	386. J. J. Ar. Mother: Margaret	386. J. J. Ar. Mother: Margaret		Ill.	Peoria		
✓ 10	Neckum	Andreas	52	M	Labrer	"	Russian	German	Can.	386. J. J. Ar. Mother: Margaret	386. J. J. Ar. Mother: Margaret		Ill.	Peoria		
✓ 11	"	Katarina	47	F	None	"	"	"	Can.	386. J. J. Ar. Mother: Margaret	386. J. J. Ar. Mother: Margaret		Ill.	Peoria		
✓ 12	"	Jacob	18	M	Student	"	"	"	Can.	386. J. J. Ar. Mother: Margaret	386. J. J. Ar. Mother: Margaret		Ill.	Peoria		
✓ 13	"	Margarita	15	F	None	"	"	"	Can.	386. J. J. Ar. Mother: Margaret	386. J. J. Ar. Mother: Margaret		Ill.	Peoria		
✓ 14	"	Katarina	14	F	None	"	"	"	Can.	386. J. J. Ar. Mother: Margaret	386. J. J. Ar. Mother: Margaret		Ill.	Peoria		
✓ 15	"	George	13	M	"	"	"	"	Can.	386. J. J. Ar. Mother: Margaret	386. J. J. Ar. Mother: Margaret		Ill.	Peoria		
✓ 16	"	Martha	11	F	"	"	"	"	Can.	386. J. J. Ar. Mother: Margaret	386. J. J. Ar. Mother: Margaret		Ill.	Peoria		
✓ 17	"	Johann	10	M	"	"	"	"	Can.	386. J. J. Ar. Mother: Margaret	386. J. J. Ar. Mother: Margaret		Ill.	Peoria		
✓ 18	"	Emilin	8	F	"	"	"	"	Can.	386. J. J. Ar. Mother: Margaret	386. J. J. Ar. Mother: Margaret		Ill.	Peoria		
✓ 19	"	Rosine	6	F	"	"	"	"	Can.	386. J. J. Ar. Mother: Margaret	386. J. J. Ar. Mother: Margaret		Ill.	Peoria		
✓ 20	"	Emma	4	F	"	"	"	"	Can.	386. J. J. Ar. Mother: Margaret	386. J. J. Ar. Mother: Margaret		Ill.	Peoria		
✓ 21	"	Edward	16	M	"	"	"	"	Can.	386. J. J. Ar. Mother: Margaret	386. J. J. Ar. Mother: Margaret		Ill.	Peoria		
✓ 22	Judmunsen	Carl	22	M	Student	"	Swedish	Scand.	Can.	386. J. J. Ar. Mother: Margaret	386. J. J. Ar. Mother: Margaret		Ill.	Peoria		
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF WINNIPEG, MAN., MONTH OF MAR 2, 1914, Class B

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination			
1	No	Self	25 No	-	Bro-Carl B. Gabor, N. Dak. Hotel Colorado 439 1st Ave. S. E.	Entered at Pembina, N. D.	(Date) MAR 2 1914 (Via) N.P.R.	None	Arden, N. Dak.	5' 10"	Blk	None	Arden, N. Dak.	Arden	June 14, 1913	Virginian	25			
2	"	"	60 No	-	"	Entered at " " " " " "	(Date) FEB 28 1914 (Via) G.N.R.	None	France Alps	5' 10"	Blk	None	France Alps	Arden	June 14, 1913	Virginian	26			
3	Yes	Diene	25 No	-	"	Entered at " " " " " "	(Date) FEB 27 1914 (Via) G.N.R.	None	Engl. Campbell Mont	5' 10"	Blk	None	Engl. Campbell Mont	Arden	June 14, 1913	Virginian	27			
4	No	Self	120 No	-	"	Entered at " " " " " "	(Date) MAR 2 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	None	Hungary Citow	5' 10"	Blk	None	Hungary Citow	Arden	June 14, 1913	Virginian	27			
5	Yes	"	10 No	-	"	Entered at " " " " " "	(Date) FEB 27 1914 (Via) G.N.R.	None	Ireland Belfast	5' 10"	Blk	None	Ireland Belfast	Arden	June 14, 1913	Virginian	27			
6	No	"	40 No	-	"	Entered at " " " " " "	(Date) FEB 27 1914 (Via) G.N.R.	None	Scotland Falkirk	5' 10"	Blk	None	Scotland Falkirk	Arden	June 14, 1913	Virginian	27			
7	"	"	48 No	-	"	Entered at " " " " " "	(Date) MAR 2 1914 (Via) G.N.R.	None	Aberdeen N.Y.	5' 10"	Blk	None	Aberdeen N.Y.	Arden	June 14, 1913	Virginian	27			
8	"	"	45 No	-	"	Entered at " " " " " "	(Date) MAR 1 5 1914 (Via) G.N.R.	None	Denmark Aalborg	5' 10"	Blk	None	Denmark Aalborg	Arden	June 14, 1913	Virginian	27			
9	"	"	30 No	-	"	Entered at " " " " " "	(Date) MAR 2 0 1914 (Via) G.N.R.	None	Iceland yri	5' 10"	Blk	None	Iceland yri	Arden	June 14, 1913	Virginian	27			
10	"	"	200 No	-	"	Entered at " " " " " "	(Date) MAR 1 8 1914 (Via) N.P.R.	None	Russia Dorf	5' 10"	Blk	None	Russia Dorf	Arden	June 14, 1913	Virginian	27			
11	"	"	40 No	-	"	Entered at " " " " " "	(Date) MAR 1 8 1914 (Via) N.P.R.	None	Anathel	5' 10"	Blk	None	Anathel	Arden	June 14, 1913	Virginian	27			
12	"	"	40 No	-	"	Entered at " " " " " "	(Date) MAR 1 8 1914 (Via) N.P.R.	None	Rehambel	5' 10"	Blk	None	Rehambel	Arden	June 14, 1913	Virginian	27			
13	"	"	"	-	"	Entered at " " " " " "	(Date) MAR 1 8 1914 (Via) N.P.R.	None	"	5' 10"	Blk	None	"	Arden	June 14, 1913	Virginian	27			
14	"	"	"	-	"	Entered at " " " " " "	(Date) MAR 1 8 1914 (Via) N.P.R.	None	"	5' 10"	Blk	None	"	Arden	June 14, 1913	Virginian	27			
15	"	"	"	-	"	Entered at " " " " " "	(Date) MAR 1 8 1914 (Via) N.P.R.	None	"	5' 10"	Blk	None	"	Arden	June 14, 1913	Virginian	27			
16	"	"	"	-	"	Entered at " " " " " "	(Date) MAR 1 8 1914 (Via) N.P.R.	None	"	5' 10"	Blk	None	"	Arden	June 14, 1913	Virginian	27			
17	"	"	"	-	"	Entered at " " " " " "	(Date) MAR 1 8 1914 (Via) N.P.R.	None	"	5' 10"	Blk	None	"	Arden	June 14, 1913	Virginian	27			
18	"	"	"	-	"	Entered at " " " " " "	(Date) MAR 1 8 1914 (Via) N.P.R.	None	"	5' 10"	Blk	None	"	Arden	June 14, 1913	Virginian	27			
19	"	"	"	-	"	Entered at " " " " " "	(Date) MAR 1 8 1914 (Via) N.P.R.	None	"	5' 10"	Blk	None	"	Arden	June 14, 1913	Virginian	27			
20	"	"	"	-	"	Entered at " " " " " "	(Date) MAR 1 8 1914 (Via) N.P.R.	None	"	5' 10"	Blk	None	"	Arden	June 14, 1913	Virginian	27			
21	"	"	"	-	"	Entered at " " " " " "	(Date) MAR 1 8 1914 (Via) N.P.R.	None	"	5' 10"	Blk	None	"	Arden	June 14, 1913	Virginian	27			
22	No	Self	30 No	-	"	Entered at " " " " " "	(Date) MAR 2 0 1914 (Via) G.N.R.	None	Iceland Blom	5' 10"	Blk	None	Iceland Blom	Arden	June 14, 1913	Virginian	27			

CLASS B. U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE. ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 Δ K

11-2563

235

PER Austro-American LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.	
1	Levy	David	22	m	Waiter	yes	Hebrew	325 Bennett St. at Father David Levy	325 Bennett St. at Father David Levy	Minneapolis		
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF WINNEPEG, MAN., MONTH OF MAR 24 1914, 191

Class B

11-2882

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or whether ever committed to the custody of a court of law?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, according to rules of any society, religious or political, or whether ever in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	No ticket																			
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

11-1884

Inspector in Charge.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

(over)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

15 copies of J. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-2063

237

PER

Can. Pac. (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Hindshaw	Harold Edwin	26	M	Labr.	yes	yes	England	English	Can. Woodbridge	Mirfield Drive, Manton	Mich. Alpena			
2	Spokowski	Vincenty	20	M	Labr.	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Winnipeg	Can. Woodbridge			
3	Kurawski	Iwan	32	M	Labr.	"	"	"	Ruthen	"	Winnipeg	Can. Woodbridge			
4	Christensen	John Christian	24	M	Labr.	"	"	Norway	Scand.	Can.	Winnipeg	Can. Woodbridge			
5	Schlamp	Philip	23	M	Labr.	"	"	Austria	German	"	Winnipeg	Can. Woodbridge			
6	"	Karolina	25	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Can. Woodbridge			
7	Peterson	John	26	M	Labr.	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Winnipeg	Can. Woodbridge			
8	Drobotnik	Stefan	46	M	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthen	"	Winnipeg	Can. Woodbridge			
9	Betteley	John Sheen	48	M	Labr.	"	"	England	English	"	Winnipeg	Can. Woodbridge			
10	"	Emily	49	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Can. Woodbridge			
11	"	Chas. Hammond	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Can. Woodbridge			
12	"	Doris Annie	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Can. Woodbridge			
13	"	Roy	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Can. Woodbridge			
14	Kett	Joseph	42	M	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Can. Woodbridge			
15	"	Mary Ann	47	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Can. Woodbridge			
16	Wilson	Wm. Hugh	30	M	Labr.	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Can. Woodbridge			
17	"	Jane	30	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Can. Woodbridge			
18	Clark	Wm.	27	M	Labr.	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Winnipeg	Can. Woodbridge			
19	"	James	21	M	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Can. Woodbridge			
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF WINNIPEG, MAN., MONTH OF March 24, 1914 Class B

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	No	Self 100 No					Uncle - Henry H -		Entered at Pembina, N. D.	(Date) FEB 2 6 1914	Via N.P.R.					1914
2	"	" 42 No					Bro - Emil -		Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) MAR - 2 1914	Via C.P.R.					
3	"	" 45 No					Bro - Joseph -		Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) MAR - 5 1914	Via C.P.R.					
4	"	L.P.C. 20 No					Bro - Michael -		Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) MAR - 5 1914	Via C.P.R.					
5	"	" 16 No					Bro - John -		Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) MAR - 6 1914	Via C.P.R.					
6	"	Contract Laborer					Bro - John -		Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) MAR - 6 1914	Via C.P.R.					
7	"	L.P.C. No					Bro - John -		Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) MAR - 6 1914	Via C.P.R.					
8	"	self 29 No					Bro - John -		Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) MAR - 6 1914	Via C.P.R.					
9	"	" 26 No					Bro - John -		Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) MAR - 6 1914	Via C.P.R.					
10	"	" 100 No					Bro - John -		Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) MAR - 6 1914	Via C.P.R.					
11	"	" 100 No					Bro - John -		Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) MAR - 6 1914	Via C.P.R.					
12	"	" 100 No					Bro - John -		Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) MAR - 6 1914	Via C.P.R.					
13	"	" 100 No					Bro - John -		Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) MAR - 6 1914	Via C.P.R.					
14	"	" 100 No					Bro - John -		Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) MAR - 6 1914	Via C.P.R.					
15	"	" 100 No					Bro - John -		Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) MAR - 6 1914	Via C.P.R.					
16	"	" 100 No					Bro - John -		Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) MAR - 6 1914	Via C.P.R.					
17	"	" 100 No					Bro - John -		Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) MAR - 6 1914	Via C.P.R.					
18	"	" 100 No					Bro - John -		Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) MAR - 6 1914	Via C.P.R.					
19	"	" 100 No					Bro - John -		Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) MAR - 6 1914	Via C.P.R.					
20	"	" 100 No					Bro - John -		Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) MAR - 6 1914	Via C.P.R.					
21	"	" 100 No					Bro - John -		Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) MAR - 6 1914	Via C.P.R.					
22	"	" 100 No					Bro - John -		Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) MAR - 6 1914	Via C.P.R.					
23	"	" 100 No					Bro - John -		Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) MAR - 6 1914	Via C.P.R.					
24	"	" 100 No					Bro - John -		Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) MAR - 6 1914	Via C.P.R.					
25	"	" 100 No					Bro - John -		Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) MAR - 6 1914	Via C.P.R.					
26	"	" 100 No					Bro - John -		Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) MAR - 6 1914	Via C.P.R.					
27	"	" 100 No					Bro - John -		Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) MAR - 6 1914	Via C.P.R.					
28	"	" 100 No					Bro - John -		Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) MAR - 6 1914	Via C.P.R.					
29	"	" 100 No					Bro - John -		Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) MAR - 6 1914	Via C.P.R.					
30	"	" 100 No					Bro - John -		Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) MAR - 6 1914	Via C.P.R.					

CLASS B.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied 1/20 7 J. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

Δ K

L Z

11-2663

238

PER

Cunard

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.					
7433	Johnson	Magnus	37	m	Labr	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Can.	out. wife Eda, Karl.	Richard, Salsby, Sweden.	Mim	Black	Duck	No
1	NOT USED															
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF _____, MONTH OF _____, 190

Class B

11-2001

CLASS B.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HERE
in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 Δ K
L Z

239

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian	
✓ 1	B.S.L. Anderson William	23	m	Sales	Ys	Scotland	"	452 Langside Can. Winnipeg	Father - Mrs. - 114 Albany St. Leith, Scot. Minn. Minneapolis			
✓ 2	B.S.L. Murdoch	21	m	S	"	"	"	367 Belmont St. Dalmore	Father - Mrs. - Dalmore			
✓ 3	B.S.L. Birse Alexander	25	m	S	"	"	"	606 Young St. W. Ellon	Alexander, Ross-shire, Scot. Mass. Boston			
✓ 4	Whitehead Mrs. Sarton	47	w	m	"	"	"	408 Garnged Rd. Glasgow	Wife - Mrs. - 408 Garnged Rd. Glasgow	Mich. Detroit		
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF WINNIPEG, MAN., MONTH OF MAR 24 1914, 191

Class B

11-5082

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, uni- versity, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in any business, profession, or other occupation, or for the purpose of studying in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination		
1	No	2.00	50.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	No	1.00	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Yes	30.00	30.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	No	70.00	70.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector
Inspector in Charge.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

A K

L Z 11-2663

240

PER Norwegian-American LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Anderson	Anton	27-mo	Male	Labourer	Can		Norway	Scand	USA	Lakota	Bedrickburg, N.D.	Lakota		
2	"	Sigurd	24-mo	Male	"	"		"	"	Norway	Osteraker	Do.	"	"	
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF WINNIPEG, MAN., MONTH OF MAR 24 1914, 190

Class B

[illegible]

CLASS B.

Inspector in Charge.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 624
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/2 copied to J.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8 L K
L Z 11-2663

PER Royal LINE SS. CO. PORT

241

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Moller	32	Male	Eng. Menest		Germany	Germ.	Rosenroll Father Leonard	St. Louis, Mo.		
2	John Alfred	33	Male	Bricklayer		England	English	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		
3	Christensen	64	Female	Nurse		Norway	Norw.	Sturgeon Bay, Wis.	Sturgeon Bay, Wis.		
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF WINNEPEG, MAN., MONTH OF MAR 24 1914, 190

Class B

11-2003

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or reward in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Contract Laborer	No	550.00	No	Friend Harry Eaton 846 Lar. St. Galton	Entered at Ranier, Minn.	Entered at Ranier, Minn.	Entered at Ranier, Minn.	Entered at Ranier, Minn.	Entered at Ranier, Minn.	Entered at Ranier, Minn.	Entered at Ranier, Minn.	Entered at Ranier, Minn.	Entered at Ranier, Minn.	Entered at Ranier, Minn.	Entered at Ranier, Minn.	Entered at Ranier, Minn.	Entered at Ranier, Minn.	Entered at Ranier, Minn.	Entered at Ranier, Minn.
2	Yp	No	550.00	No	Friend Harry Eaton 846 Lar. St. Galton	Entered at Ranier, Minn.	Entered at Ranier, Minn.	Entered at Ranier, Minn.	Entered at Ranier, Minn.	Entered at Ranier, Minn.	Entered at Ranier, Minn.	Entered at Ranier, Minn.	Entered at Ranier, Minn.	Entered at Ranier, Minn.	Entered at Ranier, Minn.	Entered at Ranier, Minn.	Entered at Ranier, Minn.	Entered at Ranier, Minn.	Entered at Ranier, Minn.	Entered at Ranier, Minn.
3	"	No	100.00	No	Friend Harry Eaton 846 Lar. St. Galton	Entered at Ranier, Minn.	Entered at Ranier, Minn.	Entered at Ranier, Minn.	Entered at Ranier, Minn.	Entered at Ranier, Minn.	Entered at Ranier, Minn.	Entered at Ranier, Minn.	Entered at Ranier, Minn.	Entered at Ranier, Minn.	Entered at Ranier, Minn.	Entered at Ranier, Minn.	Entered at Ranier, Minn.	Entered at Ranier, Minn.	Entered at Ranier, Minn.	Entered at Ranier, Minn.

O. J. Holton
CLASS B. U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FOR
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 9

Δ K

L Z

242

PER *Russian-Amer.* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Smidow</i>	<i>Yankel</i>	19	M	Blacksmith			Russian	Hebrew	Can.	612 2nd Ave. N. W. Mortchell	Minneapolis, Minn.	Mass. Boston			
2	<i>Demis</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	20	M	Blacksmith			Polish			Rembrandt	Poland	Minneapolis, Minn.	Ill. Chicago		
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF WINNIPEG, MAN., MONTH OF MAR 24 1914, 190

Class B

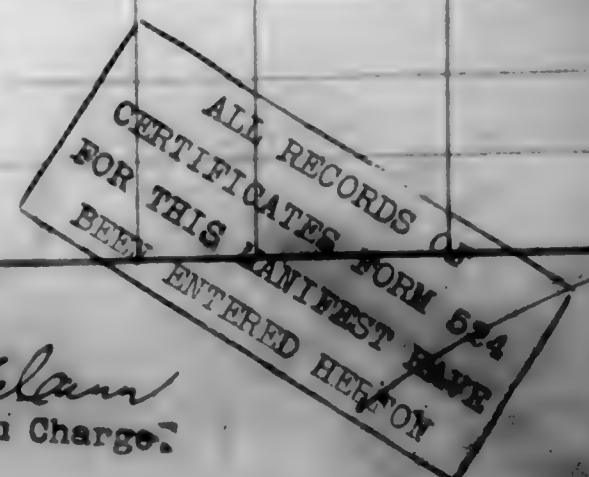
11-2000

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	No ticket	Assisted	43 No		District Bally, Ireland. Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. (Date) MAR 21 1914 (Via) T.H. + P.J.								Russia	Mili- topol	June 20, 1913	Birma	1914			
2	Yes	Assisted	17		Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. (Date) MAR 21 1914 (Via) T.H. + P.J.								Russia	Mili- topol	June 20, 1913	Birma	1914			
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

W. J. C. C.
Inspector in Charge.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/2 copied to D.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

Δ K

11-2683

243

PER *White Star Dominion* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.	
1	Bridger Emma	60	F	Teacher	Yes	England	English	Canada 527 Logan Ave.	Sister Mrs. Fred Walker, Eng.	Jerico Springs	No	
2	Satchell Fred Edwards	18	M	Polisher	"	"	"	663 Haddon St. Brother George - Birmingham, Eng.	Ill. Chicago	"		
3	Farr Arthur	38	"	Coal Miner	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta. Father, Husk.	Canada	"		
4	Caraiso Petro	24	M	Laborer	"	Austria	Ruth.	552 Hamilton Ave. Father, Husk.	Ill. Chicago	"		
5	Duncan William	35	M	Agent	Yes	England	Scottish	Canada 53 Lauchlan Road Tottenham	England	No		
6	Jordan Dick	40	M	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada 156 Great Britain St. Dublin, Ire.	Ireland	"		
7	Loader Thomas	59	M	Gardener	"	England	English	Canada 156 Great Britain St. Dublin, Ire.	Va. Richmond	"		
8	" Ann	60	F	"	"	"	"	Canada 156 Great Britain St. Dublin, Ire.	"	"		
9	Dagerstrom Nils	26	M	Laborer	"	Sweden	Scand.	Canada 419 - Anglin Ave. Mother, Elana	Calif. San Francisco	"		
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF WINNIPEG, MAN., MONTH OF MAR 24 1914, 190

Class B

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

11-2000

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
		Yes or No.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.					
1	Yes Self \$40. No		Entered at Pembina, N. D. (Date) FEB 25 1914 (Via) N.P.R.								England	Manfield	1913	Maguire	Feb. 26	
2	No " 65. No		Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) FEB 28 1914 (Via) N.P.R.								England	Manfield	1913	Maguire	Feb. 26	
3	Yes " 39. No		Entered at Ranier, Minn. (Date) MAR 7 1914 (Via) N.P.R.								England	Birmingham	1913	Archie	" 28	
4	No L.P.C. 73. No		Entered at " (Date) MAR 10 1914 (Via) N.P.R.								England	Manfield	1913	Maguire	Feb. 26	
5	Yes Self 500. No		Entered at " (Date) MAR 10 1914 (Via) N.P.R.								England	Manfield	1913	Maguire	Feb. 26	
6	" " 16. No		Entered at " (Date) MAR 10 1914 (Via) N.P.R.								England	Manfield	1913	Maguire	Feb. 26	
7	" " 15. No		Entered at " (Date) MAR 10 1914 (Via) N.P.R.								England	Manfield	1913	Maguire	Feb. 26	
8	" " 14. No		Entered at " (Date) MAR 10 1914 (Via) N.P.R.								England	Manfield	1913	Maguire	Feb. 26	
9	No Self 100. No		Entered at " (Date) MAR 10 1914 (Via) N.P.R.								England	Manfield	1913	Maguire	Feb. 26	

E. J. Gooch
CLASS B. S. Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE OF
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

Δ K

L Z

244

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Idliwana	40	✓	Polish		Can		728 Rutland	Has. Basil	Austria	No
2	Kott	20	✓	Laborer		Ruthen		Has. Basil	Has. Basil	N.H. Manchester	
3	Danyluk	18	✓	None	No			Has. Basil	Has. Basil	Austria	
4	Schlefer	28	✓	Laborer		Russian German		Has. Basil	Has. Basil	N.D. Threshing	
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF WINNIPEG, MAN., MONTH OF MAR 3 4 1914, 190 *Class B*

11-0000

CLASS B.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN INTERVIEWED
BY
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4973

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

Sheet No. 12
L K
L Z

245

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Canad.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Cappachrist	Andrew	55	m	laborer			Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	Greece	Minneapolis		
2	Morelli	Francisco	28	m				Italy	Italian	Canada	Winnipeg	Italy	Chicago		
3	Wheeler	Reginald	21	m	student			England	English	England	Winnipeg	England	England		
4	Whipp	Herbert	28	m	laborer			England	English	England	Winnipeg	England	England		
5	Jones	Kate	25	f	domestic			Wales	Welsh	Wales	Winnipeg	Wales	Chicago		
6	Whitlock	James	41	m	bookkeeper			Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Winnipeg	Scotland	Chicago		
7	Larson	Barold	18	m	lab.			Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Winnipeg	Norway	Chicago		
8	Skog	Victor	25	m	lab.			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Winnipeg	Sweden	Chicago		
9	Thicklin	Lunar	25	m	lab.			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Winnipeg	Sweden	Chicago		
10	Argren	Perre	38	m	lab.			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Winnipeg	Sweden	Chicago		
11	Barba	Pasquale	24	m	lab.			Italy	Italian	Italy	Winnipeg	Italy	Chicago		
12	Mitchell	Spunza	23	m	lab.			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Winnipeg	Russia	Chicago		
13	Omer	Abdo	47	m	lab.			Egypt	Egyptian	Egypt	Winnipeg	Egypt	Chicago		
14	Morelli	Alora	20	f	domestic			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Winnipeg	Russia	Chicago		
15	Goldfarb	Max	28	m	lab.			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Winnipeg	Russia	Chicago		
16	Campbell	Duncan	27	m	lab.			Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Winnipeg	Scotland	Chicago		
17	Scherle	Albert	16	m	lab.			Russia	German	Russia	Winnipeg	Russia	Chicago		
18	Neumann	Heinrich	28	m	lab.			Germany	German	Germany	Winnipeg	Germany	Chicago		
19	De Smet	Henry	45	m	lab.			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Winnipeg	Belgium	Chicago		
20	Donka	Karel	20	m	lab.			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Winnipeg	Austria	Chicago		
21	Rajamake	Dannie	18	f	domestic			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Winnipeg	Finland	Chicago		
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAR 2, 1914

Class C - taxable

OVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by any other person, society, mu- nicipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Self 70	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
2	Self 60	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
3	Self 60	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
4	Self 60	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
5	Self 60	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
6	Self 60	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
7	Self 60	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
8	Self 60	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
9	Self 60	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
10	Self 60	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
11	Self 60	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
12	Self 60	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
13	Self 60	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
14	Self 60	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
15	Self 60	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
16	Self 60	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
17	Self 60	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
18	Self 60	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
19	Self 60	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
20	Self 60	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
21	Self 60	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
22	Self 60	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
23	Self 60	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
24	Self 60	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
25	Self 60	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
26	Self 60	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
27	Self 60	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
28	Self 60	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
29	Self 60	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
30	Self 60	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

W. N. Notion
E. J. Gooch

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 624
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HERE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/21/ copied 17. J. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 13.

A K

L Z

246

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Clafsson	Jon	29	M	farmer	yes	yes	Scand	Scand	U.S.A. Napham, MD.		father: Olofur Jonsson Olofsson, Iceland.	M.D. Napham		M
2	Janz	Henry	41	M	laborer			German	Can	from		father: Olofur Jonsson Olofsson, Iceland.	Min. Lake		
3	"	Bertha	34	F	None			"	"	"		father: Olofur Jonsson Olofsson, Iceland.	"		
4	"	Minnie	12	F	"			"	"	"		father: Olofur Jonsson Olofsson, Iceland.	"		
5	Cypryk	Adolf	22	M	miner			Polish	Can	Scranton, Pa.		father: Olofur Jonsson Olofsson, Iceland.	Scranton		
6	Braden	John James	34	M	farmer			English	Can	Dunfermline, Scotland		father: Olofur Jonsson Olofsson, Iceland.	Min. Lake		
7	Dine	Harry	24	M	barber			Russian	Hebrew	Scranton, Pa.		father: Olofur Jonsson Olofsson, Iceland.	Min. Lake		
8	Peterson	Arvid	28	M	setter			Swedish	Scand	U.S.A. Minneapolis		father: Olofur Jonsson Olofsson, Iceland.	Min. Lake		
9	Kaplan	Betsey	25	F	None			Russian	Hebrew	Can. Winnipeg		father: Olofur Jonsson Olofsson, Iceland.	Min. Lake		
10	Satchell	Walter Joe	25	M	actor			England	English	U.S.A. Chicago		father: Olofur Jonsson Olofsson, Iceland.	Ill. Chicago		
11	Siller	Benedict	25	M	waiter			Germany	German	U.S.A. Chicago		father: Olofur Jonsson Olofsson, Iceland.	"		
12	"	Clara	22	F	None			"	"	"		father: Olofur Jonsson Olofsson, Iceland.	"		
13	Whitlock	John Henry	36	M	keeper			Scott	Scotch	Can. Glasgow		father: Olofur Jonsson Olofsson, Iceland.	Mich. Detroit		
14	"	Janice	32	F	None			"	"	"		father: Olofur Jonsson Olofsson, Iceland.	"		
15	Ottar	John	32	M	smith			Hung	Roman	U.S.		father: Olofur Jonsson Olofsson, Iceland.	Ind. Indiana		
16	Johnson	Quist	23	M	laborer			Sweden	Scand	Can		father: Olofur Jonsson Olofsson, Iceland.	Ind. Indiana		
17	Mothes	Carl	26	M	farmer			Germany	German	"		father: Olofur Jonsson Olofsson, Iceland.	Ind. Indiana		
18	Crickson	Ellen	22	F	Domestic			Norway	Scand	"		father: Olofur Jonsson Olofsson, Iceland.	Ind. Indiana		
19	Krumel	Joseph	24	M	farmer			Aust	German	"		father: Olofur Jonsson Olofsson, Iceland.	Ind. Indiana		
20	Lodan	Michael	32	M	Lab.			Hung	Groat	"		father: Olofur Jonsson Olofsson, Iceland.	Ind. Indiana		
21	Sie	Friedrich	22	M	farmer			Germany	German	U.S.A. Helms, Md.		father: Olofur Jonsson Olofsson, Iceland.	Ind. Indiana		
22	Polyzopoulos	Anastasia	21	F	Waiter			Greece	Greek	Canada		father: Olofur Jonsson Olofsson, Iceland.	Ind. Indiana		
23	Stein	Morris	34	M	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	"		father: Olofur Jonsson Olofsson, Iceland.	Ind. Indiana		
24	Bunkman	Edward	22	M	scrap			"	German	"		father: Olofur Jonsson Olofsson, Iceland.	Ind. Indiana		
25	Uzelec	Stephen	26	M	laborer			Hungary	Croatian	"		father: Olofur Jonsson Olofsson, Iceland.	Ind. Indiana		
26	Milevic	Andrew	25	M	"			"	"	"		father: Olofur Jonsson Olofsson, Iceland.	Ind. Indiana		
27	Mandaskie	Emil	40	M	Priest			Austria	Polish	"		father: Olofur Jonsson Olofsson, Iceland.	Ind. Indiana		
28	Zwick	Adolph	34	M	musician			"	German	"		father: Olofur Jonsson Olofsson, Iceland.	Ind. Indiana		
29	Kalher	Albert	41	M	farmer			Holland	Dutch	"		father: Olofur Jonsson Olofsson, Iceland.	Ind. Indiana		
30	Palisegut	Mosche	20	M	laborer			Russia	Hebrew	"		father: Olofur Jonsson Olofsson, Iceland.	Ind. Indiana		

NOT USED

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAR 2, 1914

Class C - non-taxable

OVER

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28 29					30 31 32 33				
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14									
1	Mr self 30yrs	1910	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914									
2	Yes 46yrs	1907	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913									
3	Yes 46yrs	1907	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913									
4	Yes 46yrs	1907	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913									
5	Yes 40yrs	1911	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913									
6	Contract Laborer	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913									
7	Yes 34yrs	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913									
8	Yes 28yrs	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913									
9	Yes 75yrs	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913									
10	Yes 90yrs	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913									
11	Yes 27yrs	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913									
12	Yes 18yrs	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913									
13	Yes 18yrs	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913									
14	Yes 18yrs	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913									
15	Yes 120yrs	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913									
16	Yes 100yrs	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913									
17	Yes 40yrs	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913									
18	Contract Laborer	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913									
19	Yes 50yrs	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913									
20	Yes 34yrs	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913									
21	Yes 34yrs	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913									
22	Yes 42yrs	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913									
23	Yes 40yrs	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913									
24	Yes 200yrs	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913									
25	Yes 53yrs	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913									
26	Yes 36yrs	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913									
27	Yes 65yrs	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913									
28	Yes 51yrs	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913									
29	Yes 191yrs	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913									
30	Yes 191yrs	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913									

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

W. J. Nelson
E. J. Gooch
J. M. Sende

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

L Z

247

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	State.	City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.			
✓ 1	Mollin	Annie	31	ms	none	yo. yo.	Swedish	U. S. A.	Mother Annie Stoll.	Minn.	Duluth	
✓ 2		John	6	m								
✓ 3	Perepeluk	Petro	28	ms	Labourer	yo. yo.	Austrian	Can.	Mother Anastasia Buegman.		Duluth	
Debarred	Crusnup	Dora	45	ms	Woman	No No	Russian	Hebrew	Mother Galina Leidar.	Mo.	New York	
5	Zigelman	Isidore	53	mm	Priest	yo. yo.			Wife Sarah Radewloff.	Mo.	St Louis	
✓ 6	Sistoff	Frank	24	ms	Cook			Italy	Volensky Russia	Ill	Chicago	
7	Solay	Sam	38	ms	Labourer			Austria	Prince Arthur Hotel.	Mo.	Grafton	
✓ 8	Evanoff	Stephen	23	ms	Labourer			Bulgaria	Canada Port Arthur.	Mo.	Grafton	
9	Donka	Jaroslav	26	ms	Labourer			Austria	Bro. Waldbeck.	Mo.	Grafton	
✓ 10	Nagy	Ladislau	36	mm	Machinist			Hungary	Barany, Gallera, Austria.	Mo.	Grafton	
✓ 11	Quist	Peter	56	ms	Labourer			France	Emancipato, Bulgaria.	Mo.	Grafton	
✓ 12	Levis	Sol	20	ms	Student			Russia	Hebrew	Mo.	Grafton	
✓ 13	Hill	Morris	20		Merchant				Hebrew	Mo.	Grafton	
✓ 14	Krueger	Paul	35	ms	Farmer			Germany	Hebrew	Mo.	Grafton	
Debarred	Namback	Robert	21	ms	Labourer				Hebrew	Mo.	Grafton	
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAR 2, 1914

Class C. non-taxable

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATION.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alive paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, mu- sicality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest by any authority, or whether under indictment, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	self	100	1908	Entered at Ranier, Minn.															
2	"	"	"	"	"															
3	No	self	70	1910	Entered at Noyes, Minn.															
4	"	"	"	"	"															
5	"	self	20	1914	Entered at Noyes, Minn.															
6	"	"	137	1913	Entered at Noyes, Minn.															
7	"	"	7	1914	Entered at Noyes, Minn.															
8	"	"	30	1913	Entered at Noyes, Minn.															
9	"	"	100	1914	Entered at Noyes, Minn.															
10	No	"	160	1914	Entered at Noyes, Minn.															
11	Yes	self	100	1914	Entered at Noyes, Minn.															
12	"	"	40	1914	Entered at Noyes, Minn.															
13	No	"	300	1913	Entered at Noyes, Minn.															
14	Yes	self	100	1914	Entered at Noyes, Minn.															
15	"	"	"	"	Entered at Noyes, Minn.															

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

O. B. Nelson
E. G. Gooch
J. S. Sende
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 504
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Liner 1-15 Reg. D.O.B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 15 A K

248

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Landrat	Anna	17	Mr	None	No	No	Austrian	Ruthen	Canada	Kregin	Walter - Jacob Kofelguth, Gedick, Grl. Austria	Ill.	Chicago	No
2	"	Micheline	2-8-					"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	"
3	"	Jelena	1-8-					"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	"
4	Werth	George	24	mm	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russian	German	"	482 Myndota Ave - Mellier	Do.	Ill.	Chicago	No
5	"	Elizabeth	29	mm	None			"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	"
6	"	Elizabeth	5	mm				"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	"
7	Maydau	Anton	24	mm	Labourer	No	No	Austrian	Polish	"	569 Myndota Ave - Mellier	Do.	Ill.	Chicago	No
8	Stachow	Anton	25	mm	"	Yes	Yes	Ruthen	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	"
9	Carp	Jacob	15-3	mm	Clerk			England	Hebrew	"	"	Do.	"	"	"
10	Lauders	Eva	22	mm	"			English	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	"
11	Diamond	Leaac	23	mm	Labourer			Russian	Hebrew	"	"	Do.	"	"	"
12	Keller	Alexander	21	mm	"			Austrian	German	"	"	Do.	"	"	"
13	Makymies	Daniel	38	mm	"	No	No	"	Ruthen	"	"	Do.	"	"	"
14	Marcinowski	Alexander	19	mm	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	"
15	Van Hove	Leonie	35	mm	Domestic			Belgian	Dutch	"	"	Do.	"	"	"
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAR 24 1914, 191

Class CC.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, or govern- ment.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming to reside in any other contiguous territory, or to reside in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
1	L.P.C. # 160	1909, N.Y. City	1911	Do. Wash. D.C. No. 47	Entered at	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	1914
2	L.P.C. # 160	1909, N.Y. City	1911	Do. Wash. D.C. No. 47	Entered at	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	1914
3	L.P.C. # 160	1909, N.Y. City	1911	Do. Wash. D.C. No. 47	Entered at	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	1914
4	L.P.C. # 160	1909, N.Y. City	1911	Do. Wash. D.C. No. 47	Entered at	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	1914
5	L.P.C. # 160	1909, N.Y. City	1911	Do. Wash. D.C. No. 47	Entered at	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	1914
6	L.P.C. # 160	1909, N.Y. City	1911	Do. Wash. D.C. No. 47	Entered at	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	1914
7	L.P.C. # 160	1909, N.Y. City	1911	Do. Wash. D.C. No. 47	Entered at	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	1914
8	L.P.C. # 160	1909, N.Y. City	1911	Do. Wash. D.C. No. 47	Entered at	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	1914
9	L.P.C. # 160	1909, N.Y. City	1911	Do. Wash. D.C. No. 47	Entered at	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	1914
10	L.P.C. # 160	1909, N.Y. City	1911	Do. Wash. D.C. No. 47	Entered at	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	1914
11	L.P.C. # 160	1909, N.Y. City	1911	Do. Wash. D.C. No. 47	Entered at	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	1914
12	L.P.C. # 160	1909, N.Y. City	1911	Do. Wash. D.C. No. 47	Entered at	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	1914
13	L.P.C. # 160	1909, N.Y. City	1911	Do. Wash. D.C. No. 47	Entered at	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	1914
14	L.P.C. # 160	1909, N.Y. City	1911	Do. Wash. D.C. No. 47	Entered at	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	1914
15	L.P.C. # 160	1909, N.Y. City	1911	Do. Wash. D.C. No. 47	Entered at	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	Do. No. 47	1914

Ed. F. Gough
Stephen J. Smith
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that *quality* of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-15 by D.B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 16

Δ K

L Z

249

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		What has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
Debarred	1	Nicker	John	32	mm Laborer			German	Can.	Man.	Mother: Mrs. Amelie Rees, Chaffault Parator, Parator, Russia	Minn	Minn.		
Debarred	2	M. Ruff	Isabella	56	mm none			Scottish Scotch		Edson	ston, Dry Bridge, Ashbury, Iowa	Burt			
Debarred	3	M. Ruff	Nykolaj	30	mm Laborer			Austrian Ruthen		490 Logan	Uncle - F. Koster,				
Debarred	4	Kesten	Jacob	23	mm Domestic			Russian Hebrew		225 Jarvis	are Mother: Brainerd, Glasgow	Ill	Chicago		
Debarred	5	Cher	Rebecca	30	mm none										
Debarred	6	Levin	Abraham	20	mm Laborer										
Debarred	7	Deymon	Emmory	33	mm Laborer			Hungary Croatian		694 Ross	are				
Debarred	8	Stephan	Emil	21	mm Engineer			Russian German		124-3rd	are				
Debarred	9	M. Cance	James	30	mm Laborer			Scottish Scotch		1028	are				
Debarred	10	Hylka	Konstanty	28	mm Laborer			Aust. Polish							
Debarred	11	Kaiser	Hinrich	24	mm			Russian German							
Debarred	12	Kaiser	Katerina	27	mm										
Debarred	13	Pattie	Wm David	19	mm Electrician			Scotland Scotch		222 Fork	are				
Debarred	14	Hegman	John	29	mm Laborer			Sweden Scandinavian							
Debarred	15	Bodnar	Ludwig	35	mm Carpenter			Aust. Ruthen							
Debarred	16	Mally	May	19	mm Domestic			Aust. German							
Debarred	17	Mont	Christina	19	mm Domestic			Scotland Scotch							
Debarred	18	Reynold	George	23	mm Laborer			Russian German							
Debarred	19	Spray	Herbert	36	mm Mechanic			Engl. Engl.							
Debarred	20	"	Annie Marie	36	mm none										
Debarred	21	"	Cyril	"	mm										
Debarred	22	"	Edna	7	F										
Debarred	23	Meier	Christof	29	mm Laborer			Russian German							
Debarred	24	"	Christina	31	mm none										
Debarred	25	"	Karl	5	mm										
Debarred	26	"	Maria	3	F										
Debarred	27	Palmer	Margaret Eliz	30	mm Domestic			Engl. Engl.							
Debarred	28	McMahon	Thos James	29	mm Carpenter			Ireland Irish							
Debarred	29	White	Gale	21	mm none			Russian Hebrew							
Debarred	30	Burge	Elaine	25	mm Domestic			England English							

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Dec 25 1914, 191

Class D

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, mu- nicipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of visa, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or other arrangement, to perform in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Country.	City or Town.				
1	No Self	1883	1911	1911	26 Ave. N.E. N.Y.C. N.Y.	Entered at Pembina, N. D.			5 3	BR	BR	Russia	Balzar	1908	?	26	
2	No Self	1883	1911	1911	26 Ave. N.E. N.Y.C. N.Y.	Entered at Pembina, N. D.			5 3	BR	BR	Russia	Balzar	1908	?	27	
3	No Self	1883	1911	1911	26 Ave. N.E. N.Y.C. N.Y.	Entered at Pembina, N. D.			5 3	BR	BR	Russia	Balzar	1908	?	27	
4	No Self	1883	1911	1911	26 Ave. N.E. N.Y.C. N.Y.	Entered at Pembina, N. D.			5 3	BR	BR	Russia	Balzar	1908	?	27	
5	No Self	1883	1911	1911	26 Ave. N.E. N.Y.C. N.Y.	Entered at Pembina, N. D.			5 3	BR	BR	Russia	Balzar	1908	?	27	
6	No Self	1883	1911	1911	26 Ave. N.E. N.Y.C. N.Y.	Entered at Pembina, N. D.			5 3	BR	BR	Russia	Balzar	1908	?	27	
7	No Self	1883	1911	1911	26 Ave. N.E. N.Y.C. N.Y.	Entered at Pembina, N. D.			5 3	BR	BR	Russia	Balzar	1908	?	27	
8	No Self	1883	1911	1911	26 Ave. N.E. N.Y.C. N.Y.	Entered at Pembina, N. D.			5 3	BR	BR	Russia	Balzar	1908	?	27	
9	No Self	1883	1911	1911	26 Ave. N.E. N.Y.C. N.Y.	Entered at Pembina, N. D.			5 3	BR	BR	Russia	Balzar	1908	?	27	
10	No Self	1883	1911	1911	26 Ave. N.E. N.Y.C. N.Y.	Entered at Pembina, N. D.			5 3	BR	BR	Russia	Balzar	1908	?	27	
11	No Self	1883	1911	1911	26 Ave. N.E. N.Y.C. N.Y.	Entered at Pembina, N. D.			5 3	BR	BR	Russia	Balzar	1908	?	27	
12	No Self	1883	1911	1911	26 Ave. N.E. N.Y.C. N.Y.	Entered at Pembina, N. D.			5 3	BR	BR	Russia	Balzar	1908	?	27	
13	No Self	1883	1911	1911	26 Ave. N.E. N.Y.C. N.Y.	Entered at Pembina, N. D.			5 3	BR	BR	Russia	Balzar	1908	?	27	
14	No Self	1883	1911	1911	26 Ave. N.E. N.Y.C. N.Y.	Entered at Pembina, N. D.			5 3	BR	BR	Russia	Balzar	1908	?	27	
15	No Self	1883	1911	1911	26 Ave. N.E. N.Y.C. N.Y.	Entered at Pembina, N. D.			5 3	BR	BR	Russia	Balzar	1908	?	27	
16	No Self	1883	1911	1911	26 Ave. N.E. N.Y.C. N.Y.	Entered at Pembina, N. D.			5 3	BR	BR	Russia	Balzar	1908	?	27	
17	No Self	1883	1911	1911	26 Ave. N.E. N.Y.C. N.Y.	Entered at Pembina, N. D.			5 3	BR	BR	Russia	Balzar	1908	?	27	
18	No Self	1883	1911	1911	26 Ave. N.E. N.Y.C. N.Y.	Entered at Pembina, N. D.			5 3	BR	BR	Russia	Balzar	1908	?	27	
19	No Self	1883	1911	1911	26 Ave. N.E. N.Y.C. N.Y.	Entered at Pembina, N. D.			5 3	BR	BR	Russia	Balzar	1908	?	27	
20	No Self	1883	1911	1911	26 Ave. N.E. N.Y.C. N.Y.	Entered at Pembina, N. D.			5 3	BR	BR	Russia	Balzar	1908	?	27	
21	No Self	1883	1911	1911	26 Ave. N.E. N.Y.C. N.Y.	Entered at Pembina, N. D.			5 3	BR	BR	Russia	Balzar	1908	?	27	
22	No Self	1883	1911	1911	26 Ave. N.E. N.Y.C. N.Y.	Entered at Pembina, N. D.			5 3	BR	BR	Russia	Balzar	1908	?	27	
23	No Self	1883	1911	1911	26 Ave. N.E. N.Y.C. N.Y.	Entered at Pembina, N. D.			5 3	BR	BR	Russia	Balzar	1908	?	27	
24	No Self	1883	1911	1911	26 Ave. N.E. N.Y.C. N.Y.	Entered at Pembina, N. D.			5 3	BR	BR	Russia	Balzar	1908	?	27	
25	No Self	1883	1911	1911	26 Ave. N.E. N.Y.C. N.Y.	Entered at Pembina, N. D.			5 3	BR	BR	Russia	Balzar	1908	?	27	
26	No Self	1883	1911	1911	26 Ave. N.E. N.Y.C. N.Y.	Entered at Pembina, N. D.			5 3	BR	BR	Russia	Balzar	1908	?	27	
27	No Self	1883	1911	1911	26 Ave. N.E. N.Y.C. N.Y.	Entered at Pembina, N. D.			5 3	BR	BR	Russia	Balzar	1908	?	27	
28	No Self	1883	1911	1911	26 Ave. N.E. N.Y.C. N.Y.	Entered at Pembina, N. D.			5 3	BR	BR	Russia	Balzar	1908	?	27	
29	No Self	1883	1911	1911	26 Ave. N.E. N.Y.C. N.Y.	Entered at Pembina, N. D.			5 3	BR	BR	Russia	Balzar	1908	?	27	
30	No Self	1883	1911	1911	26 Ave. N.E. N.Y.C. N.Y.	Entered at Pembina, N. D.			5 3	BR	BR	Russia	Balzar	1908	?	27	

x Soc. Minneapolis, St Paul, St. Louis, Mo. Ry.

CLASS D.

11-4073

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 by D.B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4073

0320 TCM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 17

250

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

[illegible]

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS CASEY

MONTH OF MAR 2 1914, 1914

Class D

OVER.

Al Sende
Friedrich Jernitz.

CLASS D.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON
in Charge.

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 38.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serial 1-28 68-803

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

251

PORT OF _____ WINNIPEG, MAN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAR 2 1914, 191

Class D

(OVER.

[illegible]

CLASS D.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

11-0073

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-11 by D.B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

SHEET No. 19

Δ K

11-1004
L 7

252

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read, Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 Of what a citizen before admission.
								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Bendix	Benjamin	45	m	Farmer	Can.	Scand.	Can.	Kitscoty	Friend - Frank Howell Kitscoty, Alta. Can.	Alta.	Gilman	U.S.
2	"	Grace	32	f	m	None	English	"	"	Do.	"	"	"
3	"	Helen Elfreda	4	f	"	"	Scand.	"	"	Do.	"	"	"
4	"	Frank Christian	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	"
5	"	Leroy Howard	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	"
6	Sullivan	Frank	19	m	Express Messenger	Can.	Irish	"	"	Uncle - Andrew Paul - Canora, Sask. Can.	Min.	Minneapolis	U.S.
7	Reimer	Carroll	16	m	Student	"	German	"	"	Mother - Mrs. Margaret - Man. Ore.	Dallas	"	"
8	Mabley	Shoe. Geo.	33	m	Farmer	"	Irish	"	"	Mother - Mary - Man. Can.	Min.	Quincy	U.S.
9	Rosen	Johann	40	m	Farmer	"	Scand.	"	"	Mother - Anna - Man. Can.	Min.	Quincy	U.S.
10	Paymont	Melvin	30	m	Farmer	"	French	"	"	Brother - Ben - Man. Can.	Min.	Dallas	U.S.
11	Klausen	John	75	m	Farmer	"	German	"	"	Brother - John - Man. Can.	Reg.	Dallas	U.S.
12	"	Mary	70	f	m	None	"	"	"	Cousin - " - Man. Can.	"	"	"
13	"	Henry	33	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Georg	29	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Euganna	25	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Newberry	Samuel	38	m	Farmer	"	English	"	"	125 Furby St. Wpg. Man.	Cal.	Riverside	U.S.
17	"	Lillian	46	f	m	None	"	"	"	Brother - H. Lewis - Wpg. Man.	Alta.	"	"
18	Lewis	Ernest	50	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	419 Furby St. Wpg. Man.	Cal.	Riverside	U.S.
19	Stetson	Reginald	26	m	Electrician	"	German	"	"	Brother - H. Lewis - Wpg. Man.	Alta.	"	"
20	Gassett	Harriett	60	f	m	None	English	"	"	Brother - H. Lewis - Wpg. Man.	Alta.	"	"
21	Lucas	John	32	m	Farmer	"	English	"	"	Brother - H. Lewis - Wpg. Man.	Alta.	"	"
22	"	Maria	"	f	m	None	"	"	"	Brother - H. Lewis - Wpg. Man.	Alta.	"	"
23	Larouche	Nelson	78	m	Farmer	"	French	"	"	Brother - H. Lewis - Wpg. Man.	Alta.	"	"
24	"	Anni	6	f	m	None	"	"	"	Brother - H. Lewis - Wpg. Man.	Alta.	"	"
25	Black	Harry	12	m	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother - H. Lewis - Wpg. Man.	Alta.	"	"
26	"	Eng	12	m	"	"	English	"	"	Brother - H. Lewis - Wpg. Man.	Alta.	"	"
27	Mitchell	Charles	24	m	Farmer	"	Scottish	"	"	Brother - H. Lewis - Wpg. Man.	Alta.	"	"
28	"	Bella	22	f	m	None	"	"	"	Brother - H. Lewis - Wpg. Man.	Alta.	"	"
29	Meier	Pauline	22	f	m	None	"	"	"	Brother - H. Lewis - Wpg. Man.	Alta.	"	"
30	Kirkby	Florence	26	f	m	None	"	"	"	Brother - H. Lewis - Wpg. Man.	Alta.	"	"

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March 24*, 1914.

CLASS E

11-1004

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by other person, or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Self	1887	John H. Gilman, Noyes, Minn.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.							Denmark									1914
2	Husband	1881	Gilman, Nell	Entered at Noyes, Minn.							USA									26
3	Daughter	1908	Do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.							Canada									26
4	Do		Do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.																26
5	Do		Do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.																26
6	L.P.C.		Do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.																26
7	Self	1884	William D. Darcy, Noyes, Minn.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.							Canada									27
8	Contract Laborer	1907	John H. Gilman, Noyes, Minn.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.							Canada									28
9	Do	1907	Do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.							Canada									28
10	Do	1907	Do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.							Canada									28
11	Do	1907	Do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.							Canada									27
12	Do	1907	Do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.							Canada									27
13	Do	1907	Do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.							Canada									27
14	Do	1907	Do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.							Canada									27
15	Do	1907	Do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.							Canada									27
16	Do	1907	Do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.							Canada									27
17	Do	1907	Do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.							Canada									27
18	Do	1907	Do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.							Canada									27
19	Do	1907	Do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.							Canada									27
20	Do	1907	Do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.							Canada									27
21	Do	1907	Do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.							Canada									27
22	Do	1907	Do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.							Canada									27
23	Do	1907	Do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.							Canada									27
24	Do	1907	Do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.							Canada									27
25	Do	1907	Do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.							Canada									27
26	Do	1907	Do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.							Canada									27
27	Do	1907	Do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.							Canada									27
28	Do	1907	Do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.							Canada									27
29	Do	1907	Do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.							Canada									27
30	Do	1907	Do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.							Canada									27

CLASS E

O. J. Nelson
Frank R. Vale

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Liner 1 to 30 by D.O.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 20

253

PORT OF Winnipeg

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of or from a city before cited.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Taylor	Wm Creighton	31	M	Topography	Yes	Yes	Canada	English Canada	2 An apto Friend - P. H. Hoffmann Winnipeg 509 Home St. Winnipeg.	Ill Chicago Eng	
2	Wier	iera	28	F	None	"	"	"	Hebrew	Winnipeg 1010 Stella Ave. Winnipeg.	Min. Minneapolis	
3	Wier	Brina	17	F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	
4	Wier	John David	29	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	La Riviere Friend, Chas. Holgate Delly, Quebec Father, John S. & Edwin Guil	71a Valerian Eng	
5	Wier	John	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	452 Ave. Henry Father, Louis	Ill Clay	
6	Wier	Rene	22	M	Charger	"	"	"	French	Mtl. Que 452 Ave. Henry John Mtl.	Mich Lansing	
7	Wier	Leonel	30	M	Clerk	"	"	"	English	391 Hargrave St. Father, Lionel	Min. Minneapolis	
8	Wier	Ethel June	30	F	None	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg. Mom Lake, Sask. Mom	Min. Minneapolis	
9	Wier	John	22	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Scotch	Winnipeg. Mom Lake, Sask. Mom	Ill Chicago	
10	Wier	Ahmed Hammed	23	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Syrian	Coriston Dropmore, Man. Can. MD	Cashel	
11	Wier	Charles	42	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	23 - 601 Main St. Sask. 23 - 601 Main St.	Ill Chicago	
12	Wier	John	25	M	"	"	"	"	English	267 Laura St. Sask. 267 Laura St.	Min. Minneapolis	
13	Wier	Bella	26	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	Winnipeg. Laura St. Winnipeg.	Min. Minneapolis	
14	Wier	Ludger	55	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	men's own. Friend, John Willmington	Ill Chicago	
15	Wier	James Reuben	21	M	Labourer	"	"	"	English	290 Vaughn St. Friend, John	Ill Chicago	
16	Wier	Alice Mabel	30	F	None	"	"	"	"	449 Ross Ave. Wife, man. Wife	Ill Chicago	
17	Wier	Anna May	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	Sask. Friend, Ludwig Brown	Ill Chicago	
18	Wier	Albert Edwin	19	M	Clerk	"	"	"	German	60 Cathedral Ave. Sask. 60 Cathedral Ave.	Ill Chicago	
19	Wier	John	20	M	Labourer	"	"	"	English	Winnipeg. John, del. Monrovia, Ill	Ill Chicago	
20	Wier	Albert	21	M	"	"	"	"	Scand	Winnipeg. Mother, Martha	Ill Chicago	
21	Wier	Alphonse	42	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Scand	Winnipeg. Mother, Martha	Ill Chicago	
22	Wier	Elijah	60	M	Traveler	"	"	"	Dutch	Winnipeg. Mother, Martha	Ill Chicago	
23	Wier	Mary Victoria	55	F	None	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg. Mother, Martha	Ill Chicago	
24	Wier	Julius	43	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	Winnipeg. Mother, Martha	Ill Chicago	
25	Wier	Bredin	21	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Scand	Winnipeg. Mother, Martha	Ill Chicago	
26	Wier	Magdalena	27	F	None	"	"	"	Polish	Winnipeg. Mother, Martha	Ill Chicago	
27	Wier	Mary	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg. Mother, Martha	Ill Chicago	
28	Wier	Frank	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg. Mother, Martha	Ill Chicago	
29	Wier	Joseph	24	M	Labourer	"	"	"	German	Winnipeg. Mother, Martha	Ill Chicago	

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March*, 191*4*

CLASS E

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Where? Date of last departure from U. S.								Country.	City or Town.				
1	No Self	250 Yrs 1907 N.Y.	Feb 1909			No add.			Noyes, Minn.		5' 8"	Med	England	London	N.Y.	Feb 1909	Compas	Feb 1909
2	"	40 Yrs 1907 Seattle	1910			Husky, N.Y. N.Y.			Noyes, Minn.		5' 8"	Med	Russia	Goldensha	Unk.	Unk.	Unk.	Mar 1914
3	"	Father	190						Noyes, Minn.		5' 8"	Med	Canada	Pumpkin				
4	"	Self	66 Yrs 1912			1912			Noyes, Minn.		5' 8"	Med	England	Fusham	June 1907	Ottawa		6/14
5	"	300 Yrs 1912				1912			Noyes, Minn.		5' 8"	Med	Scotland	Trunde	Mont.	1906	St. Louis	3/14
6	"	15 Yrs 1912				1912			Pembina, N. D.		5' 8"	Med	Canada	Ontario				9
7	Contract Laborer	Trans. N.Y.	1910			1910			Noyes, Minn.		5' 8"	Med	England	London	N.Y.	1909	St. Louis	12
8	"	50 Yrs 1913				1913			Pembina, N. D.		5' 8"	Med	Canada	Ontario				12
9	No Contract Laborer	403 Yrs 1913				1913			Noyes, Minn.		5' 8"	Med	Canada	Ontario				12
10	"	120 Yrs 1913				1913			Noyes, Minn.		5' 8"	Med	Canada	Ontario				12
11	"	10 Yrs 1913				1913			Noyes, Minn.		5' 8"	Med	Canada	Ontario				12
12	"	10 Yrs 1913				1913			Noyes, Minn.		5' 8"	Med	Canada	Ontario				12
13	"	50 Yrs 1913				1913			Noyes, Minn.		5' 8"	Med	Canada	Ontario				12
14	"	150 Yrs 1913				1913			Noyes, Minn.		5' 8"	Med	Canada	Ontario				12
15	"	29 Yrs 1913				1913			Noyes, Minn.		5' 8"	Med	Canada	Ontario				12
16	"	100 Yrs 1913				1913			Noyes, Minn.		5' 8"	Med	Canada	Ontario				12
17	"	100 Yrs 1913				1913			Noyes, Minn.		5' 8"	Med	Canada	Ontario				12
18	No Self	40 Yrs 1907				1907			Noyes, Minn.		5' 8"	Med	Canada	Ontario				12
19	Contract Laborer	15 Yrs 1913				1913			Noyes, Minn.		5' 8"	Med	Canada	Ontario				12
20	"	50 Yrs 1913				1913			Noyes, Minn.		5' 8"	Med	Canada	Ontario				12
21	"	200 Yrs 1913				1913			Noyes, Minn.		5' 8"	Med	Canada	Ontario				12
22	"	150 Yrs 1913				1913			Noyes, Minn.		5' 8"	Med	Canada	Ontario				12
23	"	100 Yrs 1913				1913			Noyes, Minn.		5' 8"	Med	Canada	Ontario				12
24	"	100 Yrs 1913				1913			Noyes, Minn.		5' 8"	Med	Canada	Ontario				12
25	"	350 Yrs 1913				1913			Noyes, Minn.		5' 8"	Med	Canada	Ontario				12
26	"	150 Yrs 1913				1913			Noyes, Minn.		5' 8"	Med	Canada	Ontario				12
27	"	100 Yrs 1913				1913			Noyes, Minn.		5' 8"	Med	Canada	Ontario				12
28	"	100 Yrs 1913				1913			Noyes, Minn.		5' 8"	Med	Canada	Ontario				12
29	"	100 Yrs 1913				1913			Noyes, Minn.		5' 8"	Med	Canada	Ontario				12
30	"	300 Yrs 1913				1913			Noyes, Minn.		5' 8"	Med	Canada	Ontario				12

CLASS E

Notar
John
John

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

div 1-30 by D.B.

Thompson Man
March 1914

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	TOTAL	RECEIVED	EXPENSE	APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	73	64	7	2	12
CLASS B					
Charable	21	17	4		3
Non Tax	44	39	5		
CLASS C					
	15	9	4	2	2
CLASS CC					
	70	52	16	2	
CLASS D					
	88	73	13	2	
CLASS E					
TOTAL	311	254	57	8	17

CLASS B														
SUB NO.		C. P. CAT.		C. M. L. No.		• INNOV.		<i>Donaldson</i>	MISCEL.					
1000	100	1000	100	1000	100	1000	100		ADMITTED	L.D. REC.	PENDING	ACQUITTED	DECEASED	PENDING
22		173				81		4				3	1	1
22		173				81		4				3	1	1

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	17
Tourists <i>Visitors</i>	18
Residents of United States	36
Total	

Class B.																	
Aus Am			Canada			Cunard			Horsell			Royal			Russ Am		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1			3	1	1	1			2			2	1		1	1	
				1													
1			3	2		1			2			2	1		1	1	

11-159-

670

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

0320 TON
0320 TON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 21

Δ K

11-1594

254

PORT OF MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.											
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.										
1	Barton	Larsh	54	M	Domestic	Yes	Can.	English	Can.	Vardenville	Bro. Henry Roberts, Harrison, Ont. Can.	Pa.	Riverside										
2	"	Walter Valentini	18	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"										
3	Classen	Margaretha	34	W	M	None	"	German	"	Denison	Friend - Dr. Stuckel, Senora Lak. Sask. Can.	N.D.	Glen Killin										
4	"	Agnes	4	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"										
5	"	Gertrude	2	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"										
6	Streeter	Bert	34	M	W	Carpenter	"	English	"	No. Battleford	Bro. Battleford, Sask.	Pa.	Va. Ronsake										
7	"	Nellie Jane	32	W	M	None	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"										
8	"	George Elbut	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"										
9	"	Stanley Clifford	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"										
10	Gisch	George	43	M	M	Farmer	Yes	German	"	Bilger	Bro. - Stefan Zelt, Bilger, Sask. Can.	Minn.	Melrose										
11	"	Maria	48	W	M	None	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"										
12	"	Adolf	17	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"										
13	"	Martin	11	M	"	None	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"										
14	Bishop	James Samuel	28	M	M	Driver	"	Irish	"	233 Carlton St. Winnipeg	Bro. Wm - 224 Logan Ave, Winnipeg, Man.	Ohio	Cleveland										
15	"	Elna Ferguson	25	F	M	None	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro. in law Do.	"	"										
16	Kueffler	Nicholas	25	M	S	Farmer	"	German	"	480 Carleton St. Loveland	Bro. John - Spring Lake, Minn.	Minn.	Belgrade										
17	Cormack	John	23	M	"	Carpenter	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Bro. James - 533 Pacific Ave, Winnipeg, Man.	Ill.	Chicago										
18	Marshall	Cercy Pettit	28	M	"	Operator	"	English	"	Emerson	Wife - Marion Emerson, Man. Can.	Minn.	Rice Lake										
19	Walmesley	David George	21	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Elm Creek	Father - Edwin - Elm Creek, Man. Can.	"	St. Paul										
20	Norris	Edwin John	43	"	"	M. Dergymen	"	"	"	Langham	Bro. Al. O. O. Langham, Sask. Can.	Pa.	Leedsburg										
21	"	Elizabeth	47	W	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
22	"	Lily	17	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
23	"	Louise	12	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
24	"	Aethlan	11	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
25	"	Lionel	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
26	"	Bertha	7	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
27	Woodnough	Ernest	32	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	24 Maple St. Winnipeg	Friend - Alfred Allan, Dept. Men's, Winnipeg	N.D.	Granville										
28	"	Eveline	31	W	M	None	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"										
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						

117

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

+ Line 3 - classes, Maria - 14 - U.S.R.
 " Anne - 8 - U.S.C.
 " Selma - 7 - U.S.C.
 " Christina - 7 - U.S.C.
 " Poppi - 5 - U.S.C.
 * Line 10 - Gisch, Rosa - 5 - U.S.C.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAR 2 1914, 191

CLASS E

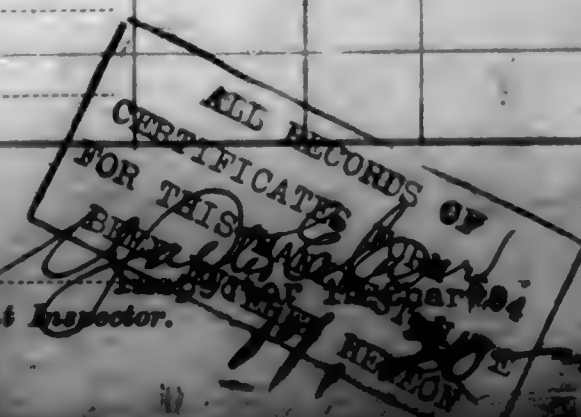
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, partnership, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military service, or of any military service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	No	Self	80 No	-	Bro. Thos. Roberts, Riverside, Ia.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	None	None	55 1/2	Med. Br. G.	55 1/2	Br. Br.	Can. Drew	-	-	-	1904			
2	"	"	20 No	-	Do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	None	None	57 1/2	Med. Br. G.	57 1/2	Br. Br.	"	-	-	-	18			
3	Yes	Had	60 Yes	1897 from Dec. 1899	Bro. Thos. Roberts, Riverside, Ia.	Entered at Pembina, N. D.	None	None	5 1/2	Med. Br. G.	5 1/2	Br. Br.	Hungary, Pajom	1897	?	-	18			
4	"	rather	No	-	Do	Entered at Pembina, N. D.	None	None	5 1/2	Med. Br. G.	5 1/2	Br. Br.	Can. Drew	-	-	-	18			
5	"	"	"	-	Do	Entered at Pembina, N. D.	None	None	5 1/2	Med. Br. G.	5 1/2	Br. Br.	"	-	-	-	18			
6	No	Self	95 No	-	Bro. Thos. Roberts, Riverside, Ia.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	None	None	58 1/2	Med. Br. G.	58 1/2	Br. Br.	Engl. Dubuque	1907	Man.	-	19			
7	"	Had	"	-	Do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	None	None	5 3/4	Med. Br. G.	5 3/4	Br. Br.	"	1907	Man.	-	19			
8	"	rather	No	-	Do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	None	None	5 3/4	Med. Br. G.	5 3/4	Br. Br.	Can. Drew	-	-	-	19			
9	"	"	"	-	Do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	None	None	5 3/4	Med. Br. G.	5 3/4	Br. Br.	"	-	-	-	19			
10	Yes	Self	125 Yes	1903 from Minn. 1909	Bro. Thos. Roberts, Riverside, Ia.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	None	None	55	Med. Br. G.	55	Br. Br.	Engl. Dubuque	1903	Man.	-	21			
11	"	Had	"	-	Do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	None	None	4 1/2	Med. Br. G.	4 1/2	Br. Br.	"	-	-	-	21			
12	"	rather	"	-	Do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	None	None	5 1/2	Med. Br. G.	5 1/2	Br. Br.	"	-	-	-	21			
13	"	"	"	-	Do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	None	None	5 1/2	Med. Br. G.	5 1/2	Br. Br.	"	-	-	-	21			
14	No	self	200 No	1905 from N. Y. 1905	Bro. Thos. Roberts, Riverside, Ia.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	None	None	5 6	Med. Br. G.	5 6	Br. Br.	Ireland Bandon	1905	Man.	-	19			
15	"	Had	100 No	-	Do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	None	None	5 2	Med. Br. G.	5 2	Br. Br.	Scotland Glasgow	1910	Man.	-	19			
16	"	self	70 No	1889 from Minn. 1907	Bro. Thos. Roberts, Riverside, Ia.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	None	None	5 1/2	Med. Br. G.	5 1/2	Br. Br.	At. S. A. Belgrade	-	-	-	20			
17	"	L.P.C.	45	1910 from Minn. 1910	Bro. Thos. Roberts, Riverside, Ia.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	None	None	5 6	Med. Br. G.	5 6	Br. Br.	Port. Wick	1910	Man.	-	21			
18	"	"	85	1908 from Minn. 1910	Bro. Thos. Roberts, Riverside, Ia.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	None	None	5 8 1/2	Med. Br. G.	5 8 1/2	Br. Br.	Engl. Dubuque	1910	Man.	-	22			
19	"	"	73 No	-	Do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	None	None	5 3	Med. Br. G.	5 3	Br. Br.	India	1910	Man.	-	24			
20	"	"	200	-	Do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	None	None	5 3	Med. Br. G.	5 3	Br. Br.	England	1910	Man.	-	24			
21	"	Had	Yes	1914 from Pa. 1914	Bro. Thos. Roberts, Riverside, Ia.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	None	None	5 3	Med. Br. G.	5 3	Br. Br.	Newcastle	1914	Man.	-	24			
22	"	rather	No	-	Do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	None	None	5 3	Med. Br. G.	5 3	Br. Br.	"	-	-	-	24			
23	"	"	"	-	Do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	None	None	5 3	Med. Br. G.	5 3	Br. Br.	"	-	-	-	24			
24	"	"	"	-	Do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	None	None	5 3	Med. Br. G.	5 3	Br. Br.	"	-	-	-	24			
25	"	"	"	-	Do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	None	None	5 3	Med. Br. G.	5 3	Br. Br.	"	-	-	-	24			
26	"	"	"	-	Do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	None	None	5 3	Med. Br. G.	5 3	Br. Br.	"	-	-	-	24			
27	Contract Laborer	Yes	Self	25 Yes	1907 from Minn. 1913	Bro. Thos. Roberts, Riverside, Ia.	None	None	55 1/2	Med. Br. G.	55 1/2	Br. Br.	London	1913	Man.	-	24			
28	"	L.P.C.	Had	1910 from Minn. 1912	Do	None	None	None	4 10 1/2	Med. Br. G.	4 10 1/2	Br. Br.	Ireland	1910	Man.	-	24			

X line 18-2nd landing -
Lottland, Me. Apr. 2 1/2 1/2 Dominion.

CLASS E.

O. J. Nelson
Ed. Goach
Absende
Steph. J. Smith

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-21 by D.B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

Δ K

1 Z

88

PER ALLAN

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
✓ 4587	Formen	Winnie	19	†	Domestic	yes yes	England	England	Novascotia Halifax	Father: Benjamin Formen 162 Windsor Ave. Gateshead-on-Tyne, Durham, England —	Mess East Boston	
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

NOTE: MEN ALONE WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CHANGING PLACE FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MARKED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF YARMOUTH, MONTH OF MARCH, 1914, 1914

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, or other physical defect, which renders or renders him incapable of performing the duties of citizenship.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.			Ins.	Complexion.					Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	\$2.00	✓	—	—	Uncle Robert Boyd. 444 Sum- mer St. East Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	low	DK	Br	None	England	Sunderland	Holifax	Jan 25/14	3/5 Boston	132YSSG
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

20 Boston - Boston and Yarmouth S S Co

Harry M. Turner.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 by 103.

Portsmouth, N.H.
 March 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pclish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total _____

#

$$\begin{array}{r} 289 \\ \hline 118 \end{array}$$

11-300

CHIEF TON

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

AK
SHEET NO. 2
11-1004

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

90

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizenship before admission.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Growell	Marle G	29	m	fisherman	Ys Ys	Nova Scotia	English	Left the 15 th at 12 o'clock	Barrington	W. S. Crowell	NS	Warr. Barrington	
2	Crowell (wife)	Mrs. Myrtle	25	f	wife				Left the 15 th at 12 o'clock	Barrington	John Goodwin	NS		
3	Comeau	Albert	22	m	carpenter			French	Left the 15 th at 12 o'clock	Barrington	Mrs. Madeline	NS		
4	Crowell	Gilbert W	20	m	fisherman			English	Left the 15 th at 12 o'clock	Barrington	John Goodwin	NS		
5	Bishop	Horace R	23	m	illustrator				Left the 15 th at 12 o'clock	Barrington	John Goodwin	NS		
6	McCarthy	Mrs. Sarah S	32	f	domestic			Scotch	Left the 15 th at 12 o'clock	Barrington	John Goodwin	NS		
7	Maylen	James	27	m	labourer			German	Left the 15 th at 12 o'clock	Barrington	John Goodwin	NS		
8	Maylen (wife)	Mrs. Ellen	21	f	wife			Scotch	Left the 15 th at 12 o'clock	Barrington	John Goodwin	NS		
9	Maylen (son)	Joseph	3	m	child				Left the 15 th at 12 o'clock	Barrington	John Goodwin	NS		
10	Maylen (son)	James	2	m	child				Left the 15 th at 12 o'clock	Barrington	John Goodwin	NS		
11	Banks	Mrs. Emily	60	f	domestic			English	Left the 15 th at 12 o'clock	Barrington	John Goodwin	NS		
12	White	Amelia	41	m	carpenter			French	Left the 15 th at 12 o'clock	Barrington	John Goodwin	NS		
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

289
119

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MARCH 1914, 190

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHIP.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for crew, baggage, or by any company, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	self \$100	1913	Barre, Vt. 1913	no	no	no	no	59	low	fair	bln	no	no	no	no			
2	husb	1914	Barre, Vt. 1914	no	no	no	no	52	Med.	Br	Br	no	no	no	no			
3	self \$45	1914	London House, No. 18 London	no	no	no	no	52	Med.	Br	Br	no	no	no	no			
4	\$10	1914	St. East Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	38	low	Br	gray	no	no	no	no			
5	\$75	1913	New York City, NY	no	no	no	no	55	ruddy	lt	lt	no	no	no	no			
6	\$20	1914	New York City, NY	no	no	no	no	56	Med.	lt	bln	no	no	no	no			
7	\$50	1914	London House, No. 18 London	no	no	no	no	52	fair	fair	bln	no	no	no	no			
8	husb	1914	St. East Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	56	ruddy	lt	bln	no	no	no	no			
9	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	53	fair	lt	gray	no	no	no	no			
10	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no			
11	self \$6	1913	Barre, Vt. 1913	no	no	no	no	52	low	Br	Br	no	no	no	no			
12	\$15	1909	Barre, Vt. 1909	no	no	no	no	56	DK	blk	Br	no	no	no	no			
13	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no			
14	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no			
15	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no			
16	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no			
17	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no			
18	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no			
19	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no			
20	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no			
21	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no			
22	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no			
23	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no			
24	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no			
25	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no			
26	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no			
27	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no			
28	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no			
29	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no			
30	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no			

Prince George, Boston and Yarmouth S S Co

Harry M. Turner.
CLASS E. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-4 12 - by D.B.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Frank Abbott, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Frank Abbott.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Manzanillo* 400 sailing from *Manzanillo*, *February 19th, 1914*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1058	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cuba Havana
1059	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cuba Havana
1060	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cuba Havana
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

March 8th, 1914

MONTREAL, CANADA.

March 13, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, political, religious, or other cause, or by reason of being a member of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	✓	✓	70												China	Shanghai
2	✓	✓	70												China	Shanghai
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

CLASS B.

Arthur L. Mack
Chinese Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Robinson Master, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Robinson
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Lines 1-3 by D.B.

Surgeon of the

University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

26th day of February, 1914

at

Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PERMITS	APPEARED	ON TRAIL
CLASS B	5	5				5
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
CLASS F						
CLASS G						
CLASS H						
CLASS I						
CLASS J						
CLASS K						
CLASS L						
CLASS M						
CLASS N						
CLASS O						
CLASS P						
CLASS Q						
CLASS R						
CLASS S						
CLASS T						
CLASS U						
CLASS V						
CLASS W						
CLASS X						
CLASS Y						
CLASS Z						
CLASS AA						
CLASS AB						
CLASS AC						
CLASS AD						
CLASS AE						
CLASS AF						
CLASS AG						
CLASS AH						
CLASS AI						
CLASS AJ						
CLASS AK						
CLASS AL						
CLASS AM						
CLASS AN						
CLASS AO						
CLASS AP						
CLASS AQ						
CLASS AR						
CLASS AS						
CLASS AT						
CLASS AU						
CLASS AV						
CLASS AW						
CLASS AX						
CLASS AY						
CLASS AZ						
CLASS BA						
CLASS BB						
CLASS BC						
CLASS BD						
CLASS BE						
CLASS BF						
CLASS BG						
CLASS BH						
CLASS BI						
CLASS BJ						
CLASS BK						
CLASS BL						
CLASS BM						
CLASS BN						
CLASS BO						
CLASS BP						
CLASS BQ						
CLASS BR						
CLASS BS						
CLASS BT						
CLASS BU						
CLASS BV						
CLASS BW						
CLASS BX						
CLASS BY						
CLASS BZ						
CLASS CA						
CLASS CB						
CLASS CC						
CLASS CD						
CLASS CE						
CLASS CF						
CLASS CG						
CLASS CH						
CLASS CI						
CLASS CJ						
CLASS CK						
CLASS CL						
CLASS CM						
CLASS CN						
CLASS CO						
CLASS CP						
CLASS CQ						
CLASS CR						
CLASS CS						
CLASS CT						
CLASS CU						
CLASS CV						
CLASS CW						
CLASS CX						
CLASS CY						
CLASS CZ						
CLASS DA						
CLASS DB						
CLASS DC						
CLASS DD						
CLASS DE						
CLASS DF						
CLASS DG						
CLASS DH						
CLASS DI						
CLASS DJ						
CLASS DK						
CLASS DL						
CLASS DM						
CLASS DN						
CLASS DO						
CLASS DP						
CLASS DQ						
CLASS DR						
CLASS DS						
CLASS DT						
CLASS DU						
CLASS DV						
CLASS DW						
CLASS DX						
CLASS DY						
CLASS DZ						
CLASS EA						
CLASS EB						
CLASS EC						
CLASS ED						
CLASS EE						
CLASS EF						
CLASS EG						
CLASS EH						
CLASS EI						
CLASS EJ						
CLASS EK						
CLASS EL						
CLASS EM						
CLASS EN						
CLASS EO						
CLASS EP						
CLASS EQ						
CLASS ER						
CLASS ES						
CLASS ET						
CLASS EU						
CLASS EV						
CLASS EW						
CLASS EX						
CLASS EY						
CLASS EZ						
CLASS FA						
CLASS FB						
CLASS FC						
CLASS FD						
CLASS FE						
CLASS FF						
CLASS FG						
CLASS FH						
CLASS FI						
CLASS FJ						
CLASS FK						
CLASS FL						
CLASS FM						
CLASS FN						
CLASS FO						
CLASS FP						
CLASS FQ						
CLASS FR						
CLASS FS						
CLASS FT						
CLASS FU						
CLASS FV						
CLASS FW						
CLASS FX						
CLASS FY						
CLASS FZ						
CLASS GA						
CLASS GB						
CLASS GC						
CLASS GD						
CLASS GE						
CLASS GF						
CLASS GG						
CLASS GH						
CLASS GI						
CLASS GJ						
CLASS GK						
CLASS GL						
CLASS GM						
CLASS GN						
CLASS GO						
CLASS GP						
CLASS GQ						
CLASS GR						
CLASS GS						
CLASS GT						
CLASS GU						
CLASS GV						
CLASS GW						
CLASS GX						
CLASS GY						
CLASS GZ						
CLASS HA						
CLASS HB						
CLASS HC						
CLASS HD						
CLASS HE						
CLASS HF						
CLASS HG						
CLASS HH						
CLASS HI						
CLASS HJ						
CLASS HK						
CLASS HL						
CLASS HM						
CLASS HN						
CLASS HO						
CLASS HP						
CLASS HQ						
CLASS HR						
CLASS HS						
CLASS HT						
CLASS HU						
CLASS HV						
CLASS HW						
CLASS HX						
CLASS HY						
CLASS HZ						
CLASS IA						
CLASS IB						
CLASS IC						
CLASS ID						
CLASS IE						
CLASS IF						
CLASS IG						
CLASS IH						
CLASS II						
CLASS IJ						
CLASS IK						
CLASS IL						
CLASS IM						
CLASS IN						
CLASS IO						
CLASS IP						
CLASS IQ						
CLASS IR						
CLASS IS						
CLASS IT						
CLASS IU						
CLASS IV						
CLASS IW						
CLASS IX						
CLASS IY						
CLASS IZ						
CLASS JA						
CLASS JB						
CLASS JC						
CLASS JD						
CLASS JE						
CLASS JF						
CLASS JG						
CLASS JH						
CLASS JI						
CLASS JJ						
CLASS JK						
CLASS JL						
CLASS JM						
CLASS JN						
CLASS JO						
CLASS JP						
CLASS JQ						
CLASS JR						
CLASS JS						
CLASS JT						
CLASS JU						
CLASS JV						
CLASS JW						
CLASS JX						
CLASS JY						
CLASS JZ						
CLASS KA						
CLASS KB						
CLASS KC						
CLASS KD						
CLASS KE						
CLASS KF						
CLASS KG						
CLASS KH						
CLASS KI						
CLASS KJ						
CLASS KK						
CLASS KL						
CLASS KM						
CLASS KN						
CLASS KO						
CLASS KP						
CLASS KQ						
CLASS KR						
CLASS KS						
CLASS KT						
CLASS KU						
CLASS KV						
CLASS KW						
CLASS KX						
CLASS KY						
CLASS KZ						
CLASS LA						
CLASS LB						
CLASS LC						
CLASS LD						
CLASS LE						
CLASS LF						
CLASS LG						
CLASS LH						
CLASS LI						
CLASS LJ						
CLASS LK						
CLASS LL						
CLASS LM						
CLASS LN						
CLASS LO						
CLASS LP						
CLASS LQ						
CLASS LR						
CLASS LS						
CLASS LT						
CLASS LU						
CLASS LV						
CLASS LW						
CLASS LX						
CLASS LY						
CLASS LZ						
CLASS MA						
CLASS MB						
CLASS MC						
CLASS MD						
CLASS ME						
CLASS MF						
CLASS MG						
CLASS MH						
CLASS MI						
CLASS MJ						
CLASS MK						
CLASS ML						
CLASS MM						
CLASS MN						

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	.....
Tourists	.....
Residents of United States	.....
Total	.....

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.	<div style="text-align: right; font-size: 2em;">28</div> <hr style="border: 1px solid black;"/> <div style="text-align: right; font-size: 2em;">11</div>
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	
Bohemian.	Magyar.	
Bosnian.	Mexican.	
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	
Chinese.	Moravian.	
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.	
Cuban.	Polish.	
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.	
Dutch.	Roumanian.	
East Indian.	Russian.	
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Flemish.	Scotch.	
French.	Servian.	
German.	Slovak.	
Greek.	Slovenian.	
Hebrew.	Spanish.	
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.	
Irish.	Syrian.	
Italian (North).	Turkish.	
Italian (South).	Welsh.	
Japanese.	West Indian.	

$$\begin{array}{r} 289 \\ \hline 119 \end{array}$$

RECEIVED
MAR 26 1914
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Express of India* 401 sailing from *Hong Kong* *February 5th*, 19*14*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
70561	<i>Libhong</i>	<i>Pui</i>	✓ 45	M	Merchant	✓	China	Chinese	China	<i>Sun King</i>	<i>Chan Shee wife</i>	<i>Havana</i>	
70572	<i>Gau</i>	<i>See</i>	✓ 21	M	Boat	✓	China	Chinese	China	<i>Sun King</i>	<i>Chan Shee wife</i>	<i>Havana</i>	
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., February 26th, 1914MONTREAL, CANADA,
March 4, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Does he profess or acknowledge, or claim to be married to, or support by money, or otherwise, a second wife, or a wife living in the United States?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether avowing by name, or claiming to be, or supporting by money, or otherwise, the principles of anarchism, or the overthrow of the United States Government?</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes Self	Self	No		In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5 1/2	Yellowish Brown		Small mole lower lip	China	So Fok
2	Yes Self	Self	No		In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5 1/2	Yellowish Brown		2 moles & lip	China	San ging Wan Sun Sun King
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

CLASS B.

Arthur L. Mearns
Immigration Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

F. L. Davison, of the *Butt/H. Empress of India* from *Hong Kong*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Davison
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *26th* day of *February*, 191*4*,
at *Vancouver B.C.*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Serial 142 by D.B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. One 42

11-2843

398

PER *Canadian Pacific* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	What line from city
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Lee	Joseph H.	37	m	U.S. interpreter	Yes Yes	China	Chinese	Left U.S. at Vancouver	(Father) Lee Yon, Hwa Hwa Village, S. N. Dist., China	N.Y.	Albany City
2	Ting	Lo	17	f	" N.Y. labor "	" "	"	"	China Hong Kong	(Father) Ling Boek, Hing, 124-3rd St., Sai Ying, Hong Kong, China	"	"
3	Ng	Ah Ching	26	m	" Laborer "	" "	"	"	" Sing Chow Street	(Wife) Jung Shee, Sing Chow Street, Hong Kong Dist., China	Wash	Seattle
4	Ng	Ah Choo	28	"	" Steel Worker "	" "	"	"	"	(Wife) Lim Shee, Sing Chow Street, Hong Kong Dist., China	"	"
5	Hong	Kow To	38	"	" Landryman "	" "	U.S.A.	"	Left U.S. at Vancouver	(Wife) Lee Shee, Hwa Hwa Village, S. N. Dist., China	Mass	Cambridge
6	Loon	Sam Loon	30	"	"	" "	"	"	Left U.S. at Vancouver	(Wife) Chin Shee, Hwa Hwa Village, S. N. Dist., China	Mass	Boston
7	Koo	Kay Nuh	22	"	" Restaurant Waiter "	" "	"	"	Left U.S. at Vancouver	(Wife) Lee Shee, Hwa Hwa Village, S. N. Dist., China	Ohio	Toledo
8	Moy	Luong Roy	30	"	" Restaurant Keeper "	" "	"	"	Left U.S. at Vancouver	(Wife) Lee Shee, Hwa Hwa Village, S. N. Dist., China	Mich	Detroit
9	Ng	Shute Leon	47	"	" Landryman "	" "	"	"	Left U.S. at Vancouver	(Wife) Lee Shee, Hwa Hwa Village, S. N. Dist., China	Conn	New Haven
10	Yee	Loon	31	"	"	" "	"	"	Left U.S. at Vancouver	(Wife) Fong Shee, Hwa Hwa Village, S. N. Dist., China	N.Y.	N.Y. City
11	Tow	Ah Wing	57	"	"	" "	China	"	Left U.S. at Vancouver	(Wife) Nam Shee, Hwa Hwa Village, S. N. Dist., China	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Chung	Kee	45	"	"	" "	"	"	Left U.S. at Vancouver	(Wife) Lee Shee, Hwa Hwa Village, S. N. Dist., China	N.Y.	N.Y. City
13	Moy	San	49	"	"	" "	"	"	Left U.S. at Vancouver	(Wife) Lee Shee, Hwa Hwa Village, S. N. Dist., China	Ill	Chicago
14	Ju	Bing You	34	"	" Restaurant Keeper "	" "	U.S.A.	"	Left U.S. at Seattle	(Mother) Nam Shee, Hwa Hwa Village, S. N. Dist., China	Mass	Boston
15	Ng	Suey Sam	22	"	" Student "	" "	"	"	China Ng Fook	(Wife) Ng Shee, Hwa Hwa Village, S. N. Dist., China	N.Y.	N.Y. City
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

NOTE: BY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver, B. C., MONTH OF March, 1914

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise or agree- ment, to enter the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. Admission.			
1	Yes Self	100	Yes 35 Pa	7-10-13	U.S. Immigration Station Gloucester City, N. J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/4	Black	Brown	Scar 1" above outer edge of eye brow Rt. 2" temple Rt. outer eye brow left ear just below lower lip Rt. outer eye brow eye brow, nose Rt. temple Mole 2" temple Scar edge of hair right temple eye brow, nose ear, ear	U.S.A.	San Fran Cal.	Vancouver 3-26-14	Emp. Sec.	3-2-14
2	Husband	No	No	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	"	"	do	China	Hong Kong	"	"	3-2-14
3	Chinese Ex. Act.	3	No	No	Seattle Washington	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8 1/4	"	"	do	U.S.A.	Port Discovery Wash.	1-18-14	Emp. Pass.	3-7-14
4	Chinese Ex. Act.	3	No	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	3-7-14
5	"	10	No	No	277-A Broadway Cambridge, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3 1/2	"	"	do	U.S.A.	Portland Or.	3-8-14	Emp. Asia	3-9-14
6	"	10	No	No	83 Harrison Ave., Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6 1/4	"	"	do	U.S.A.	Tacoma Wash.	"	"	3-9-14
7	"	10	No	No	1316 Dorset St., Toledo Ohio	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7 1/4	"	"	do	China	San Francisco N. Y.	"	"	3-9-14
8	S. F.	100	No	No	H. Monroe Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	"	"	do	U.S.A.	Treasure Cal.	"	"	3-9-14
9	Yes	15	No	No	922 Grant Ave., New Haven, Conn.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6 1/4	"	"	do	U.S.A.	San Fran Cal.	"	"	3-9-14
10	"	15	No	No	15 Mott St., N. Y. City	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 9 1/4	"	"	do	U.S.A.	San Fran Cal.	"	"	3-9-14
11	"	24	Yes 33 Pa	7-10-13	915 Race St. Philadelphia, Pa	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 9 1/2	"	"	do	China	Hong Kong	"	"	3-9-14
12	"	12 1/2	" 30 N. Y.	6-1-13	17 Dwyer St., N. Y. City.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3 1/4	"	"	do	"	Chungking Wash. D. C.	"	"	3-9-14
13	"	5 1/2	" 33 Ill	3-19-13	225 E. 4th St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	"	"	do	"	Nash. Lock S. N.	"	"	3-9-14
14	"	300	No	No	9 1/2 Harrison Ave., Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	"	"	do	U.S.A.	San Fran Cal.	"	"	3-11-14
15	Father	10	No	No	(Father) No Ah Fung 25 Bell St. N. Y. City	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	"	"	do	China	San Fran Cal.	12-21-13	"	3-21-14
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serial 14 15 by D. B.

Chinese

Immigration, B.C.

March 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	MS. APPEARED
CLASS B	4	5	2		
CLASS C					
CLASS CC					
CLASS D					
CLASS E					
TOTAL	8	1	2		

CLASS B									
U. S.	C. P. P. A. T.	C. P. R. P. G.	M. S. C. L.				MISCELL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	
			52						
			52						

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Fourths	4
Residents of United States	
Total	4

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

289
120

11-1594

RECEIVED

MAR 1 - 1914

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

also Eight (8) U.S. Citizens

all

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-1594

398

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a citi before citiz
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Long	Way	✓ 37	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	Chinese	Canada	Vancouver	(Wife) Lueck Shue, 1630 Albert St., Vancouver, B.C.	Ore	Portland	Ch
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

B.C.P.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF ^{Ending} *March 24*, 191*1*

CLASS E

11-1504

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or in an almshouse, or in a house of correction, or in a hospital, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in any other institution, or in any other place, in the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, political, religious, or other cause, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Admission
1	No	—	300 No	—	Friend <i>Leong Heng</i> <i>Portland, Ore.</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	Round scar 1" above <i>Regeborn</i> Scar under jaw	<i>Pi-mess Charlotte</i> China. <i>Boch Sen</i> <i>Hoy Ling</i>	<i>Namouwa</i>	<i>9-25-11</i>	<i>Emp Ind</i>	<i>3-19-11</i>
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

John J. Burdick

Pi-mess Charlotte. C.P.R.

CLASS E.

11-1504

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 by 803.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

1. PORT ^{ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,}
~~CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)~~

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

MAR. 1914

6. ENDING DATE

MAR. 1914

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

123

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

June 7, 1957

5. CARRIER

7. CARRIER

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

[Signature]

289

